The World Health Organization is a specialized agency of the United Nations with primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. Through this organization, which was created in 1948, the health professions of some 150 countries exchange their knowledge and experience with the aim of achieving the highest possible level of health throughout the world.

By means of direct technical cooperation with its Member States, and by stimulating such cooperation among them, WHO promotes the development of comprehensive health services, the prevention and control of diseases, the improvement of environmental conditions, the development of health manpower, the coordination and development of biomedical and health services research, and the planning and implementation of health programmes.

These broad fields of endeavour encompass a wide variety of activities, such as developing systems of primary health care that reach the whole population of Member countries; promoting the health of mothers and children; combating malnutrition; eradicating smallpox throughout the world; controlling malaria and other communicable diseases including tuberculosis and leprosy; promoting mass immunization campaigns against a number of preventable diseases; improving mental health; providing safe water supplies; and training health personnel of all categories.

Progress towards better health throughout the world also demands international cooperation in such matters as establishing international standards for biological substances, pesticides and pharmaceuticals; recommending international nonproprietary names for drugs; administering the International Health Regulations; revising the international classification of diseases and causes of death; and collecting and disseminating health statistical information.

Further information on many aspects of WHO's work are presented in the Organization's publications.
INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES
NINTH REVISION

BASIC TABULATION LIST
WITH
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
GENEVA
1978
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Tabulation List</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section I: Diseases and Nature of Injury</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section II: External Causes of Injury</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

During the currency of the Eighth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases, many countries, in order to make the best use of the limited resources available for vital and health statistics, coded morbidity and mortality data directly to the 150 groups of List A instead of to the much more complex Detailed List. They were hampered in doing so, however, by the fact that no alphabetical index existed giving List A codes.

List A of the Eighth Revision has been replaced in the Ninth Revision\(^1\) by the Basic Tabulation List. For the convenience of countries where morbidity and mortality data will be coded directly to this list, it is reproduced in the present volume along with a specially prepared index.

Alphabetical Index

Content

The index has been derived from the full alphabetical index of the Ninth Revision (Volume 2) by a process of consolidation and condensation. Many varieties or anatomical sites that are indented under main conditions in the full index because they have different Detailed List codes need not be indexed in this volume, as they have the same code in the Basic Tabulation List as the main condition.

The omission of such terms has reduced the length of the full index by about one-third. Other omissions concern morphological varieties of neoplasms and eponyms. The full index contains an exhaustive list of types of neoplasm but only the most commonly encountered of these have been retained in this index. Similarly, many of the rarely-used eponyms have been omitted. It is recommended, therefore, that coding offices using this Basic Tabulation List index should have available one copy of the full index for reference when an eponym or a type of neoplasm is reported that does not appear in this volume. It should be noted that eponyms are indexed alphabetically according to the proper name and not under the lead

terms "Disease" or "Syndrome"; thus "Hodgkin's disease" will be found under the letter H, not the letter D, and "Down's syndrome" under the letter D, not the letter S.

Structure

The index consists of two sections. Section I includes diseases, syndromes, pathological conditions, injuries, signs, symptoms, problems, and other reasons for contact with health services, i.e., the type of information that would be recorded by a physician or health worker. Section II, which is much shorter, indexes the external causes of injury; the terms included here are not medical diagnoses but descriptions of the circumstances under which the violence occurred (e.g., fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, submersion).

To avoid repetition, the index is organized in the form of main or "lead" terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further and further to the right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines. For example, in the entry:

Addiction (see also Dependence)
- absinthe 216
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 215
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - - fetus or newborn 450

the last line stands for the effect on the fetus or newborn of alcohol addiction in the mother complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium.

Code numbers

The Basic Tabulation List consists of broad groups of conditions identified by 2-digit codes (e.g., 02 Tuberculosis), most of which are subdivided into smaller groups or individual diseases or conditions identified by 3-digit codes (e.g., 020 Pulmonary tuberculosis). It is these 3-digit codes that appear in the alphabetical index. Conditions that are part of a 2-digit group but are not included in any of the 3-digit subdivisions are given the code of the 2-digit group with the third digit 9 (e.g., Tuberculosis of adrenal gland is coded 029). So also are conditions included in undisubdivided 2-digit groups (e.g., Dislocations, sprains and strains are coded 489).

Some conditions are followed by two code numbers. This may arise in either of two ways. First, those conditions that are subject to dual classification (see Volume 1 of the Ninth Revision, pages xxvi-xxix), are followed by the code for the underlying disease, marked with a dagger (†), and then the code for the particular manifestation, marked with an asterisk (*).
INTRODUCTION

For example:

Mumps 049
   - encephalitis 049† 229*

Secondly, the anatomical sites listed under "Neoplasm, site classification, malignant/benign" are followed by the code for malignant neoplasm of that site and then, separated by the solidus (/), by the code for benign neoplasm of that site. For example:

Neoplasm
   - site classification, malignant/benign
   - abdominal wall 112/150

Spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and English spelling, the American form has been used in the Index alone. This applies not only to digraphs (e.g., anemia, anaemia; leukemia, leukaemia) but also to other variations in spelling (e.g., color, colour; labor, labour). Users familiar with the English form should remember that the first letter of diphthongs and the u in many words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in many words ending thus, etc. It is only when the initial letters of a word are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in these cases, when the first two letters of a word differ in the two forms of spelling, the word is listed with the English spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous – see Edema".

Parentheses

Parentheses have a special meaning, which the coder must bear in mind. Any term that is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

Abscess (pyogenic) (septic)
   - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189

Adrenal abscess is coded to 189 whether or not capsule or gland is mentioned and whether or not the abscess is described as pyogenic or septic.

Cross-references

Some categories require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:
Paralysis, paralytic
- cerebral
  - spastic infantile – see Palsy, cerebral

The coder is warned that the term “Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis” is to be coded in the same way as the term “Cerebral palsy”. On looking up the latter term, the coder will find listed various forms of paralysis.

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
- cornea (see also Keratitis) 239

The coder is told that if the term “Inflammation of cornea” is the only term on the medical record, the code number is 239, but that if any other information is present which is not found indented below he should look up “Keratitis”. There he will find alternative code numbers for the condition if further or otherwise qualified as, for example, gonococcal, syphilitic, trachomatous or tuberculous.

Enlargement, enlarged – see also Hypertrophy
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 447
- blind spot, visual field 239
  etc.

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indents beneath “Enlargement”, he should look among the indented terms beneath “Hypertrophy”, where a more complete list of sites is given.

“Not listed below”

As explained under Content, above, varieties or anatomical locations are not shown as indents to lead terms if they have the same Basic Tabulation List code as the lead term itself. It follows, therefore, that a variety or site that is not listed should be assigned the same code as the lead term. This is true in a general fashion, but there are certain lead terms where it is particularly important and in those cases annotations such as “(type not listed below)” or “(site not listed below)” have been added to the lead term. For example:

Abscess (pyogenic) (septic) (external site not listed below) 420

An abscess of any external site not indented under the lead term “Abscess” should be coded to 420.

Lichen (type not listed below) 429
- scrofulosus (primary) 029
- spinulosus 449
  - mycotic 071
All forms of lichen except scrofulosus, spinulosus and mycotic spinulosus should be coded to 429.

*Abbreviation NEC*

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified". They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill-defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently and if the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

**Battered baby or child (syndrome) NEC 559**

The term "battered baby" is classified to 559 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If details of the injuries inflicted are reported, those should be coded instead.
BASIC TABULATION LIST
BASIC TABULATION LIST

01 Intestinal infectious diseases 001-009

010 Cholera 001
011 Typhoid fever 002
012 Shigellosis 004
013 Food poisoning 003, 005
014 Amoebiasis 006
015 Intestinal infections due to other specified organism 007, 008
016 Ill-defined intestinal infections 009

02 Tuberculosis 010-018

020 Pulmonary tuberculosis 011
021 Other respiratory tuberculosis 010, 012
022 Tuberculosis of meninges and central nervous system 013
023 Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands 014
024 Tuberculosis of bones and joints 015
025 Tuberculosis of genitourinary system 016

03 Other bacterial diseases 020-041

030 Plague 020
031 Brucellosis 023
032 Leprosy 030
033 Diphtheria 032
034 Whooping cough 033
035 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina and erysipelas 034, 035
036 Meningococcal infection 036
037 Tetanus 037
038 Septicaemia 038

04 Viral diseases 045-079

040 Acute poliomyelitis 045
041 Smallpox 050
042 Measles 055
043 Rubella 056
044 Yellow fever 060
045 Arthropod-borne encephalitis 062-064
046 Viral hepatitis 070
047 Rabies 071
048 Trachoma 076
05  Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-borne diseases  080-088
  050  Louse-borne typhus  080
  051  Other rickettsiosis  081-083
  052  Malaria  084
  053  Leishmaniasis  085
  054  Trypanosomiasis  086

06  Venereal diseases  090-099
  060  Syphilis  090-097
  061  Gonococcal infections  098

07  Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases  100-139
  070  Non-syphilitic spirochaetal diseases  100-104
  071  Mycosis  110-118
  072  Schistosomiasis  120
  073  Echinococcosis  122
  074  Filarial infection and dracunculiasis  125
  075  Ankylostomiasis and necatoriasis  126
  076  Other helminthiasis  124
    { 121, 123, 124, 127-129 }
  077  Late effects of tuberculosis  137
  078  Late effects of acute poliomyelitis  138

08  Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx  140-149

09  Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum  150-159
  090  Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus  150
  091  Malignant neoplasm of stomach  151
  092  Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum  152
  093  Malignant neoplasm of colon  153
  094  Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus  154
  095  Malignant neoplasm of liver, specified as primary  155.0
  096  Malignant neoplasm of pancreas  157

10  Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs  160-165
  100  Malignant neoplasm of larynx  161
  101  Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung  162
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASIC TABULATION LIST</th>
<th>17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>11</strong> Malignant neoplasm of bone, connective tissue, skin and breast</td>
<td>170-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Malignant melanoma of skin</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 Other malignant neoplasm of skin</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 Malignant neoplasm of female breast</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12</strong> Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs</td>
<td>179-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 Malignant neoplasm of placenta</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, other and unspecified</td>
<td>179, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 Malignant neoplasm of prostate</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 Malignant neoplasm of testis</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 Malignant neoplasm of bladder</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13</strong> Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites</td>
<td>190-199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 Malignant neoplasm of brain</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14</strong> Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue</td>
<td>200-208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 Hodgkin's disease</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 Leukaemia</td>
<td>204-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15</strong> Benign neoplasm</td>
<td>210-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 Benign neoplasm of skin</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 Benign neoplasm of breast</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 Benign neoplasm of uterus</td>
<td>218, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153 Benign neoplasm of ovary</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154 Benign neoplasm of kidney and other urinary organs</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 Benign neoplasm of nervous system</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156 Benign neoplasm of thyroid</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16</strong> Carcinoma in situ</td>
<td>230-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17</strong> Other and unspecified neoplasm</td>
<td>235-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18</strong> Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders</td>
<td>240-279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Disorders of thyroid gland</td>
<td>240-246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 Diabetes mellitus</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182 Hyperlipoproteinaemia</td>
<td>272.0-272.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183 Obesity of non-endocrine origin</td>
<td>278.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Nutritional deficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Kwashiorkor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Nutritional marasmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Other protein-calorie malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Avitaminosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Mental disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Schizophrenic psychoses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Affective psychoses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Other psychoses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Neurotic and personality disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Alcohol dependence syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Drug dependence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Physiological malfunction arising from mental factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>Mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Diseases of the nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>Meningitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>Parkinson's disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>Other degenerative and hereditary disorders of the central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>Multiple sclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>Infantile cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>Epilepsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Disorders of the eye and adnexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>Glaucoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Cataract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>Blindness and low vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Disorders of lacrimal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>Strabismus and other disorders of binocular eye movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Otitis media and mastoiditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Deafness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Acute rheumatic fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251</td>
<td>Chronic rheumatic heart disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hypertensive disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Hypertensive heart disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Ischaemic heart disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270</td>
<td>Acute myocardial infarction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Pulmonary embolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281</td>
<td>Cardiac dysrhythmias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Cerebrovascular disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
<td>Intracerebral and other intracranial haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
<td>Cerebral infarction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
<td>Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>Cerebral atherosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Other diseases of the circulatory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>Atherosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
<td>Arterial embolism and thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Other diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
<td>Varicose veins of lower extremities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Haemorrhoids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Diseases of the upper respiratory tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>Acute tonsillitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>Acute laryngitis and tracheitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>Other acute upper respiratory infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>Deflected nasal septum and nasal polyps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>Chronic pharyngitis, nasopharyngitis and sinusitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Other diseases of the respiratory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
<td>Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
<td>Pneumonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>Influenza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
<td>Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>Bronchiectasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
<td>Pneumoconiosis and other lung disease due to external agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
<td>Pleurisy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Diseases of teeth and supporting structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
<td>Diseases of the jaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Diseases of other parts of the digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
<td>Diseases of oesophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
<td>Ulcer of stomach and duodenum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
<td>Appendicitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>Hernia of abdominal cavity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
<td>Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
<td>Diverticula of intestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
<td>Other functional digestive disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
<td>Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
<td>Choledolithiasis and cholecystitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Diseases of urinary system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
<td>Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>Infections of kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
<td>Urinary calculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>Cystitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Diseases of male genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Hyperplasia of prostate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Hydrocele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
<td>Redundant prepuce and phimosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
<td>Infertility, male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Diseases of female genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
<td>Diseases of breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
<td>Salpingitis and oophoritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
<td>Inflammatory diseases of pelvic cellular tissue and peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
<td>Inflammatory diseases of uterus, vagina and vulva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
<td>Uterovaginal prolapse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
<td>Menstrual disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>Infertility, female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Spontaneous abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
<td>Legally induced abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>Illegally induced abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Direct obstetric causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
<td>Toxaemia of pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
<td>Obstructed labour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
<td>Complications of the puerperium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Indirect obstetric causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Normal delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>Rheumatoid arthritis, except spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>Other arthropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>Other disorders of joints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433</td>
<td>Ankylosing spondylitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434</td>
<td>Other dorsopathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>Rheumatism, excluding the back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436</td>
<td>Osteomyelitis, periostitis and other infections involving bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>Acquired deformities of limbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Acquired deformities of limbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Congenital anomalies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440</td>
<td>Spina bifida and hydrocephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Other deformities of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>Congenital anomalies of heart and circulatory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443</td>
<td>Cleft palate and cleft lip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444</td>
<td>Other deformities of digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Undescended testicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Congenital dislocation of hip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447</td>
<td>Other congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Maternal conditions affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Obstetric complications affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452</td>
<td>Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453</td>
<td>Birth trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>454</td>
<td>Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455</td>
<td>Haemolytic disease of fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>Pyrexia of unknown origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461</td>
<td>Symptoms involving heart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462</td>
<td>Renal colic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463</td>
<td>Retention of urine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464</td>
<td>Abdominal pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>Senility without mention of psychosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>466</td>
<td>Sudden infant death syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467</td>
<td>Respiratory failure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Fractures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>Fracture of skull and face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471</td>
<td>Fracture of neck and trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472</td>
<td>Fracture of humerus, radius and ulna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>473</td>
<td>Fracture of neck of femur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>474</td>
<td>Fracture of other parts of femur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>475</td>
<td>Fracture of tibia, fibula and ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476</td>
<td>Other fractures of limbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Dislocations, sprains and strains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Concussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>Other intracranial injuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Open wounds and injury to blood vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Open wound of eye, ear and head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Open wound of upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Open wound of lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Effects of foreign body entering through orifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Burns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Burn confined to eye and adnexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>Burn of wrist and hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Poisonings and toxic effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>Medicinal agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Complications of medical and surgical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Other injuries, early complications of trauma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Late effects of injuries, of poisonings, of toxic effects and of other external causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E47</td>
<td>Transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E470</td>
<td>Railway accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E471</td>
<td>Motor vehicle traffic accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E472</td>
<td>Other road vehicle accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E473</td>
<td>Water transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E474</td>
<td>Air and space transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E48</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E480</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biologicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E481</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E482</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E49</td>
<td>Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, late complications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E50</td>
<td>Accidental falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E51</td>
<td>Accidents caused by fire and flames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E52</td>
<td>Other accidents, including late effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E520</td>
<td>Accidents due to natural and environmental factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E521</td>
<td>Accidental drowning and submersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E522</td>
<td>Foreign body accidentally entering orifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E523</td>
<td>Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting and piercing instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E524</td>
<td>Accidents caused by firearm missile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E53</strong></td>
<td>Drugs, medicaments causing adverse effects in therapeutic use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E54</strong></td>
<td>Suicide and self-inflicted injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E55</strong></td>
<td>Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E56</strong></td>
<td>Other violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E560</strong></td>
<td>Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E561</strong></td>
<td>Injury resulting from operation of war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V0</strong></td>
<td>Other reasons for contact with health services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V01</strong></td>
<td>Supervision of pregnancy and puerperium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V02</strong></td>
<td>Healthy liveborn infants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V03</strong></td>
<td>Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and aftercare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V04</strong></td>
<td>Persons encountering health services for psychosocial reasons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V05</strong></td>
<td>Examinations and investigations of individuals and populations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALPHABETICAL INDEX
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Section I

Abasia(-astasia) 219
- hysterical 214
Abdomen, abdominal - see also condition
- acute 464
- convulsive equivalent 225
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint - see Contraction, joint
Aberrant (congenital) - see Malposition, congenital
Aberration, mental 214
Abetalipoproteinemia 189
Abiotrophy 469
Ablation
- retina 239
- placenta - see Placenta, ablatio
- uterus 379
Abhêpharia, abhêpharon 449
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities - see also Anomaly
- acid-base balance 189
- - fetus - see Distress, fetal
- alveolar ridge 330
- amnion 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- anatomical relationship NEC 449
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm 447
- auditory perception NEC 249
- autosomes NEC 449
- basal metabolic rate 469
- biotransformation, testicular androgen 189
- blood level, mineral 469
- body fluid 469
- bowel sounds 469
- caloric test 469
- cervix NEC (acquired) (congenital), in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
Abnormal - continued
- chemistry, blood NEC 469
- chest sounds 469
- chorion 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- chromosomal NEC 449
- - analysis result, nonspecific 469
- - autosome 449
- - fetal (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - sex 449
- clinical findings NEC 469
- communication - see Fistula
- coronary artery or vein 442
- course, eustachian tube 449
- dento-facial NEC 330
- development, developmental NEC 449
- - bone 447
- - central nervous system 441
- - direction, teeth 330
- - Ebstein 442
- - echoencephalogram 469
- - echogram 469
- - electrocardiogram 469
- - electroencephalogram 469
- - electro-oculogram 469
- - electroretinogram 469
- - erythrocytes, congenital, with perinatal jaundice 200† 459* 
- - eustachian valve 442
- - excitability under minor stress 214
- - feces 469
- - fetal heart rate - see Distress, fetal
- - fetus NEC
- - - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - - causing disproportion 399
- - - with obstructed labor 393
28

INDEX

Abnormal -continued
- fetus NEC - continued
- - causing disproportion - continued
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- forces of labor NEC 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- form, teeth 330
- function studies, any 469
- gait 469
- hysterical 214
- globulin
- - cortisol-binding 189
- - thyroid-binding 180
- glucose tolerance (test) 469
- in pregnancy, childbirth or
puerperium 409
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- gravitational (G) forces or states 559
- hair NEC 429
- hard tissue formation in pulp 330
- head movement 469
- heart
- - rate 281
- - - fetus - see Distress. fetal
- - shadow 469
- - sounds NEC 461
- hemoglobin (disease) (trait) 200
- histology NEC 469
- increase in development 469
involuntary movement 469
- jaw closure 330
- karyotype 469
- labor NEC 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
length, organ or site, congenital- see
Distortion
- loss of weight 469
- Mantoux test 469
- membranes (fetal)
- - complicating pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- movement
- - involuntary 469
- - specified type NEC 222
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 209
- narrowness, eyelid 449
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- origin - see Malposition, congenital
- palmar creases 449
Papanicolaou (smear) 469
parturition
fetus or newborn 451
- - mother -see Delivery, complicated

Abnormal - continued
- pelvis (bony) -see Deformity, pelvis
- percussion, chest 469
periods (grossly) (see also
Menstruation) 379
phonocardiogram 469
placenta -see Placenta, abnormal
pleural folds 449
position - see also Malposition
- gravid uterus 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
posture 469
presentation (fetus) -see Presentation,
fetal, abnormal
product of conception NEC 389
pulmonary
artery 442
function, newborn 454
test results 469
ventilation, newborn 454
- pupillary reaction 239
- radiological examination 469
- red blood cell( s) 469
- reflex NEC 469
response to nerve stimulation 469
retinal correspondence 239
- rhythm, heart -see also Arrhythmia
- - fetus - see Distress, fetal
- saliva 469
- secretiOn
- - gastrin 189
- - glucagon 189
- semen 469
- serum level, enzyme 469
shape or size - see Distortion
- sinus venosus 442
- skin and appendages, congenital NEC
449
- spermatozoa 469
sputum 469
stool 469
synchondrosis 44 7
thebesian valve 442
- thermography 469
- thyroid-binding globulin 180
toxicology (findings) NEC 469
- tracheal cartilage (congenital) 449
- transport protein 189
- ultrasound results 469
umbilical cord
complicating delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn NEC 451
- - specified NEC 399
- union
cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage
449
larynx and trachea 449


DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Abnormal - continued
- union - continued
- - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 449
- - urination NEC 469
- - uterine hemorrhage - see Hemorrhage, uterus
- - vagina (acquired) (congenital) in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - visually evoked potential (VEP) 469
- - vulva (acquired) (congenital) in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - X-ray examination 469

Abnormally formed uterus - see Anomaly, uterus

Abnormality (any organ or part) - see Anomaly

ABO hemolytic disease 455

Abolition, language 469

Aborter, habitual or recurrent NEC
- - current abortion 380
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - observation in current pregnancy 399
- - without current pregnancy 397

Abortion (complete) (incomplete) (type not listed below) 389
- - accidental - see Abortion, spontaneous
- - criminal - see Abortion, illegal
- - fetus 459
- - habitual or recurrent (care during pregnancy) 399
- - - with current abortion 380
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - without current pregnancy 379

Abscess (pyogenic) (septic) (external site not listed below) 420
- - with lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- - abdomen, abdominal
- - - cavity - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - wall 429
- - abdominopelvic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - alveolar 330
- - amebic 014
- - anorectal 349
- - antrum (chronic) (Highmore) 314
- - anus 349
- - apical (tooth) 330
- - appendix 342
- - areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 370
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - artery (wall) 302
- - auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 249
- - Bartholin's gland 373
- - Bezold's 240
- - bile, biliary, duct or tract 349
- - bladder (wall) 353
- - bone (subperiosteal) 436
- - - jaw (lower) (upper) 331
- - - mastoid 240
- - - petrous 240
- - - spinal (tuberculous) 024+ 436*
- - - - nontuberculous 436
- - - bowel 349
- - - brain (any part) 229
- - - amebic (with abscess of any other site) 014
- - - cystic 229
- - - otogenic 229
- - - tuberculous 022+ 229*
- - - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 370
- - - newborn 459
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - - broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- - - Brodie's (localized) (chronic) 436
- - - bronchi 329
- - - buccal cavity 339

Abrasion - see also Injury, superficial
- - tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) (wedge defect) 330

Abruptio placenta - see Placenta, abruptio
Abruptio, placenta - see Placenta, abruptio
Abscess (pyogenic) (septic) (external site not listed below) 420
- - with lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- - abdomen, abdominal
- - - cavity - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - - wall 429
- - abdominopelvic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - alveolar 330
- - amebic 014
- - anorectal 349
- - antrum (chronic) (Highmore) 314
- - anus 349
- - apical (tooth) 330
- - appendix 342
- - areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 370
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - artery (wall) 302
- - auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 249
- - Bartholin's gland 373
- - Bezold's 240
- - bile, biliary, duct or tract 349
- - bladder (wall) 353
- - bone (subperiosteal) 436
- - - jaw (lower) (upper) 331
- - - mastoid 240
- - - petrous 240
- - - spinal (tuberculous) 024+ 436*
- - - - nontuberculous 436
- - - bowel 349
- - - brain (any part) 229
- - - amebic (with abscess of any other site) 014
- - - cystic 229
- - - otogenic 229
- - - tuberculous 022+ 229*
- - - breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) 370
- - - newborn 459
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - - broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- - - Brodie's (localized) (chronic) 436
- - - bronchi 329
- - - buccal cavity 339
INDEX

Abscess - continued
- bulbo-urethral gland 359
- bursa (see also Bursitis) 435
- - pharyngeal 319
- canthus 233
- cartilage 439
- cecum 342
- cerebellum, cerebellar 229
- cerebral (embolic) 229
- cervix uteri (stump) 373
- check 420
- - wall 420
- - inner 339
- chest 329
- - wall 420
- - inner 339
- - wall 420
- choroid 239
- ciliary body 439
- colon (wall) 349
- colostomy or enterostomy 349
- conjunctiva 233
- cornea 239
- corpus cavernosum 369
- - luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Cowper's gland 359
- cranium 229
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- dental 330
- dentoalveolar 330
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- ear (middle) 240
- - external 249
- - inner 249
- - entamebic 014
- - epididymis 369
- - epidural 229
- - epiglottis 319
- - epiploon, epiploic - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - crysipelatus (see also Erysipelas) 035
- - esophagus 340
- - ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) 314
- - external auditory canal 249
- - extradural 229
- - extraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - eye 239
- - eyelid 239
- - fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- - fascia 435

Abscess - continued
- faucæ 319
- - fecal 349
- - filaria, filarial 074
- - frontal (chronic) (sinus) 314
- - gallbladder 348
- - - - following 394
- - - - - abortion 389
- - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - - - - female 379
- - - - - male 369
- - gum 330
- - heart (see also Carditis) 289
- - hepatic (duet) 349
- - - - amebic 014
- - ileocecal 342
- - ileostomy (bud) 349
- - iliac (region) 429
- - - - fossa 342
- - - - iliopsoas (tuberculous) 024† 436*
- - - - - nontuberculous 435
- - intestine, intestinal 349
- - intra-abdominal - see also Abscess, peritoneum
- - intracranial 229
- - intramammary - see Abscess, breast
- - intra-orbital 239
- - intraperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
- - intraspinal 229
- - intratonsillar 319
- - iris 239
- - ischiorectal 349
- - jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 331
- - joint 431
- - - - vertebral (tuberculous) 024† 436*
- - - - - nontuberculous 434
- - kidney 351
- - - - with calculus 352
- - - - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
- - - - - fetus or newborn 450
- - knee 420
- - - - joint 431
- - labium (majus) (minus) 373
- - - - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
- - lacrimal apparatus 234
- - larynx 319
- - lens 239
- - lingual 339
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Abscess - continued
  - lingual - continued
  - tonsil 319
  - lip 339
  - Littre's gland 359
  - liver 349
  - amebic 014
  - due to Entameba histolytica 014
  - dysenteric 014
  - tropical 014
  - lumbar (tuberculous) 024† 436*
  - nontuberculous 420
  - lung (miliary) (putrid) 329
  - amebic (with liver abscess) 014
  - lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 420
  - mesentery 209
  - malar 331
  - mammary gland - see Abscess, breast
  - marginal (anus) 349
  - mastoid 240
  - maxilla, maxillary 331
  - molar 330
  - premolar 330
  - sinus (chronic) 314
  - mediastinum 329
  - meibomian gland 239
  - meninges (see also Meningitis) 220
  - mesentery, mesenteric - see Abscess, peritoneum
  - mesosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
  - mouth (floor) 339
  - muscle 435
  - myocardiun 289
  - nabothian (follicle) (see also Cervicitis) 373
  - nasal (fossa) (septum) 319
  - sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
  - nasopharyngeal 319
  - navel 420
  - newborn NEC 459
  - nephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 351
  - nipple 370
  - puerperal, postpartum 394
  - nose (septum) 319
  - external 420
  - oesophagus 340
  - omentum - see Abscess, peritoneum
  - operative wound 549
  - orbit, orbital 239
  - ossifluent - see Abscess, bone
  - ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
  - oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
  - palate (soft) 339

Abscess - continued
  - palate - continued
  - hard 331
  - pancreas (duct) 349
  - paradontal 330
  - parametric, parametrium (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - pararectal 349
  - paranasal (see also Sinusitis) 314
  - parauterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - paravaginal (see also Vaginitis) 373
  - parotid (duct) (gland) 339
  - region 339
  - pelvic, pelvic
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - male, peritoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
  - penis 369
  - gonococcal (acute) 061
  - perianal 349
  - periapical 330
  - periappendiceal 342
  - pericardial 289
  - periceliac 342
  - pericemental 330
  - pericholecystic 348
  - pericoronal 330
  - peridental 330
  - perigastric 349
  - perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - perineal, perinephritic (see also Abscess, kidney) 351
  - perineum, perineal (superficial) 420
  - deep (with urethral involvement) 359
  - periodontal (parietal) 330
  - periosteum, periosteal 436
  - periproctic 349
  - periprostatic 369
  - perirectal 349
  - perirenal (tissue) (see also Abscess, kidney) 351
  - perisinus (nose) (see also Sinusitis) 314
  - peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) (see also Peritonitis) 349
  - with appendicitis 342
  - following
    - abortion 389
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
    - pelvic
  - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - male 349
  - postoperative 549
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
### Abscess - continued

- **peritoneum - continued**
  - tuberculous 023
- peritonsillar 319
- perphyritic 342
- periureteral 359
- periurethral 359
  - genococcal (acute) 061
  - pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) 319
  - pituitary (gland) 189
  - postcecal 342
  - postlaryngeal 319
  - postnasal 319
  - postpharyngeal 319
  - postnasal 319
  - posttonsillar 319
  - posttyphoid 011
  - pouch of Douglas (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - premenstrual - see Abscess, breast
  - prostate (see also Prostatitis) 369
  - genococcal (acute) 061
  - psas (tuberculous) 024 436
  - - nontuberculous 435
  - puerperal - code by site under Puerperal, abscess
  - pulmonary - see Abscess, lung
  - pulp, pulpal 330
  - pyemic - see Septicemia
  - pyloric valve 349
  - rectovaginal septum 349
  - rectovaginal septum 349
  - rectovesical 353
  - rectum 349
  - renal (see also Abscess, kidney) 351
  - retina 239
  - retrobulbar 239
  - retrocecal - see Abscess, peritoneum
  - retrolymphatic 319
  - retroperitoneal - see Abscess, breast
  - retroperitoneal - see Abscess, peritoneum
  - retropharyngeal 319
  - retrorectal 349
  - retro-uterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - retropelygodynamic 353
  - round ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - sacrum (tuberculous) 024 436
  - - nontuberculous 436
  - salivary (duct) (gland) 339

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abscess - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>scapular 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amebic 014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stitch 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach (wall) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subarachnoid 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subareolar - see Abscess, breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - puerperal, postpartum 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subcecal 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subdiaphragmatic - see Abscess, peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subdural 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subhepatic - see Abscess, peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sublingual (gland) 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submammary - see Abscess, breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submandibular (region) (space)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary (region) 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submental 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subperiosteal - see Abscess, bone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subphreric - see also Abscess, peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postoperative 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suburethral 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sudoriparous 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suppurative NEC 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprarectal (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprarectal (capsule) (gland) 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sweat gland 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporosphenoidal 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tendon (sheath) 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testis 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thecal 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thorax 329</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abscess - continued
- throat 319
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tongue (staphylococcal) 339
- tonsil(s) (lingual) 319
- tonsillopharyngeal 319
- tooth, teeth (root) 330
- trachea 319
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tuberculous 020
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tunica vaginalis 369
- umbilicus NEC 420
- - newborn 459
- upper respiratory 319
- urethra (gland) 359
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (wall) 373
- - ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- uvula 339
- vagina (wall) (see also Vaginitis) 373
- vaginorectal (see also Vaginitis) 373
- vas deferens 369
- vermiform appendix 342
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 024† 436
- - nontuberculous 436
- vesical 353
- vesico-uterine pouch (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 239
- vocal cord 319
- von Bezold’s 240
- vulva 373
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
- vulvovaginal gland (see also Vaginitis) 373

Absence (complete or partial) (congenital) (organ or part not listed below) 449
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 189
- albumin in blood 189
- alimentary tract (congenital) 444
- anus (congenital) 444
- aorta (congenital) 442
- appendix, congenital 444
- arm (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) 442
- atrial septum 442
- bile, biliary duct, congenital 444
- bladder (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- bone, congenital NEC 447
- - acquired 239
- coccyx, congenital 447
- - acquired 239
- corpus callosum 441
- diaphragm (with hernia) 447
- digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital 444
- ductus arteriosus 442
- epididymis (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- epileptic (atonic) (typical) 225
- esophagus (congenital) 444
- extremity (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- eye (acquired) 239
- - congenital 449
- - muscle (congenital) 449
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- femur, congenital 447
- gallbladder (acquired) 349
- - congenital 444
- gamma globulin in blood 189
- genital organs, congenital 449
- heart sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- incus (acquired) 249
- - congenital 449
- intestine (acquired) 349
- - congenital 444
- joint, congenital NEC 447
- kidney(s) (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- lens (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- limb (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- liver (congenital) 444
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) 449
- - acquired (any part) 329
- menstruation 375
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) 447
- - ocular 449
- neutrophile 209
- nose (congenital) 449
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absence - continued</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose - continued</td>
<td>3439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagus (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovary (acquired)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterine duct (acquired)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreas (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parotid gland(s) (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- patella, congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pericardium (congenital)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- radius, congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectum (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rib (acquired)</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- roof of orbit (congenital)</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sacrum, congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salivary gland(s) (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- seminal tract or duct (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septum (atrial) (ventricular)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skull bone</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - anencephalus, encephalocoele or microencephalus</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hydrocephalus</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine, congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spleen (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acquired</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sternum, congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach (acquired) (partial)</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary gland(s) (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- superior vena cava (congenital)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tendon (congenital)</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- testis (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acquired</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thyroid (gland) (surgical)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cartilage, congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth, teeth (congenital)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transverse aortic arch (congenital)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilical artery (congenital)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureter (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acquired</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus (acquired)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uvula (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vas deferens (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absence - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vas deferens - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - acquired</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vein (congenital) (peripheral)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vena cava (congenital) (inferior)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(superior)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricular septum</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vertebra, congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthemia</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthism</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absorbent system disease</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absorption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chemical NEC</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - through placenta (fetus or newborn)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - suspected, affecting management of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug NEC (see also Reaction, drug)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - through placenta, fetus or newborn</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - suspected, affecting management of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fat, disturbance</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lactose defect</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- noxious substance - see Absorption, chemical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- protein, disturbance</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pus or septic, general - see Septicemia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toxic substance - see Absorption, chemical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uremic - see Uremia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstinence symptoms, syndrome (alcohol) (drug)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abulha</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol (see also Alcoholism)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - non-dependent</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- child NEC</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drugs, non-dependent</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tobacco</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acaculcia</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- developmental</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthocheloniemiasis</td>
<td>074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthocyctosis</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acantholysis</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bullosa</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans)</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- benign</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acardia</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acariasis</td>
<td>079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acarodermatitis</td>
<td>079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acarophobia 214
Acatasemia 189
Acatasia 189
Accelerated atrioventricular conduction 289
Accessory (congenital) (organ or part not listed below) 449
- anus 444
- appendix 444
- atrioventricular conduction 289
- biliary duct or passage 444
- bone NEC 447
- carpal bones 447
- cecum 444
- coronary artery 442
- digit(s) 447
- face bone(s) 447
- fingers 447
- foreskin 362
- frontal nasal process 447
- gallbladder 444
- heart (valve) 442
- hepatic ducts 444
- intestine (large) (small) 444
- leaflet, heart valve NEC 442
- liver (duct) 444
- muscle 447
- navicular of carpus 447
- nervous system, part NEC 441
- pancreas 444
- parotid gland (and duct) 444
- prepuce 362
- renal arteries (multiple) 442
- rib 447
- roots (teeth) 330
- salivary gland 444
- sesamoids 447
- sternum 447
- submaxillary gland 444
- tarsal bones 447
- tendon 447
- thumb 447
- toes 447
- tongue 444
- tooth, teeth 330
- valve, heart NEC 442
- vertebra 447

Accident - continued
- cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- during pregnancy, to mother
- - fetus or newborn 450
Accommodation disorder NEC 239
- paralysis of, hysterical 214
Accouchement - see Delivery
Accreta placenta (without hemorrhage) 399
- with hemorrhage 390
Accretions, tooth, teeth 330
Accumulation secretion, prostate 444
Acephalia, accephalism, accephaly 441
Acephalobrachia monster 449
Acephalochirus monster 449
Acephalogaster 449
Acephalostomus monster 449
Acephalothorax 449
Acephalus 441
Acetonemia 469
- diabetic 181
Acetonuria 469
Achalasia 340
- cardia 340
- digestive organs, congenital NEC 444
- esophagus 340
- pylorus 444
- sphincteral NEC 346
Ache(s) - see Pain
Achillobursitis 435
Achillodynia 435
Achroma, cutis 429
Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 239
Achromatopsia, achromatic 349
- anemia 200
- diarrhea 349
- neurogenic 349
- psychogenic 217
- secondary to vagotomy 346
Acholuric jaundice (acquired) (familial) (spleenomegalic) 200
Achondroplasia 447
Achroma, cutis 429
Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) 239
Achromia, congenital 189
Achyria gastrica 349
- psychogenic 217
Acid
- burn - see also Burn
- from swallowing acid 529
- deficiency NEC 193
- amino 189
- intoxication 189
- stomach 349
- psychogenic 217
Acidemia 189
- argininosuccinic 189
- fetal - see Distress, fetal
- pietocic 189
Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 349
- psychogenic 217
Acidosis 189
- diabetic 181
- fetal
- see Distress, fetal
- intrauterine - see Distress, fetal
- kidney tubular 350
- lactic 189
- metabolic NEC 189
- late, of newborn 459
- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) 350
- respiratory 189
Aciduria
- argininosuccinic 189
- organic 189
- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 200
Accladiosi. (~!:in) 071
Aclasis diaphysial 4 7
Acne, any type 429
Acnitis (primary) 029
Acrania (monster) 441
• Acroasphyxia, chronic 302
Acrocephalopolysyndactyly 447
Acrocephalosyndactyly 447
Acrocephaly 447
Acrocyanosis
- newborn 454
Acrodermatitis (enteropathica) 420
- atrophicans (chronica) 429
- continua (Hallopeau) 429
- perstans 429
- pustulosa continua 429
- recalcitrant pustular 429
Acrodyxia 539
Acrokeratosi verruciformis 449
Acromegaly, acromegalica 189
Acromegalia, acromikria 447
Acroplachyderma 449
Acroparesis, nodules 362
Acropathy thyroid (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180
Acrophobia 214
Acrosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 039
Acrosteosis, general 039
Acronymyosis, actinomycotic 039
- with pneumonia 039† 321*
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 039
- due to Pasteurella multocida (Past. septica) 039
- salivary duct or gland (any) (recurring) (suppurative) 339
- scrofulous 029
- Skene’s duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 359
- strumous, tuberculous 029
- subacute, unspecified site 209
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral gland (see also Urethritis) 359
- Wharton’s duct (suppurative) 339
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adenocanthoma</th>
<th>see Neoplasm, malignant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adenocarcinoma</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenocarcinoma-in-situ</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenofibrosis</td>
<td>- breast 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endometroid 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoids</td>
<td>- acute 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoids (congenital) (hypertrophy) (vegetations)</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenoma (type not listed below)</td>
<td>- see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- apocrine 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- breast 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bronchial 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carcinoid type 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine, multiple 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malignant</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sebaceous (gland) (senile)</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin appendage</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sudoriferous gland</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sweat gland</td>
<td>see Neoplasm, skin, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- villous 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomatosis</td>
<td>see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- endocrine (multiple) 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary 179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malignant 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomatous goiter</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomyoma</td>
<td>see also Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prostate 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenomyosis</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenopathy (lymph gland)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic (secondary)</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland)</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tracheobronchial 021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenosclerosis</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenosis (sclerosing) breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adherent</td>
<td>- labia (minora) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pericardium 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- placenta (without hemorrhage) 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with hemorrhage 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prepuce 362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scar (skin) 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tendon in scar 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesions (abdominal) (intestinal) (peritoneal)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with obstruction (intestinal)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- amnion to fetus 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- appendix 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder (sphincter)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cecovaginal 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- old 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ciliary body 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chondros 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>see also Anomaly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fingers or toes</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peritoneal 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tongue (to gum or roof of mouth)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjunctiva (acquired) 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cornea 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to foreign body</td>
<td>see Foreign body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epididymis 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidural</td>
<td>see Adhesions, meninges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epiglottis 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- globe 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iris 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- to corneal graft 549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- joint 432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labium (majus) (minus), congenital 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mediastinum 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) 022 † 220*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ocular muscle 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organ or site, congenital, NEC</td>
<td>see Anomaly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovary 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraovarian 372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adhesions - continued
- pelvic, female 372
- postpartal (old) 372
- penis to scrotum (congenital) 449
- periaxial 349
- pericardium 289
- rheumatic 251
- tuberculous 029† 289
- pericholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- periovary 379
- perirenal 359
- peritubal 372
- periureteral 359
- perivesical 359
- pleura, pleuritic 327
- tuberculous 021
- pleuropericardial 327
- postoperative 549
- postpartal, old 379
- preputial, prepuce 362
- pulmonary 327
- sciatic nerve 229
- seminal vesicle 369
- shoulder (joint) 435
- spermatocord (acquired) 369
- congenital 449
- spinal canal 229
- subscapular 435
- tendinitis 435
- testis 369
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) 444
- trachea 329
- tubo-ovarian 372
- tunica vaginalis 369
- uterus 379
- vagina (chronic) (postoperative) (postradiation) 379
- vitreous 239

Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Adenocarcinoma, tuberculous 029† 189*
Agenesis - continued
- nervous system, any part 441
- pancreas 444
- roof of orbit 441
- skull (bone) 447
- with
  - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
  - hydrocephalus 440
- thyroid (gland) 180
- cartilage 449
- vein, any 442
- vermis of cerebellum 441
Ageusia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Aggressive outburst 219
Aggressiveness 214
Agitation 219
  - catatonic 211
Aglossia (congenital) 444
Agnail (with lymphangitis) 420
Agnosia (body image) (tactile) (verbal (auditory) (visual)) 469
  - developmental 219
  - secondary to organic lesion 469
Agoraphobia 214
Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) 189
Agraphia (absolute) 469
  - developmental 219
Ague (see also Malaria) 052
  - brass-founders’ 539
Agyria 441
Ailment heart - see Disease, heart
Ailhum (disease) 079
Air
- anterior mediastinum 329
- compressed disease 559
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) 559
- with abortion 389
- due to implanted device 549
- following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- traumatic 559
- hunger, psychogenic 217
- rarefied, effects of 559
- sickness 559
Airplane sickness 559
Akureyi disease 049 + 229
Alastrim (congenital) 449
Alactasia (hereditary) 189
Alaia 469
  - developmental 219
Alastrim 041
Albers-Schonberg disease 447
Albinism, albino (cutaneous) (generalized) (isolated) (partial) 189
  - ocular 189 + 449
Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 469
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 399
  - with hypertension 391
  - fetus or newborn 450
  - orthostatic 359
  - postural 359
  - pre-eclamptic 391
  - fetus or newborn 450
  - scarlatinial 315
Akapttonuria 189
Alcohol, alcoholic
  - addiction 215
  - brain syndrome, chronic 213
  - delirium (tremens) 213
  - dementia NEC 213
  - hallucinosis (acute) 213
  - intoxication (acute) 219
  - with dependence 215
  - jealousy 213
  - liver NEC 347
  - pellagra 193
  - poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC 539
  - psychosis 213
Alcoholism 215
  - with psychosis 213
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
  - fetus or newborn 450
  - Korsakoff’s, Korsakov’s, Korsakow’s 213
  - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
Aldosteronism (congenital) (primary) 189
Aleppo boil 053
Aleukia hemorrhagica 200
Alexia 469
  - developmental 219
Algoneurodystrophy 439
Alienation mental (see also Psychosis) 213
Alkalosis 189
Alkalosis 189
Allergy, allergic (reaction) NEC 559
  - air-borne substance (see also Fever, hay) 319
  - animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) 319
  - bee sting (anaphylactic shock) 539
  - dermatitis - see Dermatitis
Allergy - continued
- dust (house) (stock) 319
- eczema - see Eczema
- feathers 319
- food (any) (ingested) 429
- gastrointestinal 349
- inhalant (see also Fever, hay) 319
- kapok 319
- pollen (any) 319
- - asthma 323
- - hay fever 319
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
- shock (anaphylactic) 559
- - from serum or immunization 549
- - tree (hay fever) (pollen) 319
- - upper respiratory (see also Fever, hay) 319
- vaccine 549
Allescheriosis 071
Alligator skin disease 449
Almeida’s disease 071
Alopecia 429
- adnata 449
- congenital, congenitalis 449
- syphilitic (secondary) 060
- X-ray 429
Alpha-1-proteinemia 182
Alpine sickness 559
Alport’s syndrome 449
Alternaria (infection) 071
Alzheimer’s disease or sclerosis 222
- dementia in 210
Amebiasis NEC 014
- due to organism other than Entameba
Alveolitis
- allergic (extrinsic) 325
- fibrosing (idiopathic) 329
- jaw 331
Alviphycocytosis 189
Alviphycoplasia, thymic 189
Alzheimer’s disease or sclerosis 222
- dementia in 210
Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary) 375
- hyperhormonal 189
Amenorrhea 375
Ameboma 014
Ameilia 447
Amelogenesis imperfecta 330
Amnesia (retrograde) 469
- auditory 469
- - developmental 219
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 214
Amniocentesis screening V09
Amnionitis (complicating pregnancy) 399
- fetus or newborn 451
Amoral trends 214
Anamotio retinae 239
Ampulla, lower esophagus 340
Amputation
- any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery 451
- cervix (uteri) 379
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- congenital - see Deformity, reduction
- nevroma (traumatic) - see also Injury, nerve, by site
- - surgical complication (late) 549
- stump (surgical)
- - abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) 549
- - healed or old NEC 437
- traumatic (complete) (partial) (sites not listed below) 509
- - arm, any part 501
- - leg, any part 502
- - nose 500
Amputee (bilateral) (old) 437
Amyotonia 469
- developmental 219
Amyelencephalus 441
Amyelia 441
Amygdalitis - see Tonsillitis
Amygdalolith 315
Amyloidosis 189
- heart 189† 289*
- pulmonary 189† 329*
Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) 189
Amyoplasia congenita 447
Amyotonia 435
- congenita 229
Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 435
- congenita 447
- diabetic 181* 229*
- lateral sclerosis 222
- neuralgic 229
- spinal progressive 222
Anacidity gastric 349
- psychogenic 217
Anesthesia of newborn 454
Analbuminemia 189
Anaplasia cervix 379
Anaplaxis - see Shock, anaphylactic 437
Anemia (type not listed below) 200
- agranulocytic 209
- Balantidium coli 015
- brickmakers’ 075
- cerebral 299
- combined system disease 200* 222*
- complicating pregnancy or childbirth 409
- congenital (following fetal blood loss) 459
- due to isomunination NEC 455
- diphtheritic 076
- diphtheria 033
- due to
- Anemia - continued
- due to - continued
- - fetal blood loss 459
- - myxedema 180
- - prematurity 459
- - Egypt 075
- - epidemic 075
- - fetus or newborn
- - due to blood group incompatibility 455
- - following fetal blood loss 459
- - granulocytic 209
- - hemolytic, acute 200
- - fetus or newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 455
- - hookworm 075
- - intertropical 075
- - labyrinth 249
- - macrocytic 200
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- - malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- - miners’ 075
- - newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) 455
- - posthemorrhagic 459
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- - fetus or newborn 450
- - of prematurity 459
- - of or complicating pregnancy 409
- - puerperal 409
- - syphilitic 060
- - thrombocytopenic (see also Thrombocytopenia) 209
- - tuberculous 029
Anencephalus, anencephaly 441
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 399
Anergasia (see also Psychosis, organic) 213
- senile 210
Anesthesia, anesthetic 469
- complication or reaction NEC 559
- - due to
- - - correct substance properly administered 559
- - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
- - death from, during delivery 399
- - eye 239
- - functional 214
Anesthesia - continued
- hysterical 214
- local skin lesion 469
- sexual (psychogenic) 219
- skin 469
Aneetoderma (maculosum) 429
Aneuploidy NEC 449
Anecurin deficiency 193
Aneurysm (arteriosclerotic) (site not listed below) 302
- aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) 302
- - congenital 442
- - due to coarctation (aorta) 442
- - sinus, right 442
- - syphilitic 060† 302*
- - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) 442
- - acquired NEC 302
- - traumatic (complication) (early) 509
- basal - see Aneurysm, brain
- berry (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- brain 299
- - arteriovenous 442
- - - acquired 299
- - - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - congenital 442
- - meninges 299
- - miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - mycotic 289
- - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 060† 290*
- - traumatic - see Injury, intracranial
- - cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
- - carotid 302
- - ruptured into brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - syphilitic 060
- - cavernous sinus (see also Aneurysm, brain) 299
- - cerebral - see Aneurysm, brain
- - circle of Willis (see also Aneurysm, brain) 299
- - congenital (peripheral) 442
- - conjunctiva 239
- - coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein) (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
- - arteriovenous 442
- - - congenital 442
- - - cylindrical 302
- - dissecting (aorta) 302
Aneurysm - continued
- ductus arteriosus 442
- heart (infectious) (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 279
- - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or under 270
- - congenital 442
- - valve - see Endocarditis
- - infective 289
- - interauricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
- - interventricular septum (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
- - intrathoracic 302
- - jugular vein 303
- - malignant 060
- - miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - mitral (heart) (valve) 289
- - mural (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
- - mycotic, any site 289
- - ruptured, brain (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - myocardium (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
- - - patent ductus arteriosus 442
- - pulmonary 289
- - arteriovenous 442
- - racemose 302
- - Rasmussen's 020
- - retina 239
- - - congenital 449
- - diabetic 181† 239*
- - sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 442
- - spinal (cord) 302
- - - congenital 447
- - - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 060
- - splenic 302
- - subclavian 302
- - - syphilitic 060
- - syphilitic, any site 060
- - thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic) 302
- - traumatic (complication) (early)
- - - specified site - see Injury, blood vessel
- - tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- - upper extremity 302
- - valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- - venous 309
- - - congenital 442
- - - ventricle (see also Aneurysm, heart) 279
Angiectasis 309
Angiectopia 309
Angiitis 302
Angina (pectoris) NEC 279
- - agranulocytic 209
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Angina - continued
- aphthous 049
- cruris 302
- diphtheritic, membranous 033
- Ludwig's 339
- membranous 314
- diphtheritic 033
- membranous 314
- diphtheritic 033
- monocytic 049
- pseudomembranous 070
- septic 035
- Vincent's 070
Angiocholitis 348
Angiocholitis 349
Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 559
- hereditary 189
Angiohemia (A) (B) 209
Angiod streaks (choroid) (retina) 239
Angiolenlectis 420
Angioma 159
- placenta 399
- senile 302
- serpiginosum 429
- spider 302
Angiomatosis 449
Angioneurosis 217
Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 559
- hereditary 189
Angiopathia, angiopathy 309
- peripheral 302
- diabetic 181 302
- retinae sphyllitica 060
- retinalis juvenalis 239
Angiosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Angiospasm (peripheral) (traumatic) 302
- cerebral 299
Angiullosis 076
Angiusius infectious 420
Anhidrosis 429
Anhydrois 189
Anhydroisemia 189
Anidrosis 429
Aniridia (congenital) 449
Anisakiasis (infection) (infestation) 076
Anisakiasis larva infestation 076
Anisakiasis 239
Anisocoria (pupil) 239
- congenital 449
Anisocytosis 469
Anisometropia (congenital) 239
Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 239
- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) 449
- total 449
Ankyloglossia 444
Ankylosis (joint) (surgical) NEC 432
- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint)
- larynx 319
- dental 330
- ear ossicles 249
- incostapedial joint (infectional) 249
- lumbosacral (joint) 434
- sacroiliac (joint) 434
- spine NEC 434
- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 330
Ankylostomiasis 075
Ankyurethria (see also Stricture, urethra) 359
Annular - see also condition
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- pancreas (congenital) 444
Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) 330
Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
- abdominal wall 447
- Alder's 209
- alimentary tract, any part 444
- artery NEC 442
- retina 449
- atrioventricular excitation 289
- Bartholin's duct 444
- biliary duct or passage 444
- bone, any except jaw 447
- skull 447
- with
- - - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
- - - - hydrocephalus 440
- - - - brain 441
- - - - vessel 442
- cardiovascular system 442
- cervix 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- Chediak-Higashi(-Steinbrink) 209
- chest (wall) 447
- chromosomies, chromosomal 449
- circulatory system NEC 442
- cystic duct 444
- dental arch relationship 330
- dentition 330
- dentofacial 330
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC 447
- Ebstein's 442
- fascia 447
- flexion (joint) 447
- - hip or thigh 446
- forehead 447
gallbladder 444
Anomaly - continued
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic 209
- head 447
- Hegglin’s 209
- hepatic duct 444
- hip 447
- intervertebral cartilage or disc 447
- jaw NEC 330
- jaw-cranial base relationship 330
- joint 447
- leucocytes, genetic 209
- ligament 447
- - broad 449
- - round 449
- limb 447
- lip 444
- - cleft 443
- liver (duct) 444
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) 447
- May-Hegglin 209
- mesentery 444
- multiple NEC 449
- muscle 447
- musculoskeletal system NEC 447
- nervous system, any part 441
- palate (hard) (soft) 444
- pancreas 444
- papillary muscles 442
- parotid (gland) 444
- Peiffer-Huet 209
- Peter’s 449
- pigmentation NEC 429
- - congenital 449
- position, tooth, teeth 330
- refraction 239
- Rieger’s 449
- rotation - see also Malrotation
- - hip or thigh 446
- sacroiliac (joint) 447
- salivary duct or gland 444
- sense organs NEC 441
- sinus of Valsalva 442
- spine, spinal (column) 447
- - cord 441
- tendon 447
- thorax (wall) 447
- throat 444
- tooth, teeth 330
- trichromata 239
- uterus 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- vein(s) (peripheral) NEC 442
- - retina 449

Anomia 469
Anonychia 449
- acquired 429
Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital) (globe) 449
- acquired 239
Anopsia (antitudinal) (quadrant) 239
Anorchism, anorchidism 449
Anorexia 469
- hysterical 214
- nervosa 219
Anosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- hysterical 214
- postinfectious 319
- traumatic 491
Anosognosia 469
Anosteoplasia 447
Anovulatory cycle 376
Anoxemia 469
- newborn 454
Anoxia 469
- - altitude 559
- - cerebral 229
- - complicating
- - - abortion 389
- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 399
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - obstetric anesthesia or sedation 399
- - during or resulting from a procedure 549
- - newborn - see Distress, fetal
due to drowning 559
- heart - see Insufficiency, coronary
- intrauterine
- - fetal death (before onset of labor) 454
- - - during labor 454
- - - liveborn infant 454
- myocardial - see Insufficiency, coronary
- newborn 454
- pathological 469
Anteflexion - see Anteversion
Antenatal
- care, normal pregnancy V01
- screening V09
Anteversion
- cervix (see also Anteversion, uterus) 379
- femur (neck), congenital 447
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anthracosilicosis</th>
<th>326</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthrax</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with pneumonia</td>
<td>039† 321*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropod pelvis</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with disproportion</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropophobia</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibiosis, breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibodies, maternal (blood group) (see also Incompatibility)</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antisocial personality</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antithromboplastinogenemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitoxin complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antritis (chronic)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anuria</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calculous (impacted) (recurrent)</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - abortion</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ectopic or molar pregnancy</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified due to a procedure</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sulfonamide</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic (following crushing)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anusitis</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- separation, abnormal</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aortitis (nonsyphilitic)</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atherosclerotic</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatic</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic</td>
<td>060† 302*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apepsia</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apert's syndrome</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apgar (score), low</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphagia</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphakia</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphasia</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- developmental</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic, tertiary</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uremic - see Uremia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphasia</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphonie (organic)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hysterical</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphthae, aphthous - see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Bednar's</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epizootic</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fever</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomatitis</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thrush</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ulcer (oral) (recurrent)</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - genital organ(s) NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - female</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - male</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - larynx</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Aplasia - see also Agenesia-
| - alveolar process (acquired) | 330 |
| - - congenital    | 444  |
| - aorta (congenital) | 442 |
| - aortic valve (congenital) | 442 |
| - axialis extracorticalis (congenital) | 222 |
| - bone marrow (myeloid) | 200 |
| - brain           | 441  |
| - bronchus        | 449  |
| - cementum        | 330  |
| - extracortical axial | 222 |
| - eye             | 449  |
| - fovea centralis (congenital) | 449 |
| - iris            | 449  |
| - labyrinth, membranous | 449 |
| - limb (congenital) | 447 |
| - lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral) | 449 |
| - nervous system NEC | 441 |
| - nuclear         | 441  |
| - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher | 222 |
| - prostate        | 449  |
| - red cell (acquired) (adult) (pure) | 200 |
| - round ligament  | 449  |
| - spinal cord     | 441  |
| - testicle        | 449  |
| - thymic, with immunodeficiency | 189 |
| - uterus          | 449  |
| - ventral horn cell | 441 |
| Apnea, apneic (spells) | 469 |
| - newborn         | 454  |
| Apneumatosis      | 454  |
| Apophysitis (bone) (see also Osteochondrosis) | 439 |
| Apoplectic convulsions (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) | 293 |
| Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) | 293 |
| - adrenal         | 036† 189* |
| - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) | 270 |
| - embolic (see also Embolism, brain) | 292 |
| - heat            | 559  |
INDEX

Apoplexia - continued
- hemorrhagic (stroke) (see also
  Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- meninges, hemorrhagic (see also
  Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) - see
  Embolism, pulmonary
- thrombotic 292
- uremic - see Uremia

Appendage
- intestine (epiploic) 444
- preauricular 449
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) 449

Appendicitis (acute) (chronic) (with
peritonitis) 342
- amebic 014
- tuberculous 023

Appendicopathy oxyurica 076

Appetite
- depraved 219
- excessive 469
- lack or loss (see also Anorexia) 469
- nonorganic origin 219
- perverted 219
- hysterical 214

Apprehensiveness, abnormal 214

Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic)
  (ideomotor) (motor) 469

Apyalism 339

Arachnidism 539

Arachnitis - see Meningitis

Arachnodactyly 449

Arachnoiditis (see also Meningitis) 220
- meningococcal (chronic) 036† 220*
- syphilitic 060† 220*
- tuberculous 022† 220*

Araneism 539

Arboencephalitis, Australian 045† 229*

Arborization block (heart) 289

Arcuatus uterus 449

Arcus (cornea)
- juvenilis 449
- senilis 239

Arc-welder's lung 326

Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or
  syndrome (syphilitic) 060† 239*
- atypical 239
- nonsyphilitic 239

Argyria, argyriasis NEC 539
- from drug or medicament
- correct substance properly
  administered 429
- overdose or wrong substance given or
  taken 530

Arnold-Chiari disease, obstruction or
  syndrome 440

Arrest, arrested
- active phase of labor 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- any plane in pelvis
- complicating delivery 393
- fetus or newborn 451
- cardiac 281
- complicating
- abortion 389
- anesthesia
- - correct substance properly
  administered 281
- obstetric 399
- overdose or wrong substance given
  530
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 399
- ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- surgery (therapeutic) (nontherapeutic) 549
- fetus or newborn 459
- postoperative 549
- long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- cardio-respiratory (see also Arrest, cardiac) 281
- deep transverse 393
- affecting fetus or newborn 451
- development or growth
- bone 439
- child 469
- fetus 452
- affecting management of
  pregnancy 399
- tracheal rings 449
- heart - see Arrest, cardiac
- respiratory 467
- newborn 454
- sinus 289
- transverse (deep) 393
- affecting fetus or newborn 451

Arhythmia 281
- psychogenic 217

Arsenical pigmentation, arsenism 539
- from drug or medicament
- correct substance properly
  administered 429
- overdose or wrong substance given or
  taken 530

Arterioclasis 302

Arteriofibrosis - see Arteriosclerosis

Arteriol sclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis

Arteriolith 302
- renal 269
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Arteriolosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Arterionephrosclerosis 269
Arteriopathy 302
Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (not listed below) 300
- basilar (artery) 292
- brain 294
- cardiac 279
- cardiorenal 260
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) 292
- central nervous system 294
- cerebrospinal 294
- coronary (artery) 279
- Monekeberg's 300
- pulmonary 289
- renal (arterioles) 269
- artery 300
- spinal (cord) 294
- vertebral (artery) 292
Arteriospasm 302
Arteritis (not listed below) 302
- brain 299
- coronary (artery) 279
- rheumatic 250
- chronic 251
- deformans - see Arteriosclerosis
- obliterans - see Arteriosclerosis
- rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic
- senile - see Arteriosclerosis
- syphilitic, any site 060
Arthralgia 432
- psychogenic 219
Arthritis (not listed below) 431
- atrophic 430
- spine 434
- back (see also Arthritis, spine) 434
- blemorrhagic 061† 431*
- cervical 434
- Charcot's 060† 431*
- diabetic 181† 431*
- syringomyelic 222† 431*
- tabetic 060† 431*
- chylous 074† 431*
- coccyx 434
- due to or associated with 430
- acromegaly 189† 431*
- amyloidosis 189† 431*
- bacterial disease NEC 039† 431*
- Behcet's syndrome 079† 431*
- colitis, ulcerative 349† 431*
- crystals 189† 431*
- dermatitis, lipid 189† 431*
- dermatological disorder NEC 429† 431*
- dracunculiasis 074† 431*
Arthritis - continued
- due to or associated with - continued
- dysentery 016† 431*
- endocrine disorder NEC 189† 431*
- enteritis NEC 016† 431*
- regional 349† 431*
- specified organism NEC 015† 431*
- erythema multiforme or nodosum 429† 431*
- gastrointestinal condition NEC 349† 431*
- gonococcus 061† 431*
- gout 189† 431*
- helminthiases NEC 076† 431*
- hematological disorder NEC 209† 431*
- hemochromatosis 189† 431*
- hemoglobinopathy NEC 200† 431*
- hemophilia NEC 209† 431*
- Henoch(Schonlein) purpura 209† 431*
- hyperparathyroidism 189† 431*
- hypersensitivity reaction NEC 559† 431*
- hypogammaglobulinemia 189† 431*
- hypothyroidism NEC 180† 431*
- infectious disease NEC 079† 431*
- leprosy 032† 431*
- leukemia NEC 141† 431*
- lipoid dermatitis NEC 189† 431*
- Mediterranean fever, familial 189† 431*
- meningococcus 036† 431*
- metabolic disorder NEC 189† 431*
- multiple myelomatosis 149† 431*
- mycotic NEC 071† 431*
- neurological disorder NEC 229† 431*
- o'nyong nyong 049† 431*
- ochronosis 189† 431*
- parasitic disease NEC 079† 431*
- paratyphoid NEC 019† 431*
- psoriasis 429† 431*
- regional enteritis 349† 431*
- Reiter's disease NEC 069† 431*
- respiratory disorder NEC 329† 431*
- reticulosis, malignant 149† 431*
- rubella 043† 431*
- salmonellosis 013† 431*
- sarcoidosis 079† 431*
- serum sickness 549† 431*
- syringomyelia 222† 431*
- thalassemia 200† 431*
Arthritis - continued
- due to or associated with - continued
- - tuberculosis 024 431*
- - typhoid 011 431*
- - ulcerative colitis 349 431*
- - urticaria (Reiter’s) 069 431*
- - viral disease NEC 049 431*
- - erythema epidemic 039
- - gonococcal 036 431*
- - gouty (acute) 189 431*
- - idiopathic blennorrheal 036 431*
- - in caisson disease 559 431*
- - inflammatory NEC 430
- - juvenile rheumatoid 430
- - lumbar 434
- - meningococcal 069 431*
- - neuropathic (Charcot’s) 060 431*
- - diabetic 181 431*
- - nonsyphilitic NEC 229 431*
- - syringomyelic 222 431*
- - ochronotic 189 431*
- - palindromic (any site) 432
- - postdysenteric 016 431*
- - postrheumatic, chronic 430
- - primary progressive 430
- - spine 434
- - psoriatic 429 431*
- - rheumatoid (chronic) 430
- - - acute or subacute - see Fever, rheumatic
- - - spine 434
- - - rheumatoïd 430
- - - spine 433
- - - tuberculous 024 431*
- - - syphilitic 060 431*
- - - tuberculous 024 431*
- - - urticaria (Reiter’s) 069 431*
- - - urica, uratic 189 431*
- - - venereal 069 431*
- - - vertebral (see also Arthritis, spine) 434
Arthrocele 432
Arthrodesis status V09
Arthrodynia 432
- - psychogenic 219
Arthrofibrosis, joint 432
Arthropagiosis 435
- - multiplex congenita 447
Arthrokatadysis 431
Arthropathy - see Arthritis
Arthropathy 432
Arthropythis 432
Arthropythis 431
Arthritis (deformans) (degenerative) 431
- - spine 434
Artificial
- - insemination V09
- - vagina status V09
Asbestosis 326
Ascariasis (intestinal) (lung) 076
Aschoff’s bodies (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) 251
Ascites (abdominal) 469
- - chylous (nonfilarial) 509
- - - filarial 074
- - - congenital 459
- - - joint 432
- - - syphilitic 060
- - - tuberculous 023
Asocial personality or trends 214
Aspergillosis 071
- - with pneumonia 071 431*
Aspermatogenesis 363
Asphyxia, asphyxiation (by) 469
- - antenatal - see Distress, fetal
- - bedclothes 559
- - birth 454
- - bunny bag 559
- - carbon monoxide 559
- - caul 454
- - cave-in 559
- - - crushing 499
- - - constriction 559
- - - crushing 499
- - - drowning 559
- - - fetal 454
- - - food or foreign body (in larynx) 519
- - - gas, fumes or vapor 539
- - - gravitational changes 559
- - - hanging 559
- - - inhalation - see Inhalation
- - - intrauterine 454
- - - local 302
- - - mechanical 559
- - - during birth (see also Distress, fetal) 454
- - - mucus 519
- - - newborn 454
- - - vaginal (fetus or newborn) 454
- - - newborn 454
- - - pathological 469
- - - postnatal 454
- - - mechanical 559
- - - pressure 559
- - - reticularis 469
- - - strangulation 559
- - - submersion 559
Asphyxia - continued
- traumatic NEC 499
- vomiting, vomitus 519
Aspiration
- amniotic fluid 454
- content of birth canal 454
- food, foreign body, or gasoline (with asphyxiation) 519
- meconium 454
- mucus 519
- newborn 454
- vaginal (fetus or newborn) 454
- syndrome of newborn (massive) (meconium) 454
- vernix caseosa 454
Asplenia 449
- with mesocardia 442
Assam fever 053
Assimilation pelvis
- with disproportion 399
- causing obstructed labor 393
- fetus or newborn 451
Assmann's focus 020
Astasia(-abasia) 219
- hysterical 214
Astetosis 429
Astereognosis 469
Asterixis 469
Asthenia, asthenic 469
- cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart) 289
- psychogenic 217
- hysterical 214
- nervous 214
- neurocirculatory 217
- neurotic 214
- psychogenic 214
- reaction (psychophysiological) 214
- senile 465
Asthenopia 239
- hysterical (muscular) 214
- psychogenic 217
Asthenospermia 469
Asthma (type not listed below) 323
- cardiac 289
- cardiobronchial 289
- colliers' 326
- due to detergent 326
- eosinophilic 329
- grinders' 326
- Kopp's 189
- Millar's 319
- millstone makers' 326
- miners' 326
- pneumoconiotic NEC 326
- potters' 326
- pulmonary eosinophilic 329
Asthma - continued
- red-cedar 325
- Rostan's 289
- sandblasters' 326
- sequiositis 325
- stonemasons' 326
- thymic 189
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- wood 325
Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) 239
Asymbolia 469
Asymmetry - see also Distortion
- face 447
- jaw 330
- pelvis with disproportion 399
- causing obstructed labor 393
- fetus or newborn 451
Asynergia 469
Asystole (heart) (see also Arrest, cardiac) 281
Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic (acute) 469
- cerebellar 222
- in
- in alcoholism 215† 222*
- in myxedema NEC 180† 222*
- in neoplastic disease NEC 179† 222*
- cerebrum 222
- family, familial 222
- Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (spinal) 222
- gait 469
- in hysterical 214
- hereditary NEC 222
- heredofamilial, Marie's 222
- hysterical 214
- locomotor (progressive) 060
- Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 222
- nonorganic origin 219
- partial 060
- progressive 060
- psychogenic 219
- Sanger-Brown's 222
- spastic 060
- hereditary 222
- syphilitic 060
- spinal
- hereditary 222
- progressive 060
- telangiectasia 222
Ataxia-telangiectasia 222
Atelectasis 329
- fetus or newborn 454
- primary 454
Atelectasis - continued
- tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
Atelie - see Distortion
Ateliosis 189
Atelocardia 442
Atelomyelia 441
Atheroma, atheromatous (see also Arteriosclerosis) 300
- basilar (artery) 292
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) 292
- cerebral (arteries) 294
- coronary 279
- heart, cardiac 279
- myocardium, myocardial 279
- skin 429
- valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- vertebral (artery) 292
Atheromatosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Atherosclerosis - see Arteriosclerosis
Athetosis (acquired) 469
- bilateral 222
- congenital (bilateral) 222
Athlete's
- foot 071
- heart 289
Athyrea 180
Athyroidism 180
Atonia, atony, atonic
- abdominal wall 435
- bladder (spincter) 359
- - neurogenic NEC 224
- capillary 302
- congenital 459
- dyspepsia 349
- - psychogenic 217
- intestine, any part 346
- - psychogenic 217
- stomach 349
- - neurotic or psychogenic 217
- uterus 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
Atransferrinemia, congenital 189
Atresia, atretic (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
- alimentary organ or tract, any (part) 444
- aorta 442
- aqueduct of Sylvius 440
- artery NEC 442
- - eye 449
- bile duct 444
- - acquired (see also Obstruction, biliary) 349
- cervix (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
Atresia - continued
- cervix - continued
- - in pregnancy or childbirth - continued
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - uterus or newborn 451
- colon 444
- cystic duct 444
- - acquired (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- fallopian tube (congenital) 449
- - acquired 376
- foramen of
- - Luschka 440
- - Magendie 440
- gallbladder 444
- genital organ 449
- heart valve 442
- - acquired 379
- - postinfective 379
- lacrimal apparatus 449
- - acquired 234
- nose, nostril 449
- - acquired 319
- oviduct (congenital) 449
- - acquired 376
- parotid duct 444
- - acquired 339
- salivary duct or gland 444
- - acquired 339
- - uterus 449
- - acquired 379
- vagina (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- - postgonococcal (old) 061
- - senile 379
- vascular NEC 442
- vein NEC 442
- vulva 449
- - acquired 379
Atresia, atretic (universal) 449
Atrophy - see also Atrophodermia, atrophoderma (type not listed below) 429
- cutis senilis 429
- dermatological, diffuse (idiopathic) 429
- flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
- gyrata of choroid and retina 239
- - senilis 465
- - dermatological 429
- - ungualis 429
- - congenital 449
- - acquired 379
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - syphilitic 060
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Atrophoderma - continued
- pigmentosum 449

Atrophy, atrophic
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) 330
- appendix 342
- arm 435
- arthritis 430
  - spine 434
- bile duct (any) 349
- bladder 359
- - neurogenic 224
- blanche (of Milian) 429
- bone (senile) 439
  - due to tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 060
- - post-traumatic 439
- brain (cortex) (progressive) (senile) 222
  - circumscribed 222
  - - dementia in 210
  - - congenital 441
- breast 370
  - puerperal, postpartum 394
  - buccal cavity 339
- cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- cartilage (infectional) (joint) 439
  - cerebellar 222
  - cerebral - see Atrophy, brain
  - cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) 379
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth 229
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) 239
- corneal body 349
- colloid, degenerative 429
- conjunctiva (senile) 239
- corpus cavernosum 369
- cortical (see also Atrophy, brain) 222
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
  - Dejerine-Thomas 222
  - Duchenne-Aran 222
  - ear 249
  - edentulous alveolar ridge 330
  - endometrium (senile) 379
  - - cervix 379
- epididymis 369
- eyecball 339
- eyelid (senile) 239
  - facial (skin) 429
  - facioscapulohumeral 229
  - fallopian tube (senile) 379
  - fatty, thymus (gland) 189
  - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastric 349
- glandular 209

Atrophy - continued
- - globe 239
- - gum 330
- - hair 429
- - heart (brown) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- hemifacial 447
- - Romberg 229
- - Infantile paralysis, acute 040 229*
- - intestine 349
- - iris (essential) (progressive) 239
- - kidney (senile) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - with hypertension 269
- - congenital 449
- - hydronephrotic 359
- - infantile 449
- lacrimal gland 234
- Landouzy-Dejerine 229
- larynx 319
- Leber’s optic (hereditary) 239
- - tip 339
- - liver (acute) (subacute) (yellow) 349
- - chronic 347
- - from injection, inoculation or transfusion 046† 349*
- lung (senile) 329
- - congenital 449
- macular (dermatological) 429
- - syphilitic, skin 060
- muscle, muscular NEC 435
- - Duchenne-Aran 222
  - - myelopathic (progressive) 222
  - - peroneal (progressive) 229
  - - - neuromuscular 435
  - - - peroneal 229
  - - - progressive (familial) (hereditary) (pure) 222
  - - - pseudohypertrophic 229
  - - - spinal 222
  - - - syphilitic 060† 435*
  - myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
  - myometrium (senile) 379
  - myotic 345
  - nail 429
  - - congenital 449
  - - nasopharynx 314
  - nerve - see also Disorder, nerve
  - - cranial NEC 235
  - - - second (optic) 239
  - - nervous system, congenital 441
  - - nutritional 191
  - - old age 465
  - - olivopontocerebellar 222
  - - optic nerve 239
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atrophy - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>optic nerve - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syphilitic 060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovary (senile) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oviduct (senile) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palsy, diffuse 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancreas (duct) (senile) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parotid gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patches skin 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penis 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pharynx 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluriglandular 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyarthritis 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostate 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudohypertrophic 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retina, retinal (postinfectional) 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary duct or gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scar 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerosis lobar (of brain) 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dementia in 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminal vesicle 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senile 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— degenerative, of skin (senile) 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (senile) 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic cord 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal (cord) 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— paralysis 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — acute 040 † 229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine (column) 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen (senile) 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spots (skin) 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striate and macular 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— syphilitic 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudeck's 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thymus (fat) 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid (gland) 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue (senile) 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunica vaginalis 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinate 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper respiratory tract 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus, uterine (senile) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina (senile) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascular 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra (senile) 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva (senile) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow (acute) (liver) (subacute) 349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Atrophy - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yellow - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— chronic 347</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attack</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>akinetic 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angina — see Angina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilious (see also Vomiting) 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cataleptic 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanotic, newborn 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epileptic — see Epilepsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epileptiform 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemiplegia (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hysterical 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jacksonian 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myoclonic 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panic 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralysis (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paroxysmal 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychomotor 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaam 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schizophreniform 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensory and motor 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syncope 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transient ischemic (TIA) 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unconsciousness 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— — hysterical 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasomotor 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attention to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>artificial opening, any V03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgeon dressings V03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sutures V03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Atrition, gum or tooth 330 |
| Atypical — see also condition |
| — distribution, vessel 442 |
| — endometrium 379 |
| Aujeszky's disease 049 |
| Aura, jacksonian 225 |
| Aurantiasis, cutis 189 |

| Australian |
| — Q fever 051 |
| — X disease 045 † 229* |
| Autism, autistic (childhood) (infantile) 213 |
| Autodigestion 469 |
| Autoerythrocyte sensitization 209 |
| Autographism 429 |
| Autoimmune disease NEC 189 |
Autoinfection, septic - see Septicemia
Autointoxication 469
Automatism 229
- epileptic 225
- paroxysmal, idiopathic 225
Autonomic, autonomous
- bladder 224
- - neurogenic 224
- - hysterical seizure 214
Autosensitivity, erythrocyte 209
Autotopagnosia 469
Autotoxemia 469
Aviators'
- disease or sickness 559
- ear 559
- effort syndrome 217
Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 193
Avulsion (traumatic) 509
- blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel
- cartilage - see also Dislocation, by site
- - symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery 399
- epiphysis of bone - see Fracture, by site
- external site other than limb - see Wound, open, by site
- eye 500
Avulsion - continued
- head NEC (intracranial) 491
- - complete 509
- - external site NEC 500
- internal organ or site - see Injury, internal, by site
- joint - see also Dislocation, by site
- ligament - see Sprain, by site
- limb - see Amputation, traumatic, by site
- muscle - see Sprain, strain, by site
- nerve (root) - see Injury, nerve, by site
- skin and subcutaneous tissue - see Wound, open
- tendon - see also Sprain, by site
- with open wound - see Wound, open, by site
- tooth 500
Awareness of heart beat 461
Ax(e)-grinders' disease 326
Axilla, axillary - see also condition
- breast 449
Axonotmesis - see Injury, nerve, by site
Azoospermia 363
Azotemia 469
Aztec ear 449
Azygos lobe, lung 449
B

Bastrup's syndrome 434
Bacilluria 359
- tuberculous 025
Bacillus - see Infection, bacillus
Backache (postural) 434
- psychogenic 219
Backflow (pulmonary) (see also Disease, renal) 359
Bacteremia 469
- with
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- - pneumonia 321
- anaerobic 038
- during labor 399
- gas gangrene 039
- gonococcal NEC 061
- meningococcal 036
- plague 030
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- specified organism NEC 038
Bacteria
- in blood - see Bacteremia
- in urine - see Bacteriuria
Bactercholia 348
Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) 420
Bacteriuria, bacteriuria 359
- in pregnancy or puerperium 399
- - fetus or newborn 450
Bad
- heart - see Disease, heart
- trip 219
Baeth's disease 339
Bagassosis 325
Baker's cyst 435
- tuberculous 024
Balanitis (circinata) (gangrenosa) (intentional) (vulgaris) 369
- amebic 014
- due to Ducrey's bacillus 069
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- nongonococcal 369
- vegetal 069
- xerotic otobacterans 369
Balanoposthitis 369
- amebic 014
- due to Ducrey's bacillus 069
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- ulcerative 069
Balanorrhagia - see Balanitis
Balantidiasis 015
Balantidiosis 015

Balbunes, balbutio 219
Baldness (see also Alopecia) 429
Balkan gripe 051
Balloon disease 559
Bancroft's filariasis 074
Band(s)
- adhesive 349
- anomalous or congenital 449
- - heart (atrial) (ventricular) 442
- - intestine 444
- - omentum 444
- - cervix 379
- gallbladder (congenital) 444
- intestinal 349
- obstructive (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- - periappendiceal (congenital) 444
- - peritoneal 349
- - uterus 379
- - vagina 379
Band's ring (contraction)
- complicating delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
Bang's disease 031
Bar, prostate 360
Barth's spring's disease 071
Barodontalgia 559
Barosinusitis 559
Barotrauma 559
- - otitic 559
Barraquer(---Simons) disease 189
Barre-Guillain syndrome 229
Barrel chest 439
Bartholin's gland - see condition
Bartholinitis (suppurating) 373
- gonococcal (acute) 061
Bartonellosis 059
Baseball finger 489
Bassett's disease 180
Bason's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449
Basophilia 209
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) (thymic) 189
Bat ear 449
Bateman's disease 049
Bathing cramp 559
Bathophobia 214
Batten's disease, retina 222

INDEX
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Battered baby or child (syndrome) NEC 559
Battey mycobacterium infection 039
Battie exhaustion 219
Battedore placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) 326
Bayle's disease 060
Bazin's disease (primary) 029
Beach car 249
Beaded hair (congenital) 449
Beat elbow, hand or knee 435
Beats - escaped, heart 281 - premature (atrium) (auricular) (nodal) (supraventricular) 281
Bean's lines 429
Bechterew's disease 433
Becker's - disease 289 - dystrophy 229
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by 559
Bednar's aphthae 339
Bedsore 429
Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) 539
Behavior disorder, disturbance 219
Bedeck's syndrome 079
Beigel's disease or morbus 071
Bejel 070
Belching (see also Eructation) 469
Bell's - mania 212 - palsy, paralysis 229 - - newborn 453 - - syphilitic 060
Bence-Jones albuminuria, albumosuria or proteinuria NEC 469
Bends 559
Bennett's fracture 476
Bent - back (hysterical) 214 - nose 439 - - congenital 447
Burger's paresthesia 469
Beriberi 193 - heart (disease) 193 † 289* - leprosy 032 - neuritis 193 † 229*
Berlin's disease or edema (traumatic) 559
Berloque's dermatitis 429
Bernard-Homer syndrome 229
Bernhardt's disease or paresthesia 229
Bertielliasis 076
Berylliosis (lung) 326
Besnier's - lupus pernio 079 - prurigo 429
Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease 079
Bestiality 219
Beta-aminobutyric aciduria 189
Beurmann's disease 071
Bezoar 519
Bezold's abscess 240
Bicornate or bicornis uterus 449 - in pregnancy or childbirth 399 - - fetus or newborn 451
Bicuspid aortic valve 442
Bielchowsky-Jansky - amaurotic familial idiocy 222 - disease 222
Biermer's anemia or disease 200
Bifid (congenital) (organ not listed below) 449 - apex, heart 442 - patella 447 - - toe 447 - tongue 444 - uvula 443
Bilharziasis 072
Bilious (attack) (see also Vomiting) 469
Biliuria 469
Bilocular stomach 349
Bipart, bipartite - see also Imperfect, closure - carpal scaphoid 447 - patella 447 - vagina 449
Bird - face 447 - fanciers' lung or disease 325
Birth - abnormal, fetus or newborn NEC 451 - complications in mother - see Delivery, complicated - compression during NEC 453 - defect - see Anomaly - delayed, fetus 451 - difficult NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 451 - dry, affecting fetus or newborn 451
Birth - continued
- forced, NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- forceps, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- immature 452
- inattention, after or at 559
- induced, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- injury 453
- instrumental, nec, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- lack of care, after or at 559
- multiple 451
- neglect, after or at 559
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NEC 453
- premature (infant) 452
- precipitate, fetus or newborn 451
- - premature (infant) 452
- prolonged, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- retarded, fetus or newborn 451
- shock, newborn 459
- trauma NEC 453
- twin 451
- ventouse, affecting fetus or newborn 451

Birthmark 449
Bisalbuminemia 189
Biskra's button 053

Bite(s)
- with intact skin surface - see Contusion
- animal - see also Wound, open
- centipede 539
- chigger 079
- flea - see Injury, superficial
- human (open wound) - see also Wound, open
- insect (nonvenomous) - see also Injury, superficial
- - venomous 539
- mud dog, death from 047
- poisonous 539
- reptile 539
- - nonvenomous - see Wound, open
- snake 539
- - nonvenomous - see Wound, open
- spider (venomous) 539
- - nonvenomous - see Injury, superficial
- venomous 539

Biting, check or lip 339
Black
- death 030
- hairy tongue 339

Blackhead 429

Blacking 469
Blaze
- blindness 559
- injury 499
- - abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site

Blast - continued
- injury - continued
- - brain 490
- - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 491
- - - with perforation, tympanic membrane 500

Blastomycosis, blastomycotic (chronic)
( cutaneous) (disseminated) (lung) (pulmonary) (systemic) 071

Bleb(s) 429
- emphysematous (lung) 323
- lung (ruptured) 323
- - congenital 454

Bleeder (see also Defect, coagulation) 209

Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage) 309
- atonic, following delivery 390
- capillary 302
- due to subinvolution 379
- - puerperal 390
- familial (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- following intercourse 379
- - intermenstrual
- - - irregular 379
- - - regular 375
- - irregular NEC 375
- - menopausal 379
- - ovulation 375
- - postmenopausal 379
- - postoperative 549
- - preclimacteric 379
- - puberty 375
- - rectum, rectal 349
- - tendencies (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- - umbilical stump 459
- - uterus, uterine 379
- - vagina, vaginal 379
- - vicarious 379

Bleennorrhagia, biennorrhagic - see
Bleennorrhrea

Bidennorrhrea (acute) 061
- adultorum 061† 233*
- alveolaris 330
- gonococcal (neonatorum) 061† 233*
- inclusion (newborn) (neonatal) 459

Blepharoelositis 239

Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid)
(marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous)
(ulcerative) 239

Blepharochalasis 239
- congenital 449

Blepharoclonus 239
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Blepharoconjunctivitis (see also Conjunctivitis) 233
Blepharoophimosis (eyelid) 239
- congenital 449
Blepharoptosis 239
- congenital 449
Blepharopyorrhea 061* 233*
Blepharospasm 222
Blighted ovum 389
Blind - see also Blindness
- brown (congenital) 449
- loop syndrome 349
- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) 469
- spot, enlarged 239
- tract or tube, congenital NEC - see Atresia
Blindness (acquired) (congenital) 232
- blast 559
- - with nerve injury 491
- Bright's - see Uremia
- color 239
- concussion 491
- day 239
- due to injury 491
- eclipse (total) 239
- emotional 214
- hysterical 214
- mind 469
- night 239
- - vitamin A deficiency 193* 239*
- one eye 232
- psychic 469
- river 074* 239*
- snow 239
- sun 239
- traumatic 491
- word (developmental) 219
- - acquired 469
Blister - see also Injury, superficial
- beetle dermatitis 429
- due to burn - see Burn
- fever 049
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic 429
Bloating 469
Block
- alveolo-capillary 329
- arborization (heart) 289
- arrhythmic 289
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) 289
- auriculoventricular (incomplete) (partial) 289
- bundle branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) 289
- cardiac 289
- conduction 289
- foramen Magendie (acquired) 222
Block - continued
- foramen Magendie - continued
- - congenital 440
- - heart 289
- - congenital 442
- - hepatic vein 303
- intraventricular 289
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - postcystoscopic 549
- myocardial (see also Block, heart) 289
- nodal 289
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- portal (vein) 303
- sinoatrial 289
- tubal 376
- vein NEC 303
Blood
- constituents, abnormal NEC 469
- dyserasia 209
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - fetus or newborn NEC 459
- - - puerperal, postpartum 390
- - - flukes NEC 072
- - in
- - - feces (see also Melena) 349
- - - urine (see also Hematuria) 359
- - mole 389
- - poisoning - see Septicemia
- pressure
- - decreased, due to shock following injury 559
- - - fluctuating 309
- - - high (see also Hypertension) 269
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension 469
- - - low 309
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension 469
- - spitting (see also Hemoptysis) 469
- - staining cornea 239
- - transfusion
- - - reaction or complication - see Complications, transfusion
- - - without reported diagnosis V03
- - tumor - see Hematoma
- - vessel rupture - see Hemorrhage
- vomiting (see also Hematemesis) 349
Blood-forming organs, disease 209
Blooding NEC 303
Blue
- - baby 442
- - dome cyst 370
- - sclera 449
Blues - continued
- sclera - continued
- with fragility of bone and deafness 447
Blue (see also Cyanosis) 469
Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) 469
Boarder, hospital V09
Bockhart’s impetigo 429
Body, bodies
- Aschoff’s (see also Myocarditis, rheumatic) 251
- asteroid, vitreous 239
- cystoid (retina) 239
- drusen (retina) 239
- foreign - see Foreign body
- loose
- joint 432
- sheath, tendon 435
- Mallory’s 035
- Mooser’s 051
- Negri 047
- rice 432
Boeck’s disease, lupoid or sarcoid 079
Boil - see also Carbuncle
- Aleppo 053
- Baghdad 053
- Delhi 053
- eyelid 239
- Gafsa 053
- lacrimal
- - gland 234
- - passages (duct) (sac) 234
- Natal 053
- orbit, orbital 239
- tropical 053
Bold hives (see also Urticaria) 429
Bombe, iris 239
Bony block of joint 432
Borderline pelvis 399
- with obstruction during labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
Born disease 045† 229*
Bornholm disease 049
Borrelia vincenti (mouth) (pharynx) (tonsils) 070
Boston exanthem 049
Botulism 013
Bouba (see also Yaws) 070
Bouffee delirante 213
Bourneville’s disease 449
Boussoniere hand (intrinsic) 437
Bouvetet’s syndrome 251
Bovine heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Bowen’s dermatosis (precancerous) or disease 169
Bowing
- femur 437
Bowing - continued
- femur - continued
- - congenital 447
- - fibula 437
- - congenital 447
- - forearm 437
- - leg(s), long bones, congenital 447
- - radius 437
Bowleg(s) 437
- - congenital 447
- - rachitic 193
Boyd’s dysentery 012
Brachycardia 281
Bradycardia (any type) (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) 281
- - fetal - see Distress, fetal
Bradyypnea 469
Branched chain amino acid disease 189
Brash (water) 469
Brass-founders’ ague 539
Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy 225
Braxton-Hicks contractions 399
Braxiers’ disease 539
Breakdown
- device, implant or graft 549
- nervous (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 214
- perineum 394
Breath
- foul 469
- holder, child 219
- holding spell 469
- shortness 469
Breathing
- exercises V03
- labored 469
- mouth 469
- periodic 469
Breathlessness 469
- exercises V03
Breda’s disease (see also Yaws) 070
Breech
- delivery, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- extraction, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - presentation 399
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - during labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
Breisky’s disease 379
Bretonneau’s disease 033
Breus’ mole 389
Brevicollis 447
Bricklayers’ itch 429
Bronschiitis - continued
  - capillary - continued
  - chronic 323
  - cobby 020
  - Castelli's 070
  - chemical 326
  - croupous 320
  - due to
    - - fumes or vapors (chemical)
      (inhalation) 326
    - - radiation 326
    - - exudative 320
    - - fibrinous, acute or subacute 320
    - - grippal 322
    - - influenzal 322
    - - membranous, acute or subacute 320
    - - moulders' 326
    - - plastic 320
    - - pneumococcal, acute or subacute 320
    - - pseudomembranous 320
    - - septic, acute or subacute 320
    - - spirochetal 070
    - - suffocative, acute or subacute 320
    - - tuberculous 020
    - - Vincent's 070
    - - viral, acute or subacute 320
  Broncho-alveolitis 321
  Bronchoaspergillosis 071
  Bronchocele 180
  Bronchohemisporosis 071
  Broncholithiasis 329
  - tuberculous 020
  Bronchomoniiliasis 071
  Bronchomyositis 071
  Bronchoonocardiosis 039
  Bronchopleuropneumonia 321
  Bronchopneumonia 321
  Broncho pneumonitis 321
  Bronchopulmonitis 321
  Bronchothoraxia 469
  - newborn 454
  - tuberculous 020
  Bronchorrhoea (chronic) (purulent) 323
  - acute 320
  Bronchospermism 329
  - with acute bronchiolitis or bronchitis 320
  - due to external agent 326
  Bronchospirochetosis 070
  Bronchostenosis 329
  Brown's sheath syndrome 235
  Brown-Sequard disease, paralysis or syndrome 224
  Brucella, brucellosis (infection) 031
  Bruise (skin surface intact) - see also Contusion
  - with
Bruise - continued
- - fracture - see Fracture
- - open wound - see Wound, open
- - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal
- - umbilical cord 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
Bruit 469
Brushburn 559
Brunton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia 189
Bruxism 217
Bubbly lung syndrome 454
Bubo 209
- - blennorrhagic 061
- - chancroidal 069
- - climatic 069
due to Hemophilus ducreyi 069
- - gonococcal 061
- - indolent 069
- - inguinal 069
- - phagedenic 069
- - serofolous 029
- - soft chancre 069
- - suppurating 420
- - syphilitic 060
- - tropical 069
- - venereal 069
- - virulent 069
Bubocele 343
Bucket handle fracture (semilunar cartilage) - see Tear, meniscus
Budd-Chiari syndrome 303
Budgerigar fanciers' disease or lung 325
Buerger's disease 302
Bulbus cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) 442
Buhimia 469
Bulky uterus 379
Bulbar 429
- lung 323
Bullet wound - see also Wound, open
- - fracture - code as Fracture, open
- - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) 499
- - intracranial 491
Bundle branch block 289
- - left 289
- - - hemiblock 289
- - right 289
Bungpagg a 039† 435∗

Bunion 435
Buphthalmia, buphthalmos (congenital) 449
Buried roots 330
Burkitt's
- - tumor 149
- - type malignant lymphoma 149
Burn (site not listed below) 529
- - canthus (eye) 520
- - conjunctiva (and cornea) 520
- - cornea (and conjunctiva) 520
- - eye(s) (only) NEC 520
- - with other sites 529
- - eyelid(s) 520
- - finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 521
- - friction 559
- - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC 529
- - globe (eye) - see Burn, eye
- - hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) 521
- - with other site(s) 529
- - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac 520
- - arm region 520
- - palm(s) - see Burn, hand
- - periorcular area 520
- - sclera - see Burn, eye
- - subconjunctival 520
- - thumb(s) - see Burn, hand
- - wrist(s) - see Burn, hand
Burning
- - feet syndrome 193
- - sensation (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- - tongue 339
Bursa - see also condition
- - pharynx 319
Bursitis NEC 435
- - gonococcal 061† 435∗
- - pharyngeal 319
- - syphilitic 060† 435∗
- - Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt 319
Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) 549
Buruli ulcer 039
Buschke's scleroderma 431
Busse-Buschke disease 071
Buttonhole hand (intrinsic) 437
Byamba fever 049
Byssinosis 326
Cacergasia 214
Cachexia 469
  - cancerous 139
  - cardiac - see Disease, heart
due to malnutrition 191
  - heart - see Disease, heart
  - hypophysial 189
  - hypophysial 189
  - lead 539
  - malaria 052
  - malignant 139
  - marsh 052
  - nervous 214
  - old age 465
  - paludal 052
  - pituitary 189
  - renal (see also Disease, renal) 359
  - satyrine 539
  - senile 465
  - Simmonds' 189
  - spleenia 209
  - strumipriva 180
  - tuberculous NEC 020
Caisson disease 559
Cafe au lait spots 429
Caisson disease 559
Calcaneo-apophysitis 439
Calcaneum 326
Calcification - continued
  - dental pulp (nodular) 330
dental papilla 330
  - fatigae cerebr - see Calcification, cerebral
  - fascia 435
  - gallbladder 349
general 189
  - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
  - valve - see Endocarditis
  - intervertebral cartilage or disc
tuberculous NEC 020
  - intracranial - see Calcification, cerebral
  - joint 432
  - kidney 359
  - tuberculous 025
  - larynx (senile) 319
  - lens 231
  - ligament 435
  - knee (medial collateral) 432
  - lung 329
  - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
  - lymph gland or node (postinfectional) 209
  - tuberculous (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
  - massive (paraplegic) 435
  - medial 300
  - meninges (cerebral) 229
  - metastatic 189
  - muscle 435
  - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
  - ovary 379
  - pancreas 349
  - penis 369
  - periarticular 435
  - pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 289
  - pineal gland 189
  - pleura 327
  - postinfectional 329
  - tuberculous 021
  - pulp (dental) (nodular) 330
  - riders' bone 439
  - sclera 239
  - semilunar cartilage 432
  - spleen 209
  - subcutaneous 429
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
Calcification - continued
- tendon (sheath) 435
- trachea 329
- ureter 359
- uterus 379
- vitreous 239
Calcified - see Calcification
Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) 189
- circumscripta 429
- cutis 429
Calcium
- blood, high or low 189
- salts or soaps in vitreous 239
Calciterias 469
Calcities - see Calculus
Calciosis, intrahepatic 348
Calculus, calculi, calculous (urinary tract) 352
- appendix 342
- biliary 348
- bronchus 329
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) 348
- conjunctiva 239
- cystic 352
- duct 348
- dental 330
- epididymis 369
- gallbladder 348
- - congenital 444
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 344
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 352
- - congenital 449
- lacrimal passages 234
- lung 329
- nose 319
- pancreas (duct) 349
- parotid gland 359
- prostate 369
- pulmonary 329
- salivary (duct) (gland) 339
- seminal vesicle 369
- staghorn 352
- Stensen's duct 339
- sublingual duct or gland 339
- - congenital 444
- submaxillary duct, gland or region 339
- tonsil 315
- tooth, teeth 330
- tunica vaginalis 369
- vagina 379
- Wharton's duct 339
Callestasis 359
Caligo cornea 239
Callositas, callosity (infected) 429
Callosity, callus (infected) 429
- excessive, following fracture - code as Late effect of fracture
- - current - see Fracture
Calve(-Perthes) disease 439
Calvities (see also Alopoeia) 429
Cameroon fever (see also Malaria) 052
Camp孢origia 214
Canaliculitis (lacrimal) (acute) (subacute) 234
- actinomyces 039
- chronic 234
Cancer - see Neoplasm, malignant
Cancerophobia 214
Cancerous, cancer (malignant) 039
Candidiasis, candida! 071
- congenital 459
- endocarditis 071 † 289*
- meningitis 071 † 220*
- pneumonia 071 † 321*
- vulvovaginitis 071 † 373*
Candidiasis - see Candidiasis
Candidur infection or infestation 079
Candidiasis - see Candidiasis
Canities (premature) 429
- congenital 449
Canker (sore) (mouth) 339
Cannabis 326
Cannabinosis 339
Carapata's disease 059
Carate 070
Carcolle, carbuncle 070
- corpus cavernosum 369
- eyelid 229
- kidney (see also Abscess, kidney) 351
- labia 373
- lacrimal gland or passages 234
- malignant 039
- orbit, orbital 239
- penis 369
- scrotum 369
- urethra 359
- vulva 373
Carbunculus (see also Carbuncle) 420
Carcinoid (tumor) 179
- benign 153
- malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinoma - see Neoplasm, malignant
Carcinoma-in-situ 169
Carcinomaphobia 214
Carcinomatosis
- peritoneal 139
- specified site NEC - see Neoplasm, malignant
- unspecified site 139
Cardiac - see also condition
- death - see Disease, heart
- pacemaker
- - fitting or adjustment V03
- - in situ V09
- tamponade 289
Cardialgia 469
Cardiactasis - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Cardiofibrosis 340
Cardiomalacia (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
Cardiomegalia glycyogenica diffusa 189
Cardiomegaly (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- congenital 442
- glyco gen 189
Cardiomyopathy (type not listed below) 289
- amyloid 189† 289*
- beriberi 1931 289*
- in
- - Chagas’s disease 054† 289*
- - sarcoidosis 079† 289*
- - metabolic 189† 289*
- - nutritional 193† 289*
- - obscure of Africa 289
- - postpartum 394
- - thyrotoxic 180† 289*
- - tuberculous 029† 289*
Cardionephritis 260
Cardiopathy 260
Cardiopathosis 260
Cardiopathy (see also Disease, heart) 289
- mucopolysaccharidosis 189† 289*
Cardiopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 289
Cardiophobia 214
Cardiophthisis (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
Cardiosclerosis 279
Cardiosis - see Disease, heart
Cardiovascular spasm (esophagus) (reflex)
( stomach) 340
- congenital 444
Cardiostenosis (see Disease, heart
Carditis (acute) (bacterial) (chronic)
(subacute) 289
- meningococcal 036† 289*
- rheumatic - see Disease, heart, rheumatic

Carditis - continued
- rheumatoid 430
Care (off)
- holiday relief V04
- improper 559
- lack of (at or after birth) (infant) 559
- postpartum V01
- unavailable V04
Caries (bone, any) (tuberculous) 024† 436*
- cementum 330
- cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 024† 436*
- dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient)
  (infected) (with pulp exposure) 330
- enamel (acute) (chronic, incipient) 330
- external meatus 249
- labyrinth 249
- mastoid process (chronic) 240
- middle ear 249
- ossicle 249
- petrous bone 240
- syphilitic 060† 436*
- tooth, teeth 330
Carious teeth 330
Carnitas mole 389
Carotid body or sinus syndrome 229
Carotiditis 229
Carotinemia (dietary) 189
Carotinosis (cutis) (skin) 189
Carpal tunnel syndrome 229
Curved spasm (see also Tetany) 469
Carrier (infectious organism) (suspected) V09
Carrion’s disease 059
Carter’s relapsing fever (Asiatic) 059
Caruncle (inflamed)
- conjunctiva 233
- eyelid 233
- labium (majus) (minus) 373
- lacrimal 234
- urethra (benign) 359
- vagina (wall) 373
Caseation lymphatic gland 029
Castellan’s bronchitis 070
Castration, traumatic 509
Casts in urine 469
Cat’s ear 449
Cataract (type not listed below) 231
- anterior
- - and posterior axial embryonal 449
- - pyramidal 449
- blue dot 449
Cataract - continued
- cerulean 449
- congenital 449
- coronary 449
- diabetic 181† 231
- lamellar 449
- myxedema 180† 231
- posterior, polar (capsular) 449
- punctate 449
- zonular (perinuclear) 449

Cataracta 231
- brunescens 231
- coralliformis 449
- membranacea
  - - accreta 231
  - - congenita 449
Catarrh, catarrhal (acute) NEC 312
- bowel - see Enteritis
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 323
- chest (see also Bronchitis) 323
- chronic 314
- congestion 314
- due to syphilis 060
- epidemic 322
- eustachian 240
- eye (acute) (vernal) 233
- fibrinous, acute 320
- gastrointestinal - see Enteritis
- hay (see also Fever, hay) 319
- intestinal - see Enteritis
- larynx (see also Laryngitis, chronic) 319
- lung (see also Bronchitis) 323
- middle ear, chronic 240
- nasal (chronic) (see also Rhinitis) 314
  - - acute 312
  - - nasobronchial 314
  - - nasopharyngeal (chronic) 314
  - - acute 312
  - - pneumococcal, acute 320
  - - pulmonary (see also Bronchitis) 323
  - - spring (eye) 233
  - - suffocating NEC 323
- summer (hay) (see also Fever, hay) 319
- throat 314
- tubotympanal 240
- vesomotor (see also Fever, hay) 319
Catarrhus aestivus (see also Fever, hay) 319

Catastrophe, cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
Catatonia, catatonic (acute) 211
Cat scratch 559
- disease or fever 049
Caul over face 454
Cauliflower ear 439
Causalgia 229

Cave-in, injury
- crushing (severe) 499
- suffocation 559
Cavernitis (penis) 369
Cavernositis 369
Cavitation of lung 020
- nontuberculous 329
- primary, progressive 021
Cavity
- optic papilla 449
- pulmonary - see Cavitation of lung
Cavus foot (congenital) 447
- acquired 437
Cazenave's lupus 429
Cecitis (see also Appendicitis) 342
Celiac infantilism 349
Cell, cellular - see also condition
- anterior chamber (eye) (positive aqueous ray) 239
Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (site not listed below) 420
- anaerobic (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- anus 349
- cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 373
- corpus cavernosum 369
- drainage site (following operation) 549
- ear (external) 249
- erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) 035
- eyelid 239
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 469
- genital organ NEC
  - - female - see Abscess, genital organ, female
  - - male 369
- gonococcal NEC 061
- labium (majus) (minus) (see also Vulvitis) 373
- larynx 319
- lip 339
- mouth (floor) 339
- nasopharynx 319
- navel 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- nose 319
- - external 420
- orbit, orbital 239
- palate (soft) 339
- palate, pelvic (chronic)
  - - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
  - - following
  - - - abortion 389
Cellulitis - continued
- pelvis - continued
- - following - continued
- - - male (see also Abscess, peritonum) 349
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- penis 369
- perirectal 349
- peritonsillar 319
- periurethral 359
- peritubal (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- pharynx 319
- rectum 349
- retroperitoneal (see also Peritonitis) 349
- scrotum 369
- tonsil 319
- tuberculous (primary) 029
- umbilicus 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- - vaccinal 549
- vocal cords 319
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 373
Cementoperiostitis 330
Cephalematocele, cephalhematocele
- birth injury 453
- fetus or newborn 453
- traumatic 559
Cephalocele 441
Cerebromacular degeneration 222
Cerebromalacia (see also Softening, brain) 292
Cerebrosi-osis 189
Cerebrospinasticy - see Palsy, cerebral
Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 249
Cervical - see also condition
- auricle 440
- rib 447
Cervicalgia 434
Cervicitis (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (subacute) 373
- complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
- - fetus or newborn 450
Cervicitis - continued
- gonococcal 061 † 373*
- - senile (atrophic) 373
- - syphilitic 060
- - trichomonal 079 † 373*
- - tuberculare 025
Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) 373
Cesarean operation or section NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy 399
Cestan-Chenais paralysis 224
Cestode infestation NEC 076
Cestodiasis 076
Chabert's disease 039
Chafing 429
Chagas' disease 054
Chagas' fever 052
Chalasia (cardiac sphincter) 340
Chalazion 239
Chalzoderma 449
Chalcosis (cornea) (retina) 239
- - crystalline lens 231
Chalcosis (pulmonum) 326
Chancroid 069
Change (s) (of) - see also Removal of
- bone 439
- - - diabetic 181 † 439*
- - - - congenital 060
- - - - mixed 069
- - - - of carate, pinta, yaws 070
- - - - phagedenic 069
- - - - simple 069
- - - - soft 069
Chanceroid 069
Change(s) (of) - see also Removal of
- - - - - bone 439
- - - - - - - diabetic 181 † 439*
- - - - - - - - congenital 060
- - - - - - - - - mixed 069
- - - - - - - - - of carate, pinta, yaws 070
- - - - - - - - - phagedenic 069
- - - - - - - - - simple 069
- - - - - - - - - soft 069
INDEX

Change(s) - continued
- plaster cast V03
- retina, myopic 239
- senile (see also Senility) 465
- sensory (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- splint, external V03
- suture V03
- traction device V03
- vascular 309
- vasomotor 302
- voice 469
- - psychogenic 217

Chapping skin 429

Charcot's
- arthropathy 060† 431*
- cirrhosis 347
- disease, spinal cord 060
- fever (bilary) (hepatic) (intermittent) 348
- joint (disease) 060† 431*
- - diabetic 181† 431*
- syndrome 302

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome 229

Charley-horse 489

Chauffeur's fracture 472

Checking (of)
- device
- - contraceptive V09
- - fixation V03
- - Kirschner wire V03
- - plaster cast V03
- - splint, external V03

Checkup, health V05

Cheese itch 429

Cheese-washers' lung 325

Cheilitis 339
- actinic 429
- Chlildren 339
- Chilidren's 443

Cheilosis 339
- with pellagra 193
- angular 339
- due to
- - dietary deficiency 193
- - vitamin deficiency 193

Chromegaity 435

Cheiropompholyx 429

Cheilodynia 339

Cheiloschisis 443

Cheilosis 339

Cheiromegaly 435

Cheyletosis 339

Cheys-Stokes respiration 469

Chiari's
- disease or syndrome 303
- network 442

Chiari-Frommel syndrome 394

Chicago disease 071

Chickenpox 049

Chiclero ulcer 053

Chiggers 079

Chignon 071
- fetus or newborn (from vacuum extraction) 453

Chilblains 559

Child behavior causing concern V04

Childbirth - see also Delivery
- puerperal complications - see Puerperal

Childhood, period of rapid growth V09

Chill(s) 469
- with fever 460
- in malarial regions 052
- - septic - see Septicemia
- - urethral 359

Chilomastigiasis 015

Chloasma 429
- eyelid 239
- - congenital 449
- - hyperthyroid 180

Chloroma 141

Chlorosis 200
- Egyptian 075
- miners' 075

Chocolate cyst (ovary) 379

Choked
- disc or disk 239
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC 519

Chokes (resulting from bends) 559

Choking sensation 469

Cholangiectasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349

Cholangiitis (acute) (chronic) (gangrenous) 349

Cholangitis NEC 349
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive 347

Cholecystocholithiasis 348

Cholecytis 348

Choledochitis (suppurative) 349

Cholecystolith 348

Cholecystolithiasis 348

Cholelithiasis (impaired) (multiple) 348

Cholelithomas (see also Jaundice) 469
- familial 189
- - Gilbert's 189

Cholemic gallstone 348

Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349

Cholera (classical) (El Tor) 010
- antimonial 539
Cholerine (see also Cholera) 010
Cholestasis (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
Cholesteatoma 249
Cholesteremia 182
Cholesterin in vitreous 239
Cholesterol
- deposit, retina or vitreous 239
- imbibition of gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
Cholesterolemia 182
Cholesterolosis (gallbladder) 349
Cholocolic fistula (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
Choluria 469
Chondritis (purulent) 439
- costal 436
- - Tietze's 439
- tuberculous 024
- - intervertebral 024* 436*
Chondrocalcinosis 189* 431*
Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis or anthelicis 249
Chondrodysplasia 447
- tarda 189
Chondrodystrophy (familial) (hypoplastic) 447
Chondroectodermal dysplasia 447
Chondromalacia 439
- epiglottis 449
- larynx 449
- patella, patellae 432
- systemic 439
Chondro-osteodysplasia 189
Chondro-osteodystrophy 189
Chondropathia tuberosa 439
Chordee (nonvenerreal) 369
- congenital 449
- gonococcal 061
Chorditis (fibrosus) (nodosa) (tuberosa) 319
Chorea (type not listed below) 222
- with
  - rheumatic heart disease (chronic, inactive, or quiescent) 251
  - - active or acute 250
  - apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
  - gravidarum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - habit 219
  - Huntington's 222
  - posthemiplegic 224
  - pregnancy - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - rheumatic (chronic) 250

Chorea - continued
- rheumatic - continued
  - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
  - Sydenham's 250
  - with heart involvement - see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
  - nonrheumatic 222
Choreoathetosis (paroxysmal) 222
Chorioamnionitis 399
- fetus or newborn 451
Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute) (serous) 049† 220*
Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic) (serous) 049† 220*
Chorionitis (see also Scleroderma) 431
Chorioretinitis 239
- disseminated 239
- - in neurosyphilis 060† 239*
- due to
  - histoplasmosis 071† 239*
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079† 239*
  - - congenital (active) 459† 239*
  - focal (acute) (chronic) (central) (exudative) (Jensen's) 239
  - histoplasmic 071† 239*
  - juxtapapillary 239
  - progressive myopia (degeneration) 239
  - syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
  - - congenital (early) 060† 239*
  - - - late 060† 239*
  - - late 060† 239*
  - tuberculous 029† 239*
Chiorietinopathy, central serous 239
Chorioideremia, chorioderma 239
Chorioiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 239
- leprom 032† 239*
- syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
Chorioidopathy NEC 239
Chorioidoretinitis - see Chorioretinitis
Chorioidosis, central serous 239
Christian-Weber disease 435
Chromatopsia 239
Chromhidrosis 429
Chromoblastomycosis 071
Chromomycosis 071
Chromophytosis 071
Chromomycosis 071
Chyle cyst, mesentery 309
Chylocele (nonfilarial) 309
- filarial 074
- tunica vaginalis 369
- - filarial 074
Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 309
- filarial 074
INDEX

Chyluria (nonfilarial) 469
- bilharziasis 072
- due to
  - Brugia (malayi) 074
  - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 074
- filarial 074
Cicatricial (deformity) - see Cicatrix
Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 429
- adenoid 315
- alveolar process 330
- anus 349
- auricle 249
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder 359
- bone 439
- brain 229
- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 379
- common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- cornea 239
- duodenum (bulb) 349
- eyelid 239
- hypopharynx 319
- larynx 319
- lung 329
- middle ear 249
- mouth 339
- muscle 435
- nasopharynx 319
- palate (soft) 339
- penis 369
- prostate 369
- rectum 349
- retina 239
- semilunar cartilage 432
- seminal vesicle 369
- skin 429
- infected 420
- postinfectious 429
- tuberculous 029
- throat 319
- tongue 339
- tonsil (and adenoid) 315
- trachea 319
- tuberculous NEC 020
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- uterus 379
- vagina 379
- vocal cord 319
- wrist, constricting (annular) 429
Cinchronism - continued
- correct substance properly administered 249
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Circulating anticoagulants 209
  - following childbirth 390
Circulation
  - collateral (venous), any site 309
  - defective 309
  - congenital 442
  - embryonic 442
  - failure (peripheral) 469
  - fetus or newborn 459
  - fetal, persistence 442
  - heart, incomplete 442
Circulus senilis 239
Circumcision V03
Circumvallata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Cirrhosis (alcoholic) (biliary) (liver) (type not listed below) 347
  - brain 222
  - cardiac 347
  - congenital (due to failure of obliteration of umbilical vein) 459
  - due to
    - bronzed diabetes 189
    - cirrhosis 076
    - cystic fibrosis 189
    - flukes 076
    - hemochromatosis 189
    - hepatic (liver) 349
  - kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
  - lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
  - malarial 052
  - ovarian 379
  - paludal 052
  - pancreas (duct) 349
  - pigment, pigmentary (of liver) 189
  - spleen 209
  - stomach 349
  - syphilitic 060† 349*
Citrullinemia 189
Citrullinuria 189
Clap - see Gonorrhea
Clark's paralysis 224
Clastothrix 429
Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome 229
Claudication, intermittent 302
  - cerebral (artery) 299
  - spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 299
  - syphilitic 060
Clastrophobia 214
Clavus (infected) 429
Clawfoot (congenital) 447
- acquired 437
Clawhand (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
Clawtoe (congenital) 447
- acquired 437
Cleansing of artificial opening V03
Cleft (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
- alveolar process 330
- facial 443
- lip 443
- palate (complete) (incomplete) 443
- uvula 443
Cleidocranial dysostosis 447
Cleidotomy 451
Cleptomania 219
Climacteric (see also Menopause) 379
- arthritis (any site) NEC 431
- depression 212
- disease 379
- male (symptoms) (syndrome) NEC 369
- melancholia 212
- paranoid state 213
- paraphrenia 213
- polyarthritis NEC 431
- symptoms (male) 379
Closure
- congenital, nose 449
- cranial sutures, premature 447
- defective or imperfect NEC - see Imperfect closure
- fistula, delayed - see Fistula
- foramen ovale, imperfect 442
- hymen 379
- interauricular septum, defective 442
- interventricular septum, defective 442
- lacrimal duct 234
- - congenital 449
- of artificial opening V03
- vagina 379
- valve - see Endocarditis
- vulva 379
Clot (blood)
- artry (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) 301
- bladder 359
- brain (intracranial or extradural) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- circulation 301
- heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- vein (see also Thrombosis) 303
Clouded state 469
- epileptic 225
- paroxysmal (idiopathic) 225
Cloudy antrum, antra 314
Clouston's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449
Clubbing of fingers 469
Clubfinger 469
- congenital 447
Clubfoot (congenital) 447
- acquired 437
- paralytic 437
Clubhand (congenital) 447
- acquired 437
Clubnail 429
- congenital 449
Clump, kidney 449
Clumsiness syndrome 219
Cluttering 219
Clutton’s joints 060
Coagulation, intravascular (diffuse) (disseminated) (see also Defibrination syndrome) 209
- newborn 459
Cougulopathy (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
Coal miner’s
- elbow 435
- lung 326
Coalition, calcaneo-sephoid 447
Coalworkers’ lung or pneumoconiosis 326
Coarctation of aorta (preductal) (postductal) 442
Coated tongue 339
Coats' disease 239
 Cocaineism 216
Coccidioidomycosis 071
- lung 071 f 321*
- meningitis 071 f 220*
Coccidioides 071
- lung 071 f 321*
- meningitis 071 f 220*
Coccidiosis 015
Coccydynia 434
Cock's peculiar tumor 429
Cocked up toe 437
Coffee workers' lung 325
Coitus, painful (female) 379
- male 369
- psychogenic 219
Cold (common) (head) 312
- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria 200
- allergic (see also Fever, hay) 319
- bronchi or chest - see Bronchitis
- with grippe or influenza 322
- deep 311
- effects of (excessive) 559
- injury syndrome (newborn) 459
- on lung - see Bronchitis
Cold - continued
- rose 319
- sensitivity, auto-immune 200
Cold sore 049
Colibacillosis 039
Colic (abdominal) (recurrent) 464
- appendicular 342
- appendix 342
- biliary 348
- Devonshire NEC 539
- flatulent 469
- gallbladder or gallstone 348
- hysterical 214
- infantile 464
- kidney 462
- lead 539
- liver (duct) 348
- mucous 346
- nephritic 462
- painters' NEC 539
- pancreas 349
- psychogenic 217
- renal 462
- saturnine NEC 539
- spasmodic 464
- ureter 462
- urethral 359
- due to calculus 352
- uterus 379
- worm NEC 076
Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) 353
Colitis (infectious NEC) (presumed infectious) 016
- allergic 349
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 014
- anthrax 039
- bacillary 012
- balantidial 015
- chronic 349
- coccidual 015
- dietetic 349
- giardial 015
- granulomatous 349
- ischemic 349
- membranous 346
- mucous 346
- noninfectious 349
- protozoal NEC 015
- pseudomonicous 346
- regional 349
- spastic 346
- thromboulcerative (chronic) 349
- toxic 349
- trichomonal 015
- tuberculous (ulcerative) 023
- ulcerative (chronic) 349
Collagen disease NEC 431
- vascular (allergic) 302
Collagenosis (see also Collagen disease) 431
- cardiovascular 289
Collapse 469
- adrenal 189
- cardiorenal 260
- cardiopulmonary 469
- - fetus or newborn 459
- circulatory (peripheral) 469
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - during or after labor and delivery 399
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - during or after labor and delivery 399
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - external ear canal 249
- - general 469
- - heart - see Disease, heart
- - heat 559
- - hysterical 214
- - - labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 449
- - lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) 329
- - - pressure, during labor 399
- - myocardial - see Disease, heart
- - nervous (see also Disorder, mental, nonpsychotic) 214
- - neurocirculatory 217
- - nose 439
- - postoperative (cardiovascular) 549
- - pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) 329
- - thorax 329
- - trachea 329
- - valvular - see Endocarditis
- - vascular (peripheral) 469
- - - cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- - - following
- - - - abortion 389
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - - - during or after labor and delivery 399
- - - - fetus or newborn 459
- - - - vertebra 439
Collies' fracture 472
Colliers'
- asthma 326
- lung 326
- phthisis 020
Colloid milium 429
Coloboma 449
Coloenteritis - see Enteritis
Coloponosis 349
Color blindness 239
Colostomy
- attention to V03
Colostomy - continued
- malfunctioning 349
- status V09

Colpitis (see also Vaginitis) 373

Colpocystitis (see also Vaginitis) 373

Coma 469
- apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- diabetic (with ketoacidosis) 181
- eclamptic (see also Eclampsia) 469
- epileptic 225
- hepatic 349
- hyperglycemic 181
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) 181
- hypoglycemic 189
- - diabetic 181
- insulin 189
- Kussmaul's 181
- newborn 459
- prediabetic 181
- urmic - see Uremia

Combat fatigue 219

Comedo 429

Comedomastitis 370

Comedones 429
- lanugo 449

Comminuted fracture - see Fracture

Common
- atrioventricular canal 442
- atrium 442
- truncus (arteriosus) 442
- ventricle 442

Commotio, commotion (current)
- brain, cerebrum 490
- - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- retinae 559
- spinal cord 499

Communication
- abnormal - see also Fistula
- - between
- - - base of aorta and pulmonary artery 442
- - - left ventricle and right atrium 442
- - - pericardial sac and pleural sac 449
- - - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein 442

Compensation
- broken - see Disease, heart
- failure - see Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis 214

Complex
- cardiorenal 260
- Costen's 330
- Eisenmenger 442
- homosexual 219
- hypersexual 219

Complex - continued
- jumped process
- - spine 489
- primary, tuberculous 621
- Taussig-Bing 442

Complications
- abortion NEC 389
- accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 549
- amputation stump (surgical) (late) 549
- anastomosis (and bypass) NEC 549
- anesthesia, anesthetic NEC (see also Anesthesia, complication) 559
- - in labor and delivery 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- arthroplasty 549
- bypass 549
- cardiac (see also Disease, heart) 289
- - device, implant or graft NEC 549
- - - long-term effect 289
- - postoperative NEC 549
- - - long-term effect 289
- cardiorenal 260
- catheter device NEC 549
- cesarean section wound 394
- contraceptive device, intrauterine NEC 549
- delivery 399
- dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) (renal) NEC 549
- ectopic or molar pregnancy NEC 389
- electroshock therapy NEC 549
- extracorporeal circulation NEC 549
- gastrointestinal, postoperative NEC 549
- graft (bypass) (patch) 549
- heart - see Disease, heart
- hyperalimentation (therapy NEC 549
- immunization (procedure) - see Complications, vaccination
- implant, any 549
- infusion (procedure) NEC 549
- inhalation therapy NEC 549
- injection (procedure NEC) 549
- - drug reaction (see also Reaction, drug) 559
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Complications, vaccination
- - vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- internal device (catheter) (electronic) (fixation) (prosthetic) NEC 549
- labor 399
- lumbar puncture 229
- mechanical (device, implant or graft not listed below) 549
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- mechanical - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac device, implant or graft 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- long-term effect 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- medical care NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- device, implant or graft NEC 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mechanical 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postoperative NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obstetric 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical wound 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orthopedic internal device 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perfusion NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perineal repair (obstetrical) 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmastectomy 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postoperative - see Complications, surgical procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pregnancy NEC 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prosthetic device, internal NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperium - see Puerperal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puncture, spinal 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- radiation 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- radiotherapy NEC 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reattached extremity (infection) (rejection) 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reimplant NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- respiratory 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- device, implant or graft NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sedation during labor and delivery 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- shunt NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinal puncture or tap 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stoma, external</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastrointestinal tract NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urinary tract 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- surgical procedures (type not listed below) 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- long term effect following cardiac surgery 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colostomy malfunction 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- elephantiasis or lymphedema 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmastectomy 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- enterostomy malfunction 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- internal prosthetic device NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemolytic anemia 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postcardiotomy syndrome 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postcholecystectomy syndrome 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postcommisurotomy syndrome 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postvagotomy syndrome 346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Complications - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- surgical procedures - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postvalvulotomy syndrome 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (plasma) 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trauma NEC (early) 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilical cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complicating delivery 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn NEC 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vaccination NEC 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hepatitis (serum) (type B) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meningitis 549 † 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myelitis 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reaction (allergic) 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Herzheimer's 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months of administration) 046 † 349*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compressed air disease 559

Compression
- artery 302
- brachial plexus 229
- brain (stem) 229
- due to injury NEC 491
- bronchus 329
- by cicatrix - see Cicatrix
- euda equina 224
- cerebral - see Compression, brain
- cord (umbilical) - see Compression, umbilical cord
- divers' squeeze 559
- during birth 453
- esophagus 340
- eustachian tube 240
- facies 447
- fracture - see Fracture
- heart - see Disease, heart
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent 319
- lumbosacral plexus 229
- lung 329
- lymphatic vessel 309
- medulla - see Compression, brain
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Compression - continued
- nerve NEC - see also Disorder, nerve
- due to displacement of intervertebral disc 434
- - - with myelopathy (any site) 434
- - - - 222
- - median (in carpal tunnel) 229
- - - optic 239
- - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) 229
- root NEC 434
- - - acratic (acute) 229
- - - traumatic 229
- - traumatic - see Injury, nerve
- - oesophagus 340
- - spinal (cord) 222
- - by displacement of intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- - nerve root 434
- - - traumatic 499
- - - spondylogenic 434
- - - - traumatic 499
- - - - with fracture, vertebra 471
- - spondylogenic 434
- - sympathetic nerve NEC 229
- - syndrome 559
- - thorax 329
- - trachea 329
- - umbilical cord
- - complicating delivery 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - vein 309
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 309
- - vertebral NEC - see Compression, spinal (cord)

Compulsion, compulsive (neurosis)
(persnality) 214
- tics and spasms 219

Concato's disease
- peritoneal 340
- pleural - see Pleurisy

Concavity chest wall 439
Concealed penis 449
Concrecence (teeth) 330

Concretion - see also Calculus
- appendicular 342
- canalculus 234
- clitoris 379
- conjunctiva 239
- eyelid 239
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 344
- lacrimal apparatus 234
- prepuce (male) 362
- salivary gland (any) 339
- seminal vesicle 369
- stomach 349
- tonsil 315

Concussion (current) 490
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)
  (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax - see Injury, internal, by site
- - brain - see Concussion, brain
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 491
- - - with perforation, tympanic membrane 500
- - brain, cerebral 490
- - with skull fracture 470
- - cauda equina 499
- - conus medullaris 499
- - hydraulic - see Concussion, blast
- - internal organ(s) - see Injury, internal, by site
- - labyrinth (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - ocular 559
- - - osseous labyrinth (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - spinal (cord) 499
- - - due to
- - - - broken
- - - - back 471
- - - - neck 471
- - - - fracture, vertebra 471
- - syndrome 219
- - underwater blast - see Concussion, blast

Condition - see also Disease
- psychiatric 213
- - respiratory, due to external agent 326
Conduct disturbance 219

Condyloma 060
- acuminatum 049
- gonorrheal 061
- latum 060
- syphilitic 060

Confinement - see Delivery

Confagration - see also Burn
- asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases, fumes or vapors) 539

Confusion, confused (mental) (state) 213

Congelation 559

Congenital - see also condition
- aortic septum 442
- - intrinsic factor deficiency 200
- malformation - see Anomaly

Congestion (chronic) (passive)
- bladder 359
- bowel 349
- brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 299
- - - material 052
- - breast 370
- - bronchi 329
- - bronchial tube 329
INDEX

Congestion - continued
- cerebral - see Congestion, brain
- cerebrospinal - see Congestion, brain
- chest 329
- circulatory NEC 309
- duodenum 349
- eye 239
- general 469
- glottis 319
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- hepatic 349
- hypostatic (lung) 329
- intestine 349
- intracranial - see Congestion, brain
- kidney 359
- labyrinth 249
- larynx 319
- liver 349
- lung (hypostatic) 329
- - active or acute (see also Pneumonia) 321
- - - congenital 454
- malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) (see also Malaria) 052
- medulla - see Congestion, brain
- orbit, orbital 339
- ovary 379
- pancreas 349
- pelvic, female 379
- pleural 327
- prostate (active) 369
- pulmonary - see Congestion, lung
- renal 359
- retina 239
- seminal vesicle 369
- spinal cord 222
- spleen 209
- stomach 349
- trachea 311
- urethra 389
- uterus 379
- vitreous 469
Congestive - see Congestion
Conical
- cervix 379
- cornea 239
- teeth 330
Conjoined twins 449
Conjugal maladjustment V04
Conjunctivitis NEC - continued
- epidemic 049 † 239*
- gonococcal (neonatorum) 061 † 233*
- granular (trachomatous) 048 † 233*
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) 049 † 233*
- inclusion 049 † 233*
- Koch-Week's 233
- meningococcic 036 † 233*
- Morax-Axenfeld 233
- neonatal 459
- - gonococcal 061 † 233*
- - Newcastle's 049 † 233*
- - of Beal 049 † 233*
- Parinaud's 233
- - Reiter's 069 † 233*
- - rosacea 429 † 233*
- - - swimming pool 049 † 233*
- - syphilitic 060 † 233*
- - trachomatous 048 † 233*
- - tuberculous 029 † 233*
- - - tularemic 039 † 233*
- - - tularensis 039 † 233*
- - - viral 049 † 233*
Conn's syndrome 189
Consanguinity V09
Consecutive - see condition
Consolidation lung (base) 321
Constipation (atonic) (simple) (spastic) 346
- drug induced
- - correct substance properly administered 346
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- neurogenic 346
- psychogenic 217
Constitutionally substandard 214
Construction
- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 441
- asphyxiation or suffocation by 559
- bronchi 329
- canal, ear 249
- duodenum 349
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- larynx 319
- - congenital 449
- - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- - prepuce (congenital) 362
- pylorus 349
- - congenital or infantile 444
- ring (uterus) 399
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Constriction - continued
- ring - continued
- - fetus or newborn 451
- spastic - see also Spasm
- - ureter 359
- - urethra 359
- - stomach 349
- - uterine 359
- - visual field (peripheral) (functional) 239
Consultation
- without complaint or sickness V09
Consumption - see Tuberculosis
Contact
- with communicable disease V09
- dermatitis - see Dermatitis
Contamination, food (see also Poisoning, food) 013
Contraception, contraceptive
- advice V09
- device (intrauterine) (insertion) (in situ) (removal) (surveillance) V09
- - causing menorrhagia 549
- - complications 549
- - management NEC V09
- - prescription V09
Contraction, contracture, contracted
- Achilles tendon (see also Short tendon) 435
- anus 346
- axilla 435
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder 359
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- bronchi 329
- burn (old) - see Cicatrix
- cervix (see also Stricture, cervix) 379
- - congenital 449
- - cicatricial - see Cicatrix
- - conjunctiva trachomatous, active 048† 233
- Dupuytren's 435
- eyelid 239
- face 435
- fascia (lata) (postural) 435
- finger NEC 437
- - congenital 447
- - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 432
- - flaccid - see Contraction, paralytic
- - gallbladder or gall duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - hamstring 435
- - heart valve - see Endocarditis
- - hip (see also Contraction, joint) 432
- - hourglass
- - - bladder 359
- - - congenital 449

Contraction - continued
- hourglass - continued
- - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - - congenital 444
- - - stomach 349
- - - congenital 444
- - - psychogenic 217
- - - uterus 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - hysterical 214
- - infantile 225
- - internal os (see also Stricture, cervix) 379
- - joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) 432
- - - congenital NEC 447
- - - hip 446
- - - hysterical 214
- - - kidney (granular) (secondary) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - - congenital 449
- - - hydronephritic 359
- - - pyelonephritic 351
- - - tuberculous 025
- - - ligament: 435
- - - congenital 447
- - muscle (postinfectious) (postural) NEC 435
- - - congenital 447
- - - extraocular 235
- - - eye (extrinsic) 235
- - - hysterical 214
- - - ischemic (Volkmann's) 559
- - - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- - - neck (see also Torticollis) 434
- - - psychogenic 217
- - - ocular muscle 235
- - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- - outlet (pelvis) - see Contraction, pelvis
- - - palmar fascia 435
- - - paralytic
- - - joint (see also Contraction, joint) 432
- - - muscle 435
- - - - ocular 235
- - - pelvis (acquired) (general) 439
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
- - - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - plantar fascia 435
- - - premature
- - - heart (atrial) (auricular)
- - - (auriculoventricular) (junctional)
- - - (nodal) (ventricular) 281
Contraction - continued
- prostate 369
- pylorus (see also Pylorospasm) 349
- rectum, rectal (sphincter) 346
- - psychogenic 217
- - ring (Bandl’s) 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - scar - see Cicatrix
- - socket, eye 239
- spine 439
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle) 447
- stomach (hourglass) 349
- - congenital 444
- - psychogenic 217
- - tendon (sheath) (see also Short, tendon) 435
- toe 437
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) 359
- urethra 359
- - abnormal NEC 399
- - - fetus or newborn (any abnormality) 451
- - vagina (outlet) 379
- - vesical 359
- - visual field 239
- - Volkman’s (ischemic) 559
Contusion (skin surface intact) (site not listed below) 559
- with
- - dislocation - see Dislocation
- - fracture - see Fracture
- - internal injury - see Injury, internal
- - nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
- - open wound - see Wound, open
- - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) 559
- - organs 499
- - brain (any part) (with hemorrhage) 491
- - with skull fracture 470
- - cerebellum (see also Contusion, brain) 491
- - cerebral (see also Contusion, brain) 491
- - cortex (brain) (cerebral) (see also Contusion, brain) 491
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- - membrane, brain (see also Contusion, brain) 491
- - nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- - spinal cord 499
- - stomach 499
- - thorax 559
- - organ 499
Conus (congenital) (any type) 449
- - acquired 239
- - medullaris syndrome 222
Convalescence V09
Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction 214
Convulsions (idiopathic) NEC 469
- - apoplectiform (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- - due to trauma NEC - see Injury, intracranial
- - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 225
- - epileptiform, epileptoid 469
- - other NEC 339
- - - anesthetic
- - - correct substance properly administered 469
- - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
- - hysterical 214
- - infantile 469
- - - epilepsy - see Epilepsy
- - jacksonian 225
- - myoclonic 222
- - newborn 459
- - paretic 060
- - pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- - psychomotor 225
- - puerperal, postpartum - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- - scarlatinal 035
- - tetanus, tetanic (see also Tetanus) 037
- - thymic 189
- - uremic 350
Convulsive - see also Convulsions
- - equivalent, abdominal 225
Cooley’s anemia 200
Cooper’s
- - disease 370
- - hernia 343
Copra itch 079
Coprolith 344
Coprostasis 344
Cor
- - bilocular 442
- - bovinum - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - pulmonale 289
- - triatriatum, triatrium 442
- - triloculare 442
Cord - see also condition
- - around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - complicating delivery 399
- - bladder 224
- - tabetic 060
Cordis ectopia 442
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Corditis (spermatic) 369
Corectopia 449
Cori type glycogen storage disease - see Disease, glycogen storage
Corkhandlers’ disease or lung 325
Corkscrew esophagus 340
Corlett’s pyosis 420
Corn (infected) 429
Cornea - see also condition
- guttata (dystrophy) 239
- plana 449
Corns cutaneum 429
Cornual gestation or pregnancy - see Pregnancy, cornual
Corpora amylacea, prostate 369
Corpulence (see also Obesity) 183
Corrosive burn - see Burn
Corsican fever (see also Malaria) 052
Coryza (acute) 312
- with grippe or influenza 322
- syphilitic 060
Costen’s syndrome or complex 330
Costiveness (see also Constipation) 346
Cough 469
- with grippe or influenza 322
- functional 217
- hysterical 214
- nervus 469
- psychogenic 217
- smokers’ 323
- tea tasters’ 071
Counselling NEC V09
Coupled rhythm 281
Couvelaire uterus (complicating delivery) - see Placenta, separation
Cowperitis (see also Urethritis) 359
Cowpox 049
- cyclical 049† 239*
Coxa
- plana 439
- valga or vara (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- - late effects of rickets 193
Coxae malum senilis 431
Coxalgia (nontuberculous) 432
- tuberculous 024† 436*
Coxalgic pelvis 437
Coxitis 431
Coxsackie (virus) (infection) 049
- carditis 049† 289*
- endocarditis 049† 289*
- enteritis 015
- meningitis (aseptic) 049† 220*
- myocarditis 049† 289*
- pericarditis 049† 289*
Crabs, meaning pubic lice 079
Cracked nipple 370
- puerperal, postpartum 394
Craft neuritis 214
Craigiasis 015
Cramp(s) 435
- abdominal 464
- bathing 559
- colic 464
- - psychogenic 217
- extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 435
- fireman 559
- heat 559
- immersion 559
- intestinal 464
- - psychogenic 217
- linotypist’s 214
- - organic 222
- muscle (extremity) (general) 435
- - due to immersion 559
- - hysterical 214
- - occupational (hand) 214
- - organic 222
- salt-depletion 189
- stoker 559
- telegrapher’s 214
- - organic 222
- typist’s 214
- - organic 222
- uterus 379
- - menstrual 379
- writer’s 214
- - organic 222
Cranial - see condition
Craniodysostosis 447
Craniocleidodysostosis 447
Craniolacunia (skull) 447
Craniopath, metabolic 439
Cranial dysplasia (totalis) 441
Cranialoschisis 447
Craniosynostosis 447
Craninotubes (cause unknown) 439
- rachitic 193
- syphilitic 060
Cranium, fontane 451
Craw-craw 074
Creaking joint 432
Creeking palsy or paralysis 222
Crenated tongue 339
Cretoxicosis 013
Crepitus
- caput 447
- joint 432
Crescent or conus choroid, congenital 449
INDEX

Crush - continued
- chest 499
- head - see Fracture, skull
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
- - see Injury, internal, by site
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- nose 470
- severe, unspecified site 499
- skull or cranium - see Fracture, skull
- spinal cord 499
- trunk 559
- - internal organ - see Injury, internal, by site

Crusta lactea 429

Crutch paralysis 499

Crueffhier's disease 222

Crueffhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease
or syndrome 347

Cryoglobulinemia (mixed) 189

Crypt, anal 349

Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 349

Cryptococcus (European) (pulmonary)
(systemic) 071

Cryptopapillitis (anus) 349

Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 445

Crystalluria 469

Cuban itch 041

Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- late effects of rickets 193

Cultural deprivation or shock  v04

Curling's ulcer 341

Curvature
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see
Distortion
- penis (lateral) 449
- Pott's (spinal) 024 † 439*
- radius, idiopathic, progressive
(congenital) 447
- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic)
(incorrect) (postural) 439
- - congenital 447
- - due to or associated with
- - - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease 229 † 439*
- - - - ostepitis
- - - - - deformans 439 † 439*
- - - - - fibrosa cystica 189 † 439*
- - - - - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) 024 † 439*
- - - late effects of rickets 193 † 439*
- - tuberculosis 024 † 439*

Crowding, tooth, teeth 330

Cruetfeldt-Jakob syndrome 049 † 222*
- with dementia 210

Crib death 466

Cribiform hymen 449

Criminalism 214

Crisis
- abdomen 464
- addisonian 189
- adrenal (cortical) 189
- brain, cerebral (see also Disease,
cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- emotional NEC 219
- gastric (tabetic) 060
- glaucomatocyclitic 239
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 289
- nitritoid
- - correct substance properly
administered 309
- - overdose or wrong substance given or
taken 530
- oculogyric 235
- - psychogenic 217
- - Pel's 060
- - rectum 060
- - renal 359
- - stomach (tabetic) 060
- - tabetic 060
- - thyroid 180
- - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180
- vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular,
acute

Crohn's disease 349

Crooked septum, nasal 313

Croup 311
- asthmatic 323
- bronchial 320
- diphtheritic 033
- fake, spasmodic or stridulous 319
- - diphtheritic 033

Crowding, tooth, teeth 330

Crucetel's disease 049 † 229*

Cruelty in children 219

Crush, crushed, crushing (site not listed
below) 559
- with fracture - see Fracture

Cretin 180
- pelvis 180
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451

Cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
(nongoitrous) (sporadic) 180
- pituitary 189

Cretinoid degeneration 180

Cruetfeldt-Jakob syndrome 049 † 222*
- with dementia 210

Crib death 466

Cribiform hymen 449

Criminalism 214

Crisis
- abdomen 464
- addisonian 189
- adrenal (cortical) 189
- brain, cerebral (see also Disease,
cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- emotional NEC 219
- gastric (tabetic) 060
- glaucomatocyclitic 239
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 289
- nitritoid
- - correct substance properly
administered 309
- - overdose or wrong substance given or
taken 530
- oculogyric 235
- - psychogenic 217
- - Pel's 060
- - rectum 060
- - renal 359
- - stomach (tabetic) 060
- - tabetic 060
- - thyroid 180
- - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180
- vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular,
acute

Crohn's disease 349

Crooked septum, nasal 313

Croup 311
- asthmatic 323
- bronchial 320
- diphtheritic 033
- fake, spasmodic or stridulous 319
- - diphtheritic 033

Crowding, tooth, teeth 330

Crucetel's disease 049 † 229*

Cruelty in children 219

Crush, crushed, crushing (site not listed
below) 559
- with fracture - see Fracture

Cretin 180
- pelvis 180
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451

Cretinism (congenital) (endemic)
(nongoitrous) (sporadic) 180
- pituitary 189

Cretinoid degeneration 180

Cruetfeldt-Jakob syndrome 049 † 222*
- with dementia 210

Crib death 466

Cribiform hymen 449

Criminalism 214

Crisis
- abdomen 464
- addisonian 189
- adrenal (cortical) 189
- brain, cerebral (see also Disease,
cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- emotional NEC 219
- gastric (tabetic) 060
- glaucomatocyclitic 239
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 289
- nitritoid
- - correct substance properly
administered 309
- - overdose or wrong substance given or
taken 530
- oculogyric 235
- - psychogenic 217
- - Pel's 060
- - rectum 060
- - renal 359
- - stomach (tabetic) 060
- - tabetic 060
- - thyroid 180
- - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180
- vascular - see Disease, cerebrovascular,
acute

Crohn's disease 349

Crooked septum, nasal 313

Croup 311
- asthmatic 323
- bronchial 320
- diphtheritic 033
- fake, spasmodic or stridulous 319
- - diphtheritic 033

Crowding, tooth, teeth 330

Crucetel's disease 049 † 229*

Cruelty in children 219

Crush, crushed, crushing (site not listed
below) 559
- with fracture - see Fracture
Cushing's disease or syndrome
- (iatrogenic) (idiopathic) (pituitary-dependent) 189
- ulcer, 341
Cushingoid due to steroid therapy
- correct substance properly administered 189
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Cut (external) - see Wound, open
Cutis - see also condition
- hyperelastic 449
- laxa - see also Dermatolysis
- senilis 429
- marmorata 469
- osteosis 429
- pendula - see Dermatolysis
- rhomboidalis nuchae 429
- verticis gyrata 449
- acquired 429
Cyanosis 469
- congenital 454
- cutaneous 245
- mucous 429
Cyphosis
- accessory, fallopian tube 449
- adenoid (infected) 315
- adrenal gland 189
- - congenital 449
- - air, lung 339
- - alveolar process 331
- - antrum 319
- - anus 439
- - - tuberculous 424
- - Baker's 359
- - Bartholin's gland 373
- - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- - bladder (multiple) (trigone) 359
- - blue dome 370
- - bone (local) 439
- - - jaw 331
- - cerebral 329
- - - congenital 441
- - - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 073
- - - third ventricle (colloid) 441
- - branchial (cleft) 449
- - branchiogenic 449
- - breast 370
- - - broad ligament (benign) 379
- - - bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) 329
- - - - congenital 449
- - buccal 339
- - - bulbourethral gland 359
- - bursa, bursal 435
- - pharyngeal 319
- - calcifying odontogenic 159

Note - In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site.
Cyst - continued
- canal of Nuck 379
- - congenital 449
- - canthus 239
- - carcinomatous - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - cauda equina 222
- - cavum septi pellucidi NEC 229
- - celomic (pericardium) 442
- - cerebellopontine angle - see Cyst, brain
- - cerebellum - see Cyst, brain
- - cervical lateral 449
- - cervix 379
- - - embryonal 449
- - - nabothian 373
- - chamber anterior (eye) (exudative) (implantation) 239
- - chiasmal optic NEC 239
- - chocolate (ovary) 379
- - choledochus 444
- - chorion 399
- - choroid plexus 229
- - ciliary body (exudative) (implantation) 239
- - clitoris 379
- - coccyx 439
- - colon 349
- - common (bile) duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- - congenital NEC 449
- - - esophagus 444
- - - - liver 444
- - - - sublingual 444
- - - - submaxillary gland 444
- - - - tongue 444
- - - conjunctiva 239
- - - cornea 239
- - - corpora quadrigemina 229
- - - corpus
- - - - albicans 379
- - - - - luteum (ruptured) 379
- - - Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 359
- - - cranial meninges 229
- - - craniobuccal pouch 189
- - - craniofacial pouch 189
- - - cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - - cysticercus 076
- - - Dandy-Walker 440
- - - dental 330
- - - developmental 331
- - - eruption 331
- - - - lateral periodontal 331
- - - - primordial 331
- - - - dentigerous 331
- - - - dermoid - see also Neoplasm, benign
- - - - with malignant transformation 123

Cyst - continued
- - dermoid - continued
- - - - implantation
- - - - - external area or site (skin) NEC 429
- - - - - iris 379
- - - - - vagina 379
- - - - - vulva 379
- - - - mouth 339
- - - - oral soft tissue 339
- - - developmental of ovary, ovarian 449
- - - dura mater 229
- - - - ear (external) 429
- - - echinococcal (see also Echinococcus) 073
- - - endometrial 379
- - - enteric 444
- - - epidermal (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 429
- - - - epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 429
- - - - mouth 339
- - - - oral soft tissue 339
- - - epididymis 369
- - - - epiglottis 319
- - - - epiphysis cerebri 189
- - - - epithelial (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) 429
- - - - - epoophoron 449
- - - - eruption 331
- - - - esophagus 340
- - - - ophthalmic sinus 319
- - - - eye 239
- - - - - congenital 449
- - - - - eyebrow 429
- - - - - eyelid (sebaceous) 239
- - - - - falciform ligament (inflammatory) 349
- - - - - fallopian tube 379
- - - - female genital organs NEC 379
- - - - - fimbrial 449
- - - - - fissural (oral region) 331
- - - - - follicle (graafian) 379
- - - - - - nabothian 373
- - - - - - follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 379
- - - - - - dentigerous 331
- - - - - frontal sinus 319
- - - - - gallbladder or duct 349
- - - - - ganglion 435
- - - - - Gartner's duct 449
- - - - - gingiva 330
- - - - - gland of Moll 379
- - - - - globulo-maxillary 331
- - - - - graafian follicle 379
- - - - - granulosalutein 379
- - - - - hemangiomatous 159
- - - - - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 073
- - - - - Morgagni 449
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyst - continued</th>
<th>Cyst - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- hymen 379</td>
<td>- nasoalveolar 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- embryonal 449</td>
<td>- nasobial 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypopharynx 319</td>
<td>- nasopharynx (duct) 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct)</td>
<td>- nasopharynx 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(recurrent) 189</td>
<td>- neoplastic 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- incisor canal 331</td>
<td>- benign - see Neoplasm, benign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial)</td>
<td>- nervous system - see Cyst,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(epidermoid) (squamous) (see also Cyst, brain)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- not of skin - code by site under Cyst</td>
<td>- neuroenteric 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestine (large) (small) 349</td>
<td>- nipple 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intracranial - see Cyst, brain</td>
<td>- nose 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intramammary 435</td>
<td>- skin of 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- knee 432</td>
<td>- odontogenic, developmental 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intraocular 189</td>
<td>- oesophagus 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iris (exudative) (implantation) 239</td>
<td>- omentum (lesser) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic) (traumatic) 331</td>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney (congenital) (multiple) 449</td>
<td>- ora serrata 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired 359</td>
<td>- oral soft tissue (dermoid) (epidermoid) (lymphoepithelial) 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- solitary (not congenital) 359</td>
<td>- orbit 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- labium (majus) (minus) 379</td>
<td>- ovary, ovarian (twisted) (type not listed below) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimal apparatus or sac 234</td>
<td>- dermoid 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larynx 319</td>
<td>- developmental 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lens 239</td>
<td>- in pregnancy or childbirth 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 449</td>
<td>- - with obstructed labor 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip (gland) 339</td>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver 349</td>
<td>- - - fetus or newborn 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
<td>- - multilocular 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydatid 073</td>
<td>- pseudomucinous 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Jung 329</td>
<td>- tuberculous 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
<td>- oviduct 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- giant bullous 323</td>
<td>- palatal papilla (jaw) 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lutein 379</td>
<td>- palate 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphangiomatous 159</td>
<td>- pancreas, pancreatic 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lymphoepithelial</td>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oral soft tissue 339</td>
<td>- paroovarian 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant</td>
<td>- parathyroid (gland) 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mammary gland 370</td>
<td>- paratubal 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mandible, maxilla (dentigerous) 331</td>
<td>- paraurethral duct 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - radicular 330</td>
<td>- paroophoron 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- median palatal 331</td>
<td>- parotid gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- melobomian (gland) 239</td>
<td>- parovarian 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- membrane brain 229</td>
<td>- pelvis, female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges 229</td>
<td>- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meniscus knee 432</td>
<td>- - - causing obstructed labor 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesentery, mesenteric 349</td>
<td>- - - - fetus or newborn 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chyle 309</td>
<td>- - - - fetus or newborn 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mesonephric duct 449</td>
<td>- penis 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- milk 370</td>
<td>- periapical 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Morgagni (hydatid) 449</td>
<td>- pericardial (congenital) 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mouth 339</td>
<td>- pericoronial 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muellerian duct 449</td>
<td>- periodontal 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- multilocular (ovary) 179</td>
<td>- lateral 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myometrium 379</td>
<td>- periurethral 349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cyst - continued
  - peritoneum 349
  - chylous 309
  - pharynx (wall) 319
  - pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 420
  - malignant 112
  - pituitary (duct) (gland) 189
  - placenta (amniotic) - see Placenta, abnormal
  - pleura 329
  - popliteal 449
  - porencephalic 441
  - acquired 229
  - postanual (infected) 420
  - postmastoidectomy cavity 240
  - preauricular 449
  - prepuce 369
  - congenital 449
  - primordial (jaw) 331
  - prostate 360
  - pseudomucinous (ovary) 153
  - pupillary, miotic 239
  - radicular (residual) 330
  - ranular 339
  - Rathke's pouch 189
  - rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 349
  - renal - see Cyst, kidney
  - residual (radicular) 330
  - retention (ovary) 379
  - retina 239
  - retroperitoneal 349
  - salivary gland or duct 339
  - Sampson's 379
  - sclera 239
  - scrotum 429
  - sebaceous (duct) (gland) 429
  - breast 370
  - eyelid 239
  - genital organ NEC
  - female 379
  - male 369
  - semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 432
  - seminal vesicle 369
  - serous (ovary) 379
  - sinus (nasal) 319
  - Skene's gland 359
  - skin (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid, inclusion) (inclusion) (sebaceous) 429
  - breast 370
  - eyelid 239
  - genital organ NEC
  - female 379
  - male 369
  - scrotum 429
  - sweat gland or duct 429
  - solitary

Cyst - continued
  - solitary - continued
  - bone 439
  - kidney 359
  - spermatic cord 369
  - sphenoid sinus 319
  - spinal meninges 229
  - spine 349
  - spleen NEC 209
  - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 073
  - spring water (pericardium) 442
  - subdural 229
  - suburethral 359
  - suprarenal gland 189
  - suprasellar - see Cyst, brain
  - sweat gland or duct 429
  - synovial 435
  - tarsal 239
  - tendon (sheath) 435
  - testis 369
  - Thornwaldt's 319
  - thymus (gland) 189
  - thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) 449
  - thyroid (gland) 180
  - thyro-lingual duct (infected) (persistent) 449
  - tongue 339
  - tonsil 315
  - tooth 330
  - tubo-ovarian 379
  - - inflammatory 371
  - tumica vaginalis 369
  - turbinate (nose) 439
  - Tyson's gland 369
  - umbilicus 449
  - urachus 449
  - ureter 359
  - uretero-vesical orifice 359
  - urethra, urethral (gland) 359
  - uterine ligament 379
  - uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) 379
  - - embryonal 449
  - utricle 359
  - utricularis masculinus 359
  - vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 379
  - - embryonal 449
  - vallecula, valvular 319
  - verumontanum 359
  - vesical (orifice) 359
  - vitreous humor 239
  - vulva 379
  - - congenital 449
  - vulvovaginal gland 379
  - wolffian 449
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Cystadenocarcinoma - see Neoplasm, malignant
Cystadenoma - see Neoplasm, benign
Cystathioninemia 189
Cystathioninuria 189
Cystic - see also condition
  - breast, chronic 370
  - corpora lutea 379
  - kidney, congenital 449
  - liver, congenital 444
  - lung 329
  - - congenital 449
  - ovary 379
  - pancreas, congenital 444
Cysticercosis (mammary) (subretinal) 076
Cystinosis (malignant) 189
Cystinuria 189

Cystitis (acute) (chronic) 353
  - amebic 014
  - blennorrhagic 061 † 353*
  - calculus 352
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
  - - fetus or newborn 450
  - diphtheritic 033 † 353*

Cystitis - continued
  - gonococcal 061 † 353*
  - - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 061 † 353*
  - prostatic 369
  - syphilitic 060
  - trichomoniasis 079 † 353*
  - tuberculous 025 † 353*

Cystocele (-rectocele)
  - female 374
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
  - - causing obstructed labor 393
  - - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - male 359

Cystolithiasis 352
Cystoplegia 359
Cystoptosis 359
Cystorrhagia 359

Cystourethritis (see also Urethritis) 359
Cystourethrocele (see also Cystocele)
  - female 374
  - male 359

Cytomycosis, reticuloendothelial 071
INDEX

D

Dabney's grip 049
Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis (acute) (chronic) 234
Dacryocystitis 234
- neonatal 459
- syphilitic 060 t 234*
- trachomatous, active 048 t 234*
Dacryocystoblenorrhea 234
Dacryocystocele 234
Dacryolith 234
Dacryolithiasis 234
Dacryoma 234
Dacryopericystitis 234
Dacryops 234
Dacryosalakienopathy, atrophic 431
Dacryostenosis 234
- congenital 449
Dactylitis 420
- bone (see also Osteomyelitis) 436
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculoid 024 t 436*
Dactylolysis spontanea 079
Dactylomysymphysis 447

Damage
- brain 229
- anoxic, hypoxic 229
- during or resulting from a procedure 549
- child NEC 224
- due to birth injury 453
- newborn 453
- cardiorenal (vascular) 260
- cerebral NEC - see Damage, brain
- coccyx, complicating delivery 399
- coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 279
- eye, birth injury 453
- heart - see also Disease, heart
- valve - see Endocarditis
- liver 347
- myocardium (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- pelvic
- joint or ligament, during delivery 399
- organ NEC
- following
- abortion 389
- ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- during delivery 399
- renal (see also Disease, renal) 359

- subendocardium, subendocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- vascular 389

Dancruff 429
Dangle foot 437
Darier's
- disease (congenital) 449
- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum 429
- vitamin A deficiency 193 t 429*
Darier-Roussy sarcoid 079
Darling's
- disease (congenital) 071
- histoplasmosis 071
Darre 049
Darwin's tubercle 449
Dawson's encephalitis 049 t 229*
De Beurmann-Gougerot disease 389
De Morgan's spots 302
De Quervain's
- disease 435
- thyroiditis 180
De Toni-Fanconi-Debre syndrome 189
Dead
- fetus, retained 399
- early pregnancy 389
- labyrinth 249
- ovum, retained 389
Deaf and dumb NEC 241
Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) NEC 241
- endemic 180
- hysterical 214
- syphilitic congenital 060
Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (complete) (partial) (type not listed below) 241
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone 447
- noise-induced 249
- herbivore 491
- emotional (complete) 214
- functional (complete) 214
- hysterical (complete) 214
- injury 491
- mental 469
- psychogenic (complete) 217
- sudden NEC 249
Deafness - continued
- syphilitic 060
- transient ischemic 249
- traumatic 491
- word (secondary to organic lesion) 469
- developmental 219

Death
- after delivery (cause not stated)
  (sudden) 394
- anesthetic
- due to
- - correct substance properly administered 559
- - overdose or wrong substance given 530
- during delivery 399
- cardiac - see Disease, heart
- cause unknown 469
- cot 466
- crib 466
- fetus, fetal (cause not stated)
  (intrauterine) 459
- - early, with retention 389
- - late, affecting management of pregnancy 399
- from pregnancy NEC 399
- instantaneous 465
- intrauterine complicating pregnancy 399
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- neonatal NEC 459
- sudden (cause unknown) 469
- - during delivery 399
- - infant 466
- - puerperal, during puerperium 394
- - unattended (cause unknown) 469

Debility (general) (infantile)
(postinfectious) 469
- congenital or neonatal NEC 459
- nervous 214
- old age 465

Decalcification
- bone 439
- teeth 330

Decapitation 509
- fetal (to facilitate delivery) 451

Decapsulation, kidney 359

Decay
- dental 330
- senile 465

Deciduitis (acute)
- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- - fetus or newborn 450
- in pregnancy 392
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

Decline (general) (see also Debility) 469

Decompensation
- cardiorenal 260
- heart (see also Disease, heart) 289
- hepatic 349
- respiratory 329

Decompression sickness 559

Decrease(d)
- blood
- - platelets (see also Thrombocytopenia) 209
- - pressure, due to shock following injury 559
- - estrogen 189
- - fragility of erythrocytes 209
- - function
- - - adrenal medulla 189
- - - ovary in hypopituitarism 189
- - - parenchyma of pancreas 349
- - - pituitary (gland) (lobe) 189
- - - functional activity 469
- - respiration, due to shock following injury 559
- - tear secretion NEC 234
- - tolerance
- - - fat 349
- - - glucose 469

Decubiti 429

Decubitus (ulcer) 429

Deepening acetabulum 432

Defect, defective 449
- abdominal wall, congenital 447
- auricular septal 442
- bilirubin excretion 189
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen 189
- circulation 309
- - congenital 442
- - newborn 442
- - coagulation (factor) 209
- - with
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - antepartum or intrapartum 390
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - newborn, transient 459
- - - postpartum 390
- - conduction 289
- - - bone 241
- - - congenital, organ or site not listed - see Anomaly
- - - cushion, endocardial 442
- - - developmental - see also Anomaly
- - - cauda equina 441
- - - diaphragm
- - - with elevation, evagination or hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
- - - congenital 447
- - - ectodermal, congenital 449
INDEX

Deficiency - continued
- choline 193
- citrin 193
- clotting (blood) (see also Deficiency, coagulation factor) 209
- coagulation factor, any 209
- with
  - abortion 389
  - ectopic gestation 389
  - antepartum or intrapartum 390
  - fetus or newborn 451
  - newborn, transient 459
  - postpartum 390
- corticoadrenal 189
- craniofacial axis 449
- cyanocobalamin 193
- diet 193
- disaccharidase 189
- edema 192
- endocrine 189
- enzyme, any 189
- ergosterol 193
- with
  - fibrin stabilizing factor (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
  - fibrinogen (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
  - folic acid 193
  - hemoglobin 200
- hormone
  - anterior pituitary (isolated) (partial) NEC 189
  - growth (isolated) 189
  - testicular 189
  - immunity 189
  - inositol 193
- iodine 193
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) 234
- congenital 449
- lipocic 349
- lipoprotein, familial (high density) 189
- mental (familial) (hereditary) 218
- mineral NEC 193
- moral 214
- myocardial (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
- nicotinic acid 193
- number of teeth 330
- nutrition, nutritional 193
- oxygen (see also Anoxia) 469
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- placenta - see Placenta, insufficiency
- polyglucanular 189
- potassium (K) 189
- protein 190
- psychobiological 214
- PTA 209

Defect - continued
- Eisenmenger's 442
- esophagus, congenital 444
- extensor retinacular 435
- filling, bladder, kidney or ureter 469
- Gerbode's 442
- Hageman (factor) 209
- hearing (see also Deafness) 241
- high grade 218
- learning, specific 219
- mental 218
- ostium primum or secundum 442
- pericardium 442
- placental blood supply - see Placenta, insufficiency
- platelets, qualitative 209
- postural, spine 439
- pulmonic cusps, congenital 442
- renal pelvis 449
- respiratory system, congenital 449
- septal (heart) NEC 442
- speech NEC 469
- - developmental 219
- vascular (local) 309
- - congenital 442
- vision NEC 232
- visual field 239
- voice 469
- wedge (abrasion) 330

Deficiency, deficient
- abdominal muscle syndrome 447
- AC globulin 209
- amino-acids 189
- anemia - see Anemia
- aneurin 193
- ascorbic acid 193
- biotin 193
- calciferol 193
- calcium 189
- - dietary 193
- caloric, severe 191
- cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
- carotene 193
- central nervous system 229
- ceruloplasmin 189
- cevitmic acid 193

Detergentis 369
- gonorrhreal (acute) 061
Defibrination (syndrome) 209
- with
  - abortion 389
  - ectopic gestation 389
  - antepartum or intrapartum 390
  - fetus or newborn 451
- neonatal NEC 459
- postpartum 390

Deficiency, deficient
- abdominal muscle syndrome 447
- AC globulin 209
- amino-acids 189
- anemia - see Anemia
- aneurin 193
- ascorbic acid 193
- biotin 193
- calciferol 193
- calcium 189
- - dietary 193
- caloric, severe 191
- cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
- carotene 193
- central nervous system 229
- ceruloplasmin 189
- cevitmic acid 193
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 87

Deficiency - continued
- riboflavin 193
- salt 189
- sodium (Na) 189
- syndrome, multiple 190
- thiamine, thiamic (chloride) 193
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tooth bud 330
- vascular 309
- viosterol 193
- vitamin (multiple) NEC 193
- K, of newborn 459

Deficient - see Deficiency

Deflection
- radius 437
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) 313
- spine - see Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) 313

Deformity 449
- abdomen, congenital 449
- abdominal wall
- - acquired 439
- - congenital 447
- acquired, organ or site not listed 439
- adrenal gland (congenital) 449
- alimentary tract, congenital 444
- ankle (joint) (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- anus (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- aorta (arch) (congenital) 442
- - acquired 302
- aortic
- - cusp or valve (congenital) 442
- - - acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- - ring 442
- appendix 444
- arteriovenous (congenital) 442
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC 442
- - acquired 302
- - coronary (congenital) 442
- - - acquired (see also Ischemia, aortic) 279
- - retinal 449
- atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 442
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 449
- - acquired 249
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 449
- - - acquired 249
- heart (congenital) 442
- back (acquired) - see Deformity, spine

Deformity - continued
- Bartholin's duct (congenital) 444
- bile duct (congenital) 444
- - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter) (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- bone (acquired) NEC 439
- - congenital 447
- brain (congenital) 441
- - acquired 229
- breast (acquired) 370
- - congenital 449
- bronchus (congenital) 449
- - acquired 329
- bursa, congenital 447
- canal of Nuck 449
- canthus (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- capillary (acquired) 302
- - congenital 442
- cardiac - see Deformity, heart
- cardiovascular system (congenital) 442
- caruncle lacrimal (congenital) 449
- - acquired 234
- colon (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- cerebral (congenital) 441
- - acquired 229
- cervix (uterus) (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- cheek (acquired) 439
- - congenital 449
- chest (acquired) (wall) 439
- - congenital 447
- - late effects of rickets 193
- chin (acquired) 439
- - congenital 449
- choroid (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- - plexus 441
- cicatricial - see Cicatrix
- cilia (congenital) 449
- - acquired 239
- - circulatory system (congenital) 442
- clavicle (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- clitoris (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- clubfoot - see Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) 439
- - congenital 447
- colon (congenital) 444
- - acquired 349
- concha (ear) (congenital) (see also Deformity, ear) 449
Deformity - continued
- concha - continued
  - acquired 249
  - congenital, organ or site not listed (see also Anomaly) 449
- cornea (congenital) 449
  - acquired 239
- cranium (acquired) 439
  - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) 449
  - acquired 319
- cystic duct (congenital) 444
  - acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- diaphragm (congenital) 447
  - acquired 439
- digestive organ(s) or system (congenital) NEC 444
- ductus arteriosus 442
- duodenal bulb 349
- duodenum (congenital) 444
  - acquired 349
- dura (congenital) 441
  - acquired 229
- ear (auricle) (external) (lobule)
  - congenital 449
  - acquired 249
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC 449
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 449
  - acquired 369
- elbow (joint) (acquired) (see also Deformity, joint) 437
- congenital 447
- endocrine gland NEC 449
- epididymis (congenital) 449
  - acquired 369
- epiglottis (congenital) 449
  - acquired 319
- esophagus (congenital) 444
  - acquired 340
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 449
- extremity (acquired) 427
  - congenital, except reduction deformity 447
- eye (congenital) 449
  - muscle 449
- eyelid (congenital) 449
  - acquired 239
- face (acquired) 439
  - congenital 449
- fallopian tube (congenital) 449
  - acquired 379
- femur (acquired) 437
  - congenital 447
- fetal
  - with fetopelvic disproportion 399

Deformity - continued
- fetal - continued
  - causing obstructed labor 393
  - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
  - - known or suspected, affecting management of pregnancy 399
  - flexion (joint) (acquired) 437
  - congenital NEC 447
  - hip or thigh (acquired) 437
  - congenital 447
  - foot (acquired) 437
  - congenital NEC 447
  - valgus (congenital) 447
  - - acquired 437
  - varus (congenital) 447
  - - acquired 437
  - forehead (acquired) 439
  - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
  - frontal bone (acquired) 439
  - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
  - gallbladder (congenital) 444
  - - acquired (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
  - gastro-intestinal tract (congenital) NEC 444
  - - acquired 349
  - genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
    - female (congenital) 449
    - - acquired 379
    - male (congenital) 449
    - - acquired 369
    - globe (eye) (congenital) 449
    - - acquired 239
    - gum (congenital) 444
    - - acquired 330
    - gunstock 439
    - hand (claw) (intrinsic) (minus) (pill roller) (plus) (swan neck) (acquired) 437
    - - congenital 447
    - head (acquired) 439
    - - congenital (see also Deformity, skull, congenital) 447
    - heart (congenital) 442
    - valve (congenital) NEC 442
    - - acquired - see Endocarditis
    - hepatic duct (congenital) 444
    - - acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 349
    - hourglass - see Contraction, hourglass
    - hymen (congenital) 449
    - hypophyseal (congenital) 449
    - iliocecal (coil) (valve) (congenital) 444
    - - acquired 349
    - ileum (congenital) 444
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deformity - continued</th>
<th>Deformity - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ileum - continued</td>
<td>mesentery - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilium (acquired)</td>
<td>- mitral (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>(leaflets) (valve)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integument (congenital)</td>
<td>- acquired - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired)</td>
<td>Endocarditis, mitral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- see Displacement, intervertebral disc</td>
<td>- Ebstein's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>- stenosis, congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine (large) (small) (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>muscle (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>musculoskeletal system, congenital NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- nail (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>nasal - see Deformity, nose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- nervous system (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- nose (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- bent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- squashed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- septum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- sinus (wall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- syphilitic (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- ocular muscle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- oesophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- opticociliary vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- orbit (eye)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- organ of Corti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- ovary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- oviduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- palate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- cleft (congenital)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- soft, acquired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- pancreas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- parathyroid (gland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- parotid (gland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- pelvis, pelvic (acquired)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- with disproportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- causing obstructed labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Deformity - continued

pelvis - continued

- congenital 447
- rachitic (late effect) 193
- penis (glans) (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- pericardium (congenital) 442
- acquired - see Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) 444
- acquired 319
- Pierre Robin (congenital) 447
- pinna, acquired 249
- pituitary (congenital) 449
- pleural fold (congenital) 449
- posture - see Curvature, spine
- prepuce (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- prostate (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- pupil (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- pylorus (congenital) 444
- acquired 349
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed 193
- rectum (congenital) 444
- acquired 349
- reduction (extremity) (limb) 447
- brain 441
- renal - see Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) 449
- rib (acquired) 439
- congenital 447
- rotation (joint) (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- hip or thigh 437
- congenital 446
- sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 447
- acquired 349
- sacrum (acquired) 439
- congenital 447
- saddle
- back 439
- nose 439
- syphilitic 060
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) 444
- acquired 339
- scapula (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- scrotum (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- sebaceous gland, acquired 429
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 444
- acquired 349

Deformity - continued

- sinus of Valsalva 442
- skin (congenital) 449
- skull (acquired) 439
- congenital 447
- with
- anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
- hydrocephalus 440
- soft parts, organs or tissues (pelvis) - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
- causing obstructed labor 393
- fetus or newborn 451
- fetus or newborn 451
- spermatic cord (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- spinal
- columna (acquired) - see Deformity, spine
- cord (congenital) 441
- acquired 222
- vessel (congenital) 442
- nerve root (congenital) 441
- acquired 434
- spine (acquired) NEC 439
- congenital 447
- rachitic 193
- spleen
- acquired 209
- congenital 449
- Sprengel’s (congenital) 447
- sternum (acquired) 439
- congenital 447
- stomach (congenital) 444
- acquired 349
- submaxillary gland (congenital) 444
- acquired 339
- talipes - see Talipes
- testis (congenital) 449
- acquired 369
- thorax (acquired) (wall) 439
- congenital 447
- late effects of rickets 193
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) 449
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) 449
- cartilage 449
- acquired 319
- tibia (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- saber 060
- tongue (congenital) 444
- acquired 339
- tooth, teeth NEC 330
- trachea (rings) (congenital) 449
- acquired 329
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 442
Deformity - continued
- tricuspid (congenital) (leaflet) (valve) 442
- - acquired - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- trunk (acquired) 439
- - congenital 449
- urachus (congenital) 449
- ureter (opening) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 359
- urethra (congenital) 449
- - acquired 359
- urinary tract (congenital) 449
- uterus (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- uvula (congenital) 444
- - acquired 339
- vagina (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) 442
- - acquired - see Endocarditis
- vas deferens (congenital) 449
- - acquired 369
- vascular (congenital) NEC 442
- - acquired 309
- ven (congenital) NEC 442
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (congenital) 442
- vertebral - see Deformity, spine
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) 359
- - congenital NEC 449
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 449
- visual field (contraction) 239
- vitreous humor (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379
- vulva (congenital) 449
- - acquired 379

Degeneration, degenerative
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- amyloid (any site) (general) 189
- anterior cornua, spinal cord 222
- aorta, aortic 300
- - fatty 302
- aortic valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareaeous) - see also Arteriosclerosis
- - amyloid 189
- - medial 300
- articular cartilage NEC 432
- basal nuclei or ganglia NEC 222
- bone 439
- brain (cortical) (progressive) 222
- - arteriosclerotic 294
- - cystic 229
- - - congenital 441
- - in
- - - alcoholism 215† 222*  
- - beriberi 193† 222*
Degeneration - continued
- hyaline - continued
- localized - see also Degeneration, by site
- keratitis (see also Keratitis) 239
- internal semilunar cartilage 432
- intervertebral disc 434
- with myelopathy (any site) 434
- intestine 349
- amyloid 189
- iris (pigmentary) 239
- ischemic - see Ischemia
- joint disease 431
- kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- amyloid 189
- cystic, congenital 444
- fatty 359
- lens 231
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 189
- striate artery 294
- liver (diffuse) NEC 349
- amyloid 189
- cystic 349
- - congenital 444
- - fatty 347
- lung 239
- lymph gland 209
- macula, macular (acquired) (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) 239
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 449
- mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- Monckeberg's 300
- moral 214
- mural (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- muscle 435
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- muscular progressive 435
- myelin, central nervous system NEC 229
- myocardium, myocardial (with arteriosclerosis) 289
- with
- - - rheumatic fever (inactive) (quiescent) 251
- - active, acute or subacute 250
- congenital 442
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - gouty 189 289
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
- - rheumatic - see Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever
- myelopathy (any site) 434
- - with myelopathy (any site) 434
- with
- - - rheumatic fever (inactive) (quiescent) 251
- - - active, acute or subacute 250
- - congenital 442
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - gouty 189 289
- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
- - rheumatic - see Degeneration, myocardium, with rheumatic fever

Degeneration - continued
- myocardium - continued
- - syphilitic 060
- nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system 229
- - amyloid 189
- - nipple 370
- olivopontocerebellar (hereditary) (familial) 222
- osseous labyrinth 249
- ovary 379
- pallidal, pigmentary (progressive) 222
- pancreas 349
- - tuberculous 029
- penis 369
- pituitary (gland) 189
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- posterolateral (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- pupillary margin 239
- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- - fibrocystic 444
- - polycystic 449
- - retina 239
- saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 449
- - senile 465
- - brain 222
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium 289
- - vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
- - sinus (cystic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- - polypoid 313
- - skin 429
- - amyloid 189
- - spinal (cord) (familial) (fatty) 222
- - amyloid 189
- - column 439
- - combined (subacute) - see Degeneration, combined
- - dural - see Degeneration, combined
- - - dural - see Degeneration, combined
- - - muscular - see Degeneration, combined
- - - vascular - see Degeneration, combined
- - - subacute combined - see Degeneration, combined
- - - tuberculous 022 229
- - spine 439
- spleen 209
Degeneration - continued
- spleen - continued
- amyloid 189
- stomach 349
- strionigral 222
- sudoriparous (cystic) 429
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- sweat gland 429
- synovial membrane (pulpy) 435
- testis (postinfectious) 369
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 020
- turbinate 439
- uterus 379
- vascular (senile) - see Arteriosclerosis
- hypertensive - see Hypertension
- vitreous humor 239
- Wallerian NEC - see Disorder, nerve
- Wilson's hepatolenticular 189
Deglutition paralysis 469
- hysterical 214
Degos' disease 302
Degradation disorder branched chain amino-acid 189
Dehiscence
- cesarean wound 394
- operation wound 549
- perineal wound (postpartum) 394
Dehydration 189
- newborn 459
Dejerine-Sottas disease or neuropathy (hypertrophic) 229
Delay, delayed
- any plane in pelvis
- complicating delivery 393
- fetus or newborn 451
- birth or delivery NEC 399
- affecting fetus or newborn 451
- coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) 289
- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- development 469
- intellectual NEC 219
- learning NEC 219
- physiological 469
- reading 219
- sexual 189
- speech 219
- spelling 219
- menstruation (cause unknown) 379
 Delay - continued
- milestone 469
- primary respiration 454
- puberty 189
Deleage's disease 229
Delhi boil or button 053
Delay (juvenile) 219
- group 219
- neurotic 219
Delirium, delirious 469
- acute (psychotic) 213
- alcoholic 213
- alcoholicum 213
- chronic (see also Psychosis) 213
- exhaustion 219
- hysterical 214
- maniacal 212
- puerperal 213
- subacute (psychotic) 213
- thyroid 180
- traumatic - see also Injury, intracranial
- with
- - - lesion spinal cord 499
- tremens 213
- uremic - see Uremia
Delivery
- breech 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- cesarean (for indication not listed below) 399
- abruptio placentae 390
- affecting fetus or newborn 451
- eclampsia 391
- failed
- - - forceps 393
- - - trial of labour NEC 393
- - - vacuum extraction 393
- - - ventouse 393
- - hemorrage (antepartum)
- (intrapartum) NEC 390
- - maternal
- - - diabetes mellitus 409
- - - heart disease NEC 409
- - placenta previa 390
- - pre-eclampsia 391
- - completely normal case 419
- - complicated (by condition not listed below) 399
- - by
- - - abnormal, abnormality of
- - - cervix 393
- - - forces of labor 399
- - - pelvic organs or tissues 393
- - - presentation or position 393
- - - size, fetus 393
- - - uterine contractions NEC 399
- - - uterus 393
Delivery - continued
- complicated - continued
- - by - continued
- - - abnormal - continued
- - - - vagina 393
- - - - acromion presentation 393
- - - - adherent placenta 399
- - - - with hemorrhage 390
- - - - apoplexy 394
- - - - cephalopelvic disproportion (normally formed fetus) 393
- - - - cerebral hemorrhage 394
- - - - contraction, contracted pelvis (general) (inlet) (outlet) 393
- - - - prog 399
- - - - couvelaire uterus 390
- - - - cystocele 393
- - - - dilatation
- - - - bladder 393
- - - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow 399
- - - - displacement uterus NEC 393
- - - - disproportion NEC 393
- - - - double uterus (congenital) 393
- - - - dysfunction, uterus 399
- - - - eclampsia 391
- - - - embolism (pulmonary) 394
- - - - failure, fetal head to enter pelvic brim 393
- - - - fetal deformity 393
- - - - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 393
- - - - hemorrhage (antepartum) (intrapartum) (pregnancy) (uterine) 390
- - - - cerebral 394
- - - - hydrocephalic fetus 393
- - - - hypotension - see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- - - - impacted shoulders 393
- - - - incarceration of uterus 393
- - - - lateroversion, uterus or cervix 393
- - - - mal lie 393
- - - - malrotation
- - - - fetus NEC 393
- - - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC 393
- - - - placenta 390
- - - - uterus NEC or cervix 393
- - - - malpresentation NEC 393
- - - - marginal sinus (bleeding) (rupture) 390
- - - - nongestation of fetal head 393
- - - - oblique presentation 393
- - - - obstructed labor 393
- - - - oversize fetus 393
- - - - pelvic tumor NEC 393

Delivery - continued
- - complicated - continued
- - - by - continued
- - - - persistent occiput anterior or posterior 393
- - - - placenta, placental
- - - - ablatio 390
- - - - abnormality, any type 399
- - - - - with hemorrhage 390
- - - - abruptio 390
- - - - detachment (premature) 390
- - - - hemorrhage NEC 390
- - - - previa (central) (lateral) (marginal) (partial) 390
- - - - retained (with hemorrhage) 390
- - - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - - separation (premature) 390
- - - - vicious insertion 390
- - - - previous cesarean section 390
- - - - - gynecological surgery NEC 399
- - - - - placenta NEC or cervix 393
- - - - - retained membranes or portions of placenta 390
- - - - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - - delayed NEC 399
- - - - difficult NEC 399
- - - - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth NEC 399
- - - - threatened premature NEC 399
- - - - threatened premature NEC 399
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Delivery - continued
- uncomplicated 419
- vacuum extractor NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- ventouse NEC 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451

Delusions (paranoid) 213
Dementia (type not listed below) 213
- Alzheimer’s 210
- arteriosclerotic 210
- catatonic (acute) 211
- congenital 218
- developmental (see also Schizophrenia) 211
- hebephrenic (acute) 211
- in
- - Alzheimer’s disease 210
- - arteriosclerotic brain disease 210
- - Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 210
- - Pick’s disease 210
- old age 210
- paralytic, paralytic 060
- paranoid 211
- parapletic 211
- paraphrenic 211
- parietic 060
- praecox (see also Schizophrenia) 211
- presenile 210
- primary (acute) 211
- progressive, syphilitic 060
- schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 211
- senile 210
- simple type (acute) 211
- uremic - see Uremia

Demineralization, ankle 439
Demodex folliculorum (infestation) 079
Demycelization, demyelinization - central nervous system 229
- global 223
Dengue (fever) 049

Density
- increased, bone (disseminated)
  (generalized) (spotted) 439
- lung (nodular) 329
Dentia praecox 330
Denticles (pulp) 330
Denticulous cyst 331
Dentin, problem 300
Dentinogenesis imperfecta 330
Dentition disorder 330
Denture sore mouth 339

Dependence (drug not listed below) 216
- alcohol, any 215
- drug NEC 216
- - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - - fetus or newborn 459

Dependence - continued
- drug NEC - continued
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting
  management of pregnancy 399
- - nicotine 219
- on
- - aspirator V09
- - machine (enabling) V09
- - respirator V09
- tobacco 219

Dependency (reaction) 214
Depersonalization (episode in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 214

Deposition
- potassium 189
- salt or sodium 189
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration 559
- volume of fluid or plasma 189
Deposition
- bone in Boeck’s sarcoid 079
- calcareous, calcium - see Calcification
- cholesterol
- - retina 239
- - vitreous (humor) 239
- cornea 239
- - crystallin, vitreous (humor) 239
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 239
- metallic in lens 231
- skin 429
- - tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green)
  (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) (soft) 330
- urate, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359

Depraved appetite 219
Depression 219
- acute 212
- agitated 212
- anxiety 214
- archetypal 437
- - congenital 447
- - basal metabolic rate 469
- - bone marrow 209
- - cerebral 222
- - newborn 459
- - cerebrovascular 299
- - chest wall 439
- - endogenous 212
- - functional activity 469
- - hysterical 214
- - involutional, climacteric, or menopausal 212
- - manic 212
- - medullary 229
- - newborn 459
- - mental 214
Depression - continued
- metatarsus - see Depression, arches
- monopolar 212
- nervous 214
- neurotic 214
- nose 439
- psychogenic 214
- psychoneurotic 214
- psychotic 214
- reactive neurotic psychiatric 214
- reactive psychogenic psychiatric 213
- psychotic 213
- recurrent 212
- respiratory center 229
- newborn 454
- senile 210
- skull 447
- sternum 439
- visual field 239
Depressive reaction - see Reaction, depressive
Deprivation
- cultural V04
- emotional V04
- - affecting infant or child 559
- food 559
- protein (familial) 190
- social V04
- - affecting infant or child 559
- symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) (see also Dependence) 216
- vitamins (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 193
- water 559
Derrangement
- cartilage (articular) NEC 432
- elbow (internal) 432
- - current injury 489
- gastro-intestinal 349
- joint (internal) NEC 432
- - current injury - see Dislocation
- - temporomandibular 330
- - low back NEC 434
- - meniscus NEC 432
- - mental (see also Psychosis) 213
Derealization (neurotic) 214
Dermaphytioid 071
Dermatognosis - see Dermatitis
Dermatitis (type not listed below) 429
- amebic 014
- blastomycotic 011
- brucella NEC 031
- coccidioides 072
- conglobatus 559
- diabetic 181† 429*
- diptheritica 033
Dermatitis - continued
- due to
- - burn or scald - see Burn
- - drugs and medicaments (correct substance properly administered) 429
- - - wrong substance given or taken 530
- - epidermophytosis 071
- - hot objects and materials - see Burn
- - ingestion or injection of
- - - chemical 429
- - - drug (correct substance properly administered) 429
- - - - wrong substance given or taken 530
- - vaccine or vaccination (correct substance properly administered) 429
- - - wrong substance given or taken 530
- - varicose veins 304
- - dysmenorrhœa 379
- - escharotica - see Burn
- - eyelid 239
- - - herpes 049† 239*
- - fungus 071
- - gangrenose, gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 469
- - gestationis 399
- - harvest mite 079
- - hypostatic, hypostatica 304
- - leptus 079
- - mite 079
- - pellagrous 193
- - purulent 420
- - pustular contagious 049
- - pyococcal 420
- - pyogenica 420
- - schistosome 072
- - septic 420
- - stasis 304
- - suppurative 420
- - varicose 304
- - vegetans 420
- - verrucosa 071
Dermatoarthitis, lipoid 189† 431*
Dermatographia 429
Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) 449
- - acquired 429
- - eyelids 239
- - senile 429
Dermatomelalgia NEC 429
Dermatomycositis 431
Dermatomyositis 071
Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 431
Dermatoneuritis of children 539
Dermatophiliasis 079
Dermatophytide 071
Dermatophytosis 071  
Dermatopolyneuritis 539  
Dermatorrhexis 449  
- acquired 429  
Dermatosclerosis (see also Scleroderma) 431  
- localized 429  
Dermatosis (type not listed below) 429  
- Bowen's 169  
- gonococcal 061  
- hysterical 214  
Dermographism 429  
Dermoid (cyst) - see also Neoplasm, benign  
- with malignant transformation 123  
Dermopathy, senile NEC 429  
Dermophytosis 071  
Descemetocele 239  
Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 374  
Desensitization to allergens V09  
Desert - rheumatism 071  
- sore 429  
Desertion (newborn) 559  
Desmoid (tumor) 179  
Despondency 214  
Destruction - articular facet 432  
- vertebra 434  
- bone 439  
- syphilitic 060f  436*  
- joint 437  
- sacroiliac 434  
- kidney 359  
- live fetus to facilitate delivery 451  
- rectal sphincter 349  
- septum (nasal) 319  
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 020  
- tympanic membrane 249  
- vertebral disc - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc  
Destructiveness 219  
Detachment - cartilage - see also Sprain, strain  
- cervix annular 379  
- complicating delivery 399  
- choroid (old) (postinfectional) (simple) (spontaneous) 239  
- knee, medial meniscus (old) 432  
- current injury 489  
- ligament - see Sprain, strain  
- placenta (premature) - see Placenta, separation  
- retina 239  
- vitreous humor 239  
Deterioration - epileptic 213  
Deterioration - continued  
- heart, cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289  
- mental (see also Psychosis) 213  
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289  
- senile (simple) 465  
Deuteranomaly 239  
Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 239  
Development - abnormal, bone 447  
- arrested (child) 469  
- bone 439  
- due to malnutrition 192  
- fetus 452  
- affecting management of pregnancy 399  
- tracheal rings (congenital) 449  
- defective, congenital - see also Anomaly  
- cauda equina 441  
- left ventricle 442  
- delayed (see also Delay, development) 469  
- motor coordination 219  
- specified learning skill NEC 219  
- speech 219  
- imperfect, congenital - see also Anomaly  
- heart 442  
- lungs 449  
- incomplete (fetus) 452  
- affecting management of pregnancy 399  
- organ or site - see Hypoplasia  
- tardy, mental 218  
Developmental - see condition  
Deviation - conjugate (eye) (spastic) 235  
- esophagus 340  
- eye, skew 235  
- midline (jaw) (teeth) 330  
- specified site NEC - see Malposition  
- esophagus 340  
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital  
- septum (nasal) (acquired) 313  
- congenital 447  
- sexual 219  
- teeth, midline 330  
- trachea 329  
- ureter (congenital) 449  
Devitalized tooth 330  
Devonshire colic 539  
Dextraposition, aorta 442  
Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme deficiency) 189
INDEX

Dextrocardia (true) 442
- with situs inversus 449
Dhoebe itch 071
Di Ghuglielmo's disease 141
Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) 181
- bone change 181† 439*
- bronze, bronzed 189
- cataract 181† 231*
- chemical 469
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (maternal) 409
- affecting fetus or newborn 459
- gangrene 181† 469*
- hemochromatosis 189
- nephropathic 181† 350*
- intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 181† 350*
- iritis 181† 239*
- Lancereaux's 181† 191*
- latent 469
- neonatal, transient 459
- nephropathy, nephrosis 181† 350*
- neuralgia, neuritis, neuropathy 181† 229*
- phosphate 189
- renal 189
- retinopathy 181† 239*
- steroid induced
- correct substance properly administered 189
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Diacyctrolthrombopatia 209
Diagnosis deferred 469
Dialysis NEC V03
- anterior retinal 239
Diaphragmitis 329
Diaphysial aclasis 447
Diaphysitis 439
Diarrhea, diarrhal (infectious) (presumed infectious) (type not listed below) 016
- achlorhydric 349
- allergic 349
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 014
- bacillary - see Dysentery, bacillary
- bacterial NEC 015
- balantidial 015
- coccidie NEC 349
- Chlamydial 015
- cholemic NEC 349
- chronic 349
- coccal 015
- Cochin-China 349
- - anguilluliasis 076
- - psilosis 349
Diarrhea - continued
- Dientameba 015
- dietic 349
- dyspeptic 349
- fermentative 349
- flagellate 015
- Flexner's (ulcerative) 012
- functional 346
- following gastrointestinal surgery 346
- - psychogenic 217
- Giardia lamblia 015
- hill 349
- hyperperistalsis (nervous) 217
- malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- mite 079
- myotic 071
- nervous 217
- neurogenic 346
- noninfectious 349
- protozoal NEC 015
- psychogenic 217
- toxic 349
- tropical 349
- tuberculous 023
- ulcerative (chronic) 349
- viral 015
Diastasis
- cranial bones 439
- congenital 447
- joint (traumatic) - see Dislocation
- muscle 435
- congenital 447
- recti (abdomen) 435
- - complicating delivery 399
- - congenital 447
Diastema, tooth, teeth 330
Diastematomyelia 441
Diatasis, cerebral, infantile 224
Diarhhea
- cystine (familial) 189
- gouty 189
- hemorrhagic (familial) 209
- - newborn NEC 459
- scrofulous 029
- uric acid 189
Disothiocephalasis 076
Diencephalus 449
Dichotomy teeth 330
Dichromat (congenital) 239
Dichromatopsia (congenital) 239
Dichuncha 070
Dierocelasis 076
Dielphys, didelphic (see also Double uterus) 449
Diodymytis (see also Orchitis) 369
Died - see also Death
- without
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Died - continued
- without medical attention (cause unknown) 469
- sign of disease 469

Dietary
- inadequacy or deficiency 193
- surveillance and counselling V09

Dieulafoy’s ulcer 341

Difficult
- birth, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- delivery NEC 399

Difficultly
- feeding 459
- newborn 459
- nonorganic (infant) 219
- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 349
- reading 219
- specific, spelling 219
- swallowing (see also Dysphagia) 469
- walking 432

Diffuse - see condition

Diffused ganglion 435

Dilaceration, tooth 330

Dilatation
- anus 346
- vesicle - see Hemorrhoids
- aorta (focal) (general) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 302
- syphilitic 660† 302*
- artery 302
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- blood vessel 309
- bronchi 324
- calyx (due to obstruction) 359
- capillaries 302
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- cavum septi pellucidi 441
- cecum 346
- psychogenic 217
- cervix (uteri) - see also Incompetency, cervix
- incomplete, poor, slow
- fetus or newborn 451
- colon 346
- psychogenic 217
- common duct 444
- acquired (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- congenital - see Distortion
- cystic duct 444
- acquired (any bile duct) 349
- duodenum 346
- esophagus 340
- fontanel 447

Dilatation - continued
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastric 349
- psychogenic 217
- heart (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- valve - see Endocarditis
- ileum 346
- psychogenic 217
- inguinal rings 343
- jejunum 346
- psychogenic 217
- kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) 359
- lacrimal apparatus or duct 234
- lymphatic vessel 309
- mammary duct 370
- Meckel’s diverticulum (congenital) 444
- meningeal vessels, congenital 441
- myocardiun (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- mesovaginal duct 340
- pancreatic duct 349
- pericardium - see Pericarditis
- pharynx 319
- prostate 369
- pulmonary artery (idiopathic) 289
- pupil 239
- rectum 346
- sacculus, congenital 449
- sphincter ani 346
- stomach 349
- psychogenic 217
- submaxillary duct 339
- ureter (idiopathic) 359
- urethra (acquired) 359
- vasomotor 302
- vein 309
- ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
- venule 309
- vesical orifice 359

Dilated, dilation - see Dilatation

Diminished hearing (acuity) (see also Deafness) 241

Diminution, sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469

Dimple
- parasacral 420
- pilonidal 420
- postanal 420

Dioctophyma renale (infection) (infestation) 076

Dipetalonemiasis 074

Diphallus 449
Diphtheria, diphtheritic 033
- myocarditis 033† 289
Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) 076
Diplasia 249
Diplegia 224
- brain or cerebral 299
- infantile or congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
Diplococcus, diplococcal - see condition
Diploia 239
Dipsomania 215
- with psychosis 213
Dipylidiasis 076
Direction, teeth abnormal 330
Dirt-eating child 219
Disarticulation 432
- meaning
- - dislocation, traumatic or congenital - see Dislocation
- - traumatic amputation - see Amputation, traumatic
Disaster, cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
Discharge
- breast (female) (male) 370
- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 225
- ear 249
- excessive urine 469
- nipple 370
- postnasal - see Sinusitis
- sinus from mediastinum 329
- urethral 469
- vaginal 379
Discoid meniscus, semilunar cartilage 432
Discoloration, nails 429
Discomycosis - see Actinomycosis
Discrepancy leg length (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
Discrimination (political) (racial) (religious) (sex) V04
Disease, diseased - see also Syndrome
- absorbent system 309
- adenoids (and tonsils) 315
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - cortex 189
- - air bladder 359
- - bone 439
- - fibrocystic NEC 439
- - - jaw 331
- - blood 209
- - vessel 309
- - blue 442
- - bone-marrow 209
- - bone 439
- - - fibrocystic NEC 439
- - - jaw 331
- - blood 209
- - functional 346
- - - psychogenic 217
- - brain (organic) 229
- - - arteriosclerotic 294
- - - congenital 441
- - degenerative - see Degeneration, brain
- - inflammatory - see Encephalitis
- - senile NEC 076
Disease - continued
- anterior - continued
- - horn (nail) 222
- - aorta (nonsyphilitic) 302
- - syphilitic NEC 060
- - aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- - aponeuroses 435
- - appendix 342
- - aqueous (chamber) 239
- - arterial 302
- - arteriocardiorenal 260
- - arteriolar (oblitervative) (generalized) 302
- - arteriolar 269
- - arteriosclerotic - see also Arteriosclerosis
- - coronary 279
- - heart 279
- - artery 302
- - cerebral 299
- - arthropod-borne NEC 059
- - aticoantral, chronic 240
- - auditory canal, ear 249
- - atrium, ear NEC 249
- - autoimmune NEC 189
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) 200
- - aviators’ 559
- - ax(e)-grinders’ 326
- - back bone NEC 439
- - bacterial NEC 039
- - balloon 559
- - basal ganglia 222
- - biliary (duct) (tract) 349
- - - with calculus, choledocholithiasis or stones 348
- - bird fanciers’ 325
- - bladder 359
- - blood 209
- - vessel 309
- - blue 442
- - bone 439
- - - fibrocystic NEC 439
- - - jaw 331
- - bone-marrow 209
- - bowel 349
- - - functional 346
- - - - psychogenic 217
- - brain (organic) 229
- - - arterial, artery 299
- - - arteriosclerotic 294
- - - congenital 441
- - degenerative - see Degeneration, brain
- - inflammatory - see Encephalitis
- - senile NEC 076
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal, postpartum NEC</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broad ligament, noninflammatory</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchi</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchopulmonary</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculosis 029</td>
<td>189*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buccal cavity 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>budgerigar fanciers' 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursa 435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caisson 539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaries 302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiac - see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiopulmonary, chronic 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiovascular (aortiosclerosis) 289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypertensive - see Hypertension, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal (hypertensive) 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic (asymptomatic) 060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartilage NEC 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cat scratch 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cecum 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celiac (adult) 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cellular tissue NEC 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>central core 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebellar, cerebellum - see Disease, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral (see also Disease, brain) 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- degenerative - see Degeneration, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrospinal 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrovascular NEC 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute 293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - embolic - see Embolism, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arteriosclerotic 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- embolic - see Embolism, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- occlusive 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- thrombotic - see Thrombosis, brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cervix (uteri)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- inflammatory 373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- noninflammatory 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheek, inner 339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chigo 079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chigo 079</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlamydia NEC 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cholecystic (see also Disease, gallbladder) 348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choroid 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliary body 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circulatory (system) NEC 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- - circulatory - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic 060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- climacteric (female) 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male 369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coccidioidal pulmonary (primary) (residual) 071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - agglutinin 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hemagglutinin (chronic) 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- collagen NEC 431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - vascular (allergic) 302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - functional 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- combined system - see Degeneration, combined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- compressed air 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjunctiva 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chlamydial 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - viral 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - connective tissue, diffuse - see Disease, collagen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- corkhandlers' 325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cornea 239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ostial, syphilitic 060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Coxackie (virus) NEC 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - breast (chronic) 370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - kidney, congenital 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - liver, congenital 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lung 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pancreas, congenital 444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - semilunar cartilage 432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - with pneumonia 049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - deficiency 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - demyelinating, demyelinizing (nervous system) 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diaphragm 329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- digestive system 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - disc, degenerative - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - discogenic 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with myelopathy 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - diverticula - see Diverticula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ductless glands 189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disease - continued
- echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 073
- echo virus NEC 049
- endocrine glands or system NEC 189
- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC 049
- epidemic NEC 079
- epididymis 369
- epigastric, functional 349
- esophagus 340
- psychogenic 217
- eustachian tube 240
- external auditory canal 249
- extrapyramidal NEC 222
- eye 239
- - muscle 235
- eyelash 239
- eyeworm of Africa 074
- facial nerve (seventh) 229
- - newborn 453
- fallopian tube, noninflammatory 379
- familial periodic 189
- fascia 435
- fibrocaseous of lung (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- fibrocystic - see Fibrocystic disease
- fifth 049
- file-cutters' 539
- fish-skin 449
- - acquired 429
- flex-dressers' 326
- fluke - see Infestation, fluke
- foot and mouth NEC 049
- fourth 049
- fungus NEC 071
- gallbladder: 349
- - congenital 444
- geniater 326
- gastric (see also Disease, stomach) 349
- gastrointestinal (tract) 349
- - amyloid 189
- - functional 349
- - psychogenic 217
- - generalized neoplastic 139
- genital organs NEC
- - female 379
- - male 369
- gland (lymph) 209
- glass-blowers' 339
- glomerular
- - membranous, idiopathic 350
- - minimal change 350
- - glycogen storage 189
- - heart 189† 289*
- - myocardium 189† 289*

Disease - continued
- gonococcal NEC 061
- grain-handlers' 325
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) 209
- gum NEC 330
- gynecological NEC 379
- H 189
- hair (follicles) NEC 429
- hand, foot and mouth 049
- Hb - see Disease, hemoglobin
- heart (type not listed below) 289
- - with
- - - rheumatic fever
- - - - active 250
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - amyloid 189† 289*
- - aortic (valve) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) 279
- - artery, arterial 279
- - beriberi 193 † 289*
- - congenital NEC 442
- - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
- - coronary 279
- - cryptogenic 289
- - fetal 442
- - - inflammatory 442
- - - functional 281
- - - psychogenic 217
- - glycogen storage 189† 289*
- - gonococcal 061† 289*
- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
- - hyperthyroid 180† 289*
- - ischemic (see also Ischemia, heart) 279
- - - mitral (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 251
- - - - psychogenic (functional) 217
- - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) 251
- - - - active or acute 250
- - - - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
- - - rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- - - syphilitic 060
- - - - aortic 060† 302*
- - - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180† 289*
- - - - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) - see also Endocarditis
- - - - - congenital NEC 442
- - - - - vascular - see Disease, cardiovascular
### DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease - continued</th>
<th>Disease - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>heavy chain 189</td>
<td>kidney - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hematopoietic organs 209</td>
<td>cystic (multiple), congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemoglobin or Hb, abnormal (type not listed below) 200</td>
<td>in scrotum 189 † 350*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 209</td>
<td>kissing 049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 455</td>
<td>kuru 049 † 229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) 200</td>
<td>labyrinth, ear 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 455</td>
<td>lacrimal system 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) 200</td>
<td>larynx 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemorrhagic 209</td>
<td>leggonnaire's 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>newborn 459</td>
<td>lens (eye) 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hepatic - see Disease, liver</td>
<td>ligament 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia 200</td>
<td>lip NEC 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hip (joint) NEC 432</td>
<td>lipid-storage NEC 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 447</td>
<td>liver 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplicative 431</td>
<td>chronic 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculosis 024 † 436*</td>
<td>cystic, congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoof and mouth 049</td>
<td>glycogen storage 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hookworm 075</td>
<td>organic 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 435</td>
<td>luetic - see Syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membrane (lung) 454</td>
<td>lumbosacral region 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperkinetic - see also Hyperkinesis</td>
<td>lung 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heart 289</td>
<td>congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertensive (see also Hypertension) 269</td>
<td>cystic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoplasis 189</td>
<td>congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ill-defined 469</td>
<td>chronic 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inclusion 049</td>
<td>obstructive (chronic) 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infective NEC 079</td>
<td>with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inguinal gland 209</td>
<td>alveolitis, allergic 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>internal semilunar cartilage, cystic 432</td>
<td>asthma 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intervertebral disc 434</td>
<td>bronchiectasis 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with myelopathy 434 † 222*</td>
<td>bronchitis 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intestine 349</td>
<td>emphysema 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>functional 346</td>
<td>polycystic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congenital 444</td>
<td>polycystic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic 217</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organic 349</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protozoal NEC 015</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris 239</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iron metabolism, storage 189</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>itai-itai 539</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaw NEC 331</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jugger 079</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint NEC 432</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcot's 060 † 431*</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>degenerative 431</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine 434</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative) 431</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine 434</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacroiliac 434</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine NEC 434</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kidney (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, renal) 359</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: NEC = Not Elsewhere Classifiable*
Disease - continued
- maple syrup (urine) 189
- mast-cell, systemic 449
- mastoid 240
- - process 249
- mediastinum 329
- meningeal - see Meningitis
- mental (see also Psychosis) 213
- metabolic NEC 189
- metallic-polishers' 326
- metastatic - see Metastasis
- mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
- motor neurone (bulbar) (mixed type) 222
- mouth 339
- moyamoya 299
- mucolipidosis (I) (II) (III) 189
- muscle 229
- - inflammatory 435
- - ocular 235
- musculoskeletal system 435
- myocytic 671
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- myoneural 229
- - nails 429
- - nose 370
- - navel (newborn) NEC 459
- - neomalin body 229
- - neoplastic, generalized 139
- - nerve - see Disorder, nerve
- - nervous system (central) (peripheral) 229
- - - congenital 441
- - neuromuscular system NEC 229
- - nipple 370
- - nonautoimmune hemolytic 200
- - nose 319
- - nutritional 193
- - oesophagus 340
- - optic nerve NEC 239
- - orbit 239
- - osteofibrocystic 189
- - outer ear 249
- - ovary NEC 379
- - - cystic 379
- - - polycystic 189
- - - palate (soft) 339
- - - pancreas 349
- - - cystic 349
- - - - congenital 444
- - - fibrocystic 189
- - parametrium 379
- - parasitic NEC 079
- - - cerebral NEC 076

Disease - continued
- parasitic NEC - continued
- - intestinal NEC 076
- - mouth 071
- - tongue 071
- - parathyroid (gland) 189
- - parodontal 330
- - pearl-workers' 436
- - pelvis, pelvic
- - - female NEC 379
- - - gonorccocal 061
- - - inflammatory 372
- - - - following
- - - - - abortion 389
- - - - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - - - complicating pregnancy 392
- - - - - - fetus or newborn 450
- - - - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - - peritoneum, female NEC 379
- - - penis 369
- - - peptic NEC 349
- - - periodontal tissues NEC 330
- - - periodic (familial) (Reimann's) NEC 189
- - - periodontal NEC 330
- - - perosteum 439
- - - peripheral
- - - - arterial 302
- - - - autonomic nervous system 229
- - - - nerves - see Polyneuropathy
- - - - vascular NEC 302
- - - peritoneum 349
- - - pelvic, female NEC 379
- - - pharynx 319
- - - pigeon fanciers' 325
- - - pineal gland 189
- - - pink 359
- - - pinworm 076
- - - pituitary (gland) 189
- - - pituitary-snuff-takers' 325
- - - placenta
- - - - complicating pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - pleura (cavity) (see also Pleurisy) 327
- - - pneumatic drill, hammer 559
- - - policeman's 435
- - - polycystic (congenital) 449
- - - - kidney or renal 449
- - - - liver or hepatic 444
- - - - lung or pulmonary 329
- - - - - congenital 449
- - - - ovary, ovaries 189
- - - - spleen 449
- - - pregnancy NEC (see also Pregnancy) 399
### Diseases and Nature of Injury

- **Disease - continued**
  - prostate 369
  - protozoal NEC 079
  - intestine, intestinal NEC 015
  - psychiatric (see also Psychosis) 213
  - psychotic (see also Psychosis) 213
  - puerperal NEC (see also Puerperal) 394
  - pulmonary - see also Disease, lung 289
  - artery 289
  - heart 289
  - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
  - pulp (dental) NEC 330
  - pulseless 302
  - pyramidal tract NEC 222
  - tag-sorters' 039
  - rectum NEC 349
  - renal {functional} (pelvis) 359
  - - with edema (see also Nephrosis) 350
  - - lesion of interstitial nephritis 350
  - - - stated generalized cause - see Nephritis
  - - acut 350
  - - chronic 350
  - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium NEC 399
  - - - with hypertension 391
  - - fetus or newborn 450
  - - cystic, congenital 449
  - - hypertensive 269
  - - subacute 350
  - - tubular (see also Nephrosis, tubular) 350
  - - renovascular (arteriosclerotic) 269
  - - respiratory (tract) 329
  - - chronic 329
  - - - arising in the perinatal period 454
  - - due to
  - - - external agents 326
  - - - fumes or vapours 326
  - - - upper (acute) (infectious) NEC 312
  - - - noninfectious NEC 319
  - - - streptococcal 035
  - - retina, retinal NEC 239
  - - - vascular lesion 239
  - - rheumatic 431
  - - heart - see Disease, heart, rheumatic
  - - rheumatoid (heart) - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
  - - rickettsial NEC 051
  - - salivary gland or duct NEC 339
  - - - inclusion 049
  - - - virus 049
  - - sandworm 075
  - - sclera 239
  - - serofolous 029
  - - scrotum 369
  - - sebaceous glands NEC 429
  - - semilunar cartilage, cystic 432
  - - seminal vesicle 369
  - - serum NEC 549
  - - shipyard 049† 239*
  - - sickle cell 200
  - - silo-fillers' 326
  - - simian B 049† 229*
  - - sinus - see also Sinusitis
  - - brain 299
  - - sixth 049
  - - skin NEC 429
  - - due to metabolic disorder 189
  - - specific NEC - see Syphilis
  - - spinal (cord) NEC 222
  - - - congenital 441
  - - spine 439
  - - - joint (see also Disease, joint) 434
  - - - tuberculous 024† 436*
  - - spinocerebellar 222
  - - spleen 209
  - - - amyloid 189
  - - - polycystic 449
  - - - sponge-divers' 539
  - - - stomach NEC 349
  - - - functional 349
  - - - - psychogenic 217
  - - - - stonemasons' 326
  - - - storage
  - - - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 189
  - - - mucopolysaccharide 189
  - - - striatopallidial system NEC 222
  - - - supporting structures of teeth NEC 330
  - - - suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 189
  - - - sweat glands NEC 429
  - - - sweating 049
  - - - swimming-pool (bacillus) 039
  - - - sympathetic nervous system 229
  - - - synovium 435
  - - - syphilitic - see Syphilis
  - - - tear duct 234
  - - - tendon 435
  - - - testis 369
  - - - throat 319
  - - - - septic 035
  - - - - thrombo-embolic (see also Embolism) 301
  - - - thymus (gland) 189
  - - - thyroid (gland) NEC 180
  - - - - heart 180† 289*
  - - - tongue 339
  - - - tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 315
  - - - tooth, teeth 330
INDEX

Disease - continued

- trachea 329
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- triglyceride-storage, type I, II, III 189
- trophoblastic (see also Hydatidiform mole) 389
- tsutsugamushi 051
- tube (fallopian), noninflammatory 379
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 020
- tubo-ovarian
  - - inflammatory (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
  - - noninflammatory 379
- tubotympanic, chronic 240
- tympanum 249
- umbilicus (newborn) NEC 459
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- urinary 359
- uterus 379
  - - infective (see also Endometritis) 373
  - - inflammatory (see also Endometritis) 373
- - noninflammatory 379
- uvea tract 239
- vagabond's 079
- vagina, vaginal
  - - noninflammatory 379
- tubal, noninflammatory 379
- valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- vas deferens 369
- vascular
  - - arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis
  - - hypertensive - see Hypertension
  - - obliterative 302
  - - occlusive 309
  - - peripheral (occlusive) 302
  - - vasomotor 302
  - - vasospastic 302
  - - vein 309
- venereal 069
- vertebra, vertebral NEC 439
- - disc - see Disease, intervertebral disc
- vibration NEC 559
- virus (filtrable) NEC 049
  - - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
- vitreous 239
- vocal cords 319
- vulva
  - - inflammatory 373
  - - noninflammatory 379
- wasting NEC 469
- whipworm 076
- white blood cells NEC 209
- white-spot 429

Disease - continued

- winter vomiting 049
- woolsorters' 039
- zoonotic, bacterial NEC 039
- Disfigurement (due to scar) 429
- - problem NEC 009
- Disinsertion, retina 239
- Disintegration, complete, of the body 469
- - traumatic 499
- Dislocatable hip, congenital 446
- Dislocation (articular) (site not listed below) 489
- - with fracture - see Fracture
  - - cartilage, knee - see Tear, meniscus
  - - chronic - see Dislocation, recurrent
  - - congenital NEC 447
- - hip 446
- - eye 239
- - eyeball 239
- - fracture - see Fracture
  - - habitual - see Dislocation, recurrent
  - - lacrimal gland 234
  - - lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial) 239
- - - congenital 449
- - - traumatic 559
- - - meniscus (knee) - see Tear, meniscus
  - - other sites 489
- - - old - see Dislocation, recurrent
  - - - paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 432
  - - - pathological NEC 432
  - - - lumbosacral joint 434
  - - - sacroiliac 434
- - - spine 434
- - - prosthesis, internal - see Complications, mechanical
  - - - recurrent NEC 432
  - - - sacroiliac 434
  - - - septum (nasal) (old) 313
  - - - skull (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
  - - - spontaneous 432
- Disorder - see also Disease
  - - accommodation 239
  - - adrenocortical 189
  - - affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 212
  - - aggressive, unsocialized 219
  - - allergic - see Allergy
  - - amino-acid metabolism 189
  - - - neonatal, transitory 459
  - - - anaerobic glycolysis with anemia 200
  - - articulation - see Disorder, joint
  - - - balance, acid-base, electrolyte or fluid 189
  - - - behavior NEC 219
  - - - bilirubin excretion 189
  - - - bipolar (alternating) 212
Disorder - continued
- bladder 359
- bone NEC 439
- brachial plexus 229
- breast 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- Briquet's 214
- bursa 435
- carbohydrate metabolism, congenital 189
- cardiac, functional 281
- cardiovascular system 289
- - psychogenic 217
- cartilage NEC 439
- - articular 432
- - cervical
- - region NEC 434
- - root (nerve) NEC 229
- - character NEC 214
- - coagulation (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- - neonatal, transitory 459
- coccyx 434
- colon 349
- - functional 346
- - - congenital 444
- - conduct 219
- - convulsive (secondary) (see also Convulsions) 469
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
degradation
- - branched chain amino-acid 189
dentition 330
- depressive NEC 219
- developmental, specific NEC 219
- digestive 349
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - psychogenic 217
electrolyte NEC 189
- emotional 214
- endocrine 189
- esophagus 340
- - psychogenic 217
eustachian tube NEC 240
- factor, coagulation (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- fascia 435
gastric (functional) 349
- - psychogenic 217
gastrointestinal (functional) NEC 349
- - psychogenic 217
- gender-role 219
genitourinary system
- - female 379
- - male 369
- - psychogenic 217

Disorder - continued
- heart action 281
- hematological, transient neonatal 459
- hematopoietic organs 209
- hemorrhagic NEC 209
- hemostasis (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- immune mechanism (immunity) 189
- integument, fetus or newborn 459
- intestinal 349
- - functional NEC 346
- - psychogenic 217
- joint NEC 432
- - psychogenic 217
- - temporomandibular 330
- kidney 359
- - functional 350
- lactation 394
- ligament 435
- - ligamentous attachments, peripheral - see also Enthesopathy
- - spine 434
- limb NEC 435
- - psychogenic 217
- lipid metabolism, storage 189
- lipoprotein deficiency, familial 189
- low back 434
- - psychogenic 217
- lumbosacral plexus, root 229
- manic 212
- meniscus NEC 432
- menopausal 379
- menstrual 379
- - psychogenic 217
- mental (nonpsychotic) 214
- - affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - due to or associated with drug consumption NEC 213
- - neurotic (see also Neurosis) 214
- - presenile, psychotic 210
- - previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 214
- - psychotic (see also Psychosis) 213
- - senile, psychotic NEC 210
- - specific, following organic brain damage 219
- - metabolism 189
- - complicating abortion 389
- - in labor and delivery 399
- - menstruation NEC 469
- - psychogenic 217
- - movement NEC 222
- - hysterical 214
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disorder - continued</th>
<th>Disorder - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- muscle 435</td>
<td>- psychogenic - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
<td>- paralytic NEC 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- muscular attachments, peripheral - see also Enthesopathy</td>
<td>- sexual (function) 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine 434</td>
<td>- sleep 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- musculoskeletal system NEC 435</td>
<td>- psychomotor NEC 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
<td>- hysterical 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myoneural (toxic) 229</td>
<td>- psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- myotonic 229</td>
<td>- psychophysologic (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neck region NEC 434</td>
<td>- psychosexual identity 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve (not listed below) 229</td>
<td>- psychosomatic NEC (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- adducens NEC 235</td>
<td>- purine metabolism 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acoustie 249</td>
<td>- pyrimidine metabolism 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory 249</td>
<td>- reflex 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cranial NEC 229</td>
<td>- renal function, impaired 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eighth 249</td>
<td>- respiration, respiratory NEC 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fourth 235</td>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- second 239</td>
<td>- sacrum 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sixth 235</td>
<td>- seizure 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- third 235</td>
<td>- sense of smell 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oculomotor NEC 235</td>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- optic 239</td>
<td>- sexual function, psychogenic 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trochlear NEC 235</td>
<td>- skin NEC 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous system NEC 229</td>
<td>- fetus or newborn 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurohypophysis NEC 189</td>
<td>- psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurological NEC 469</td>
<td>- sleep 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neuromuscular 229</td>
<td>- nonorganic origin 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neurotic 214</td>
<td>- speech NEC 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- obsessive-compulsive 214</td>
<td>- spine NEC 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagus 340</td>
<td>- stomach metabolism NEC 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
<td>- stomach (functional) (see also Disorder, gastric) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- optic chiasm, tracts 239</td>
<td>- substitution 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreatic internal secretion other than diabetes mellitus 189</td>
<td>- synovium 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- panic 214</td>
<td>- temperature regulation, fetus or newborn 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paranoid, induced 213</td>
<td>- tendon 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paroxysmal, mixed 469</td>
<td>- thoracic root (nerve) NEC 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pentose phosphate pathway with anemia 200</td>
<td>- thyrocalcitonin secretion 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- personality 214</td>
<td>- thyroid (gland) NEC 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following organic brain damage 219</td>
<td>- tooth NEC 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 449</td>
<td>- tubular, phosphate-losing 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pituitary, thalamic 189</td>
<td>- unsocialized aggressive 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- porphyrin metabolism 189</td>
<td>- visual cortex 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postmenopausal 379</td>
<td>Displacement, displaced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychic, with disease classified elsewhere 219</td>
<td>- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) - see Dislocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic (type not listed below) 214</td>
<td>- with fracture - see Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- appetite 219</td>
<td>- adrenal gland (congenital) 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- feeding 219</td>
<td>- appendix retrocecal (congenital) 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- (functional NEC 217</td>
<td>- auricle (congenital) 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hyperventilatory 217</td>
<td>- bladder (acquired) 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- learning 219</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- monoplegic NEC 217</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- motor 219</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Displacement - continued
- brachial plexus (congenital) 441
- brain stem, caudal 441
- canuliculus (lacrimalis) 449
- cardia through oesophageal hiatus 444
- cerebellum, caudal 444
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 379
- colon (congenital) 444
- device, implant or graft - see
  Complications, mechanical
- epithelium
  - columnar of cervix 379
  - cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 449
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 444
- esophagus (acquired) 340
- - congenital 444
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 239
- - congenital 449
- - current 500
- fallopian tube (acquired) 379
- - congenital 449
- - opening (congenital) 449
- gallbladder (congenital) 444
- gastric mucosa 444
- globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) 239
- - current 500
- heart (congenital) 442
- - acquired 289
- hymen (upward) (congenital) 449
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 434
- - with myelopathy (any site) 434
- - due to major trauma 489
- - kidney (acquired) 359
- - congenital 449
- - lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 449
- - macula (congenital) 449
- - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
- - nail (congenital) 449
- - ovary (acquired) 379
- - oesophagus (acquired) 340
- - - congenital 444
- - opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 444
- - organ or site, congenital NEC - see
  Malposition, congenital
- - ovary (acquired) 379
- - - congenital 449
- - - free in peritoneal cavity 449
- - - into hernial sac 379
- - oviduct (acquired) 379
- - - congenital 449
- - parotid gland (congenital) 444
- - punctum lacrimale (congenital) 449

Displacement - continued
- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 447
- - current injury 489
- - old 434
- - spleen, congenital 449
- - stomach (congenital) 444
- - sublingual duct (congenital) 444
- - tongue (downward) 444
- - tooth, teeth 330
- - trachea (congenital) 449
- - ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) 449
- - uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 449
- - uterus, uterine (see also Malposition, uterus) 379
- - ventricular septum 442

Disproportion (fetopelvic) 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - causing obstructed labor 393
Disruption
- - family V04
- - marital V04
- - wound
  - - episiotomy 394
  - - operation 549
  - - cesarean 394
Dissatisfaction with
- - employment V04
- - school environment V04
Dissection
- aorta 502
- vascular 309
Disseminated - see condition
Dissociation
- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular
  (any degree) 289
- interference 289
Dissociative reaction, state 214
Dissolution, vertebra 439
Distension
- abdomen 469
- bladder 359
- - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - intestine, any part 349
- - kidney 359
- - liver 349
- - seminal vesicle 369
- - stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217
- - ureter 359
- - uterus 379
Distichia, distichiasis (eyelid) 449
Distoma hepaticum infestation 076
Distomiasis 076
- hemic 072
Distomolar (fourth molar) 330
Disto-occlusion 330
Distortion (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
- ankle (joint) 447
- aorta 442
- artery NEC 442
- - retinal 449
- brain 441
- chest (wall) 447
- digestive system, any part 444
- gyri 441
- heart (auricle) (valve) (ventricle) 442
- jaw 330
- limb, any part 447
- lumbar spine 447
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - musculoskeletal system, any part 447
- nerve 441
- skull bone(s) 447
- - with
  - - anencephalus, encephalocele or microcephalus 441
  - - - hydrocephalus 440
- spinal cord 441
- vein 442
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 442

Distress
- abdomen 464
- epigastric 464
- fetal (syndrome) 454
- - affecting management of pregnancy or childbirth 399
- gastrointestinal (functional) 349
- - psychogenic 217
- - psychogenic NEC 217
- intestinal (functional) NEC 346
- - psychogenic 217
- intrauterine - see Distress, fetal
- maternal 399
- respiratory 469
- - adult, syndrome 329
- - fetus or newborn 454
- - syndrome (idiopathic) (newborn) 454
- stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217

Distribution vessel, atypical 442
Districhiasis 429

Disturbance - continued
- activity and attention, simple, with hyperkinesis 219
- assimilation, food 349
- auditory nerve, except deafness 249
- behavior 219
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- cerebral nerve NEC 229
- circulatory 309
- conduct 219
- coordination 469
- cranial nerve NEC 229
- deep sensibility - see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive 349
- - psychogenic 217
- electrolyte - see Imbalance, electrolyte
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence 219
- endocrine (gland) 189
- - neonatal, transitory 459
- - equilibrium 469
- feeding 469
- - newborn 459
- - psychogenic, NEC 219
- - psychogenic NEC 219
- fructose metabolism 189
- gait 469
- - hysterical 214
- - gastric (functional) 349
- - psychogenic 217
- - gastrointestinal (functional) 349
- - psychogenic 217
- - habit, child 219
- - hearing, except deafness 249
- - heart, functional 289
- - - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 289
- - - postoperative (immediate) 549
- - - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- - hormones 189
- - innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 379
- - keratinization NEC 330
- - gingiva 330
- - lip 339
- - - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 339
- - tongue 339
- - learning, specific NEC 219
- - memory (see also Amnesia) 469
- - - mild, following organic brain damage 219
- - - mental (see also Disorder, mental) 214
- - - associated with diseases classified elsewhere 219
- - - metabolism 189
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disturbance</th>
<th>Diverticula</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- metabolism - continued</td>
<td>- bladder (spincter) 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- complicating abortion 389</td>
<td>- bronchus (congenital) 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in labor or delivery 399</td>
<td>- acquired 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neonatal, transitory 459</td>
<td>- calyx, calyceal (kidney) 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- motor 469</td>
<td>- cardia (stomach) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nervous functional 469</td>
<td>- epiphrenic (esophagus) 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 060</td>
<td>- esophagus (congenital) 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nutritional 193</td>
<td>- acquired 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nail 429</td>
<td>- eustachian tube 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ocular motion 235</td>
<td>- fallopian tube 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
<td>- gastric 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oculogyric 235</td>
<td>- heart (congenital) 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
<td>- intestine NEC 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oculomotor 235</td>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
<td>- kidney (pelvis) (calyces) 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- olfactory nerve 469</td>
<td>- with calculus 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- optic nerve 239</td>
<td>- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oral epithelium, including tongue 339</td>
<td>- oesophagus - see Diverticulum, esophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- personality (pattern) (trait) 214</td>
<td>- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following organic brain damage 219</td>
<td>- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polyglandular 189</td>
<td>- pharyngo-esophageal (pulsion) 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychomotor 219</td>
<td>- pharynx (congenital) 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pupillary 239</td>
<td>- pulsion (esophagus) 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- reflex 469</td>
<td>- rectum 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rhythm, heart 281</td>
<td>- seminal vesicle 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- salivary secretion 339</td>
<td>- stomach (acquired) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sensation 469</td>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hysterical 214</td>
<td>- trachea (congenital) 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sensory - see Disturbance, sensation</td>
<td>- acquired 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- situational (transient) 219</td>
<td>- traction (esophagus) 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sleep 469</td>
<td>- ureter (acquired) 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonorganic origin 219</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sociopathic 214</td>
<td>- ureterovesical orifice 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- speech NEC 469</td>
<td>- urethra (acquired) 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- developmental 219</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach (functional) (see also Disturbance, gastric) 349</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sympathetic (nerve) 229</td>
<td>- ventricle, left (congenital) 442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temperature sense 469</td>
<td>- vesical 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hysterical 214</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tooth 330</td>
<td>- Zenker's (esophagus) 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- touch - see Disturbance, sensation</td>
<td>Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vascular 309</td>
<td>- cervix uteri 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arteriosclerotic - see Arteriosclerosis</td>
<td>- external os into two openings by frenum 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vesomotor 302</td>
<td>- glans penis 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vasoasplastic 302</td>
<td>- hymen 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vision, visual NEC 239</td>
<td>- labia minora (congenital) 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diuresis 469</td>
<td>- ligament (partial or complete) (current) - see also Sprain, strain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divers</td>
<td>- with open wound - see Wound, open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palsy or paralysis 559</td>
<td>- muscle (partial or complete) (current) - see also Sprain, strain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- squeeze 559</td>
<td>- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) 345</td>
<td>- appendectomy (noninflammatory) 342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Division - continued
- spinal cord 499
- vein 309
Divorce V04
Dizziness 469
- hysterical 214
- psychogenic 217
Doehle-Heller aortitis 060† 302*
Dog bite - see Wound, open
Dolichocephaly 447
Dolichocolon 444
Dolichostenomelia 449
Donor V03
Donovanosis 069
Double
- albumin 189
- aortic arch 442
- auditory canal 449
- auricle (heart) 442
- meatus urinarius 449
- monster 449
- organ or site not listed here - see Accessory
- pelvis (renal) with double ureter 449
- uterus 449
- in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- vision 239
Down's disease or syndrome 449
Dracunculiasis 074
Dracunculiasis 074
Drainage
- abscess (spontaneous) - see Abscess
- stump (amputation) (surgical) 549
- suprapubic, bladder 359
Dream state, hysterical 214
Drepanocytic anemia 200
Drechslera (infection) 071
Dreschlera (infection) 071
Dressler's syndrome (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
Drift, ulnar 437
Drinking (alcohol)
- excessive, to excess NEC 219
- - continual 215
- - habitual 215
Drop finger, foot, toe, wrist 437
Dropped
- dead 469
- heart beats 289
Dropy, dropical 469
- abdomen 469
- brain - see Hydrocephalus
- cardiac, heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- cardiorenal 260
- fetus or newborn 459
- - due to iso-immunisation 455
Drupsy - continued
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 469
- lung 329
- malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 289
Drowned, drowning 559
Drowsiness 469
Drug
- addiction (see also Dependence) 216
- adverse effect NEC, correct substance properly administered 559
- dependence (see also Dependence) 216
- habit (see also Dependence) 216
- overdose 539
- poisoning 539
- wrong substance given or taken in error 559
Drunkenness 219
- acute in alcoholism 215
- chronic 215
- pathologic 213
Drusen
- optic disc 239
- retina (degenerative) 239
Drusenfieber 049
Dry - see also condition
- socket (teeth) 331
Dryness
- larynx 319
- mouth 339
- nose 319
- throat 319
Dubois' disease 060
Duchenne's
- locomotor ataxia 060
- muscular dystrophy 229
- paralysis 222
- syndrome 222
Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy 222
Ducrey's bacillus or chancre 069
Ducengero 049
Duhring's disease 429
Dukes(-Filatow) disease 049
Dullness, cardiac (increased) (decreased) 461
Dumbness (see also Aphasia) 469
Dumdum fever 053
Dumpling syndrome (postgastrectomy) 346
Dudermitis (nonspecific) (peptic) 349
Duodenocholangitis 349
Duplex - see also Accessory
- kidney 449
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Duplication - see also Accessory
- digestive organs 444
- esophagus 444
- penis 449
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Duplication - continued
- respiratory organs NEC 449
- spinal cord (incomplete) 441
- stomach 444

Dupuytren's
- contraction 435
- disease 435
- fracture (fibula) 475
- radius 472

Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 069

Dust reticulation 326

Dutton's
- disease 054
- relapsing fever (West African) 059

Dwarfism (type not listed below) 189
- achondroplastic 447
- metatropic 447
- nutritional 192
- ovarian 449
- pancreatic 349
- renal 350

Dyke-Young anemia (secondary) (symptomatic) 200

Dysacusis 249

Dysadrenocorticism 189

Dysarthria 469

Dysautonomia (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
- familial 441

Dysbarism 559

Dyscrasia
- blood 209
- with antepartum hemorrhage 390
- fetus or newborn NEC 459
- placental, postpartum 390
- ovary 189
- pluriglandular 189

Dysendocrinism 189

Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal)
(diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous)
(hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic)
(tropical) (ulcerative) 016
- abscess, liver 014
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) 014

Dysentery - continued
- arthritis 016† 431∗
- bacillary 012† 431∗
- asyntum 012
- bacillary 012
- arthritis 012† 431∗
- bacterium 012
- balantidial 015
- Balantidium coli 015
- Boyd's 012
- Chlamydia 015
- Chinese 012
- choleraform 010
- coccidial 015
- Dientameba fragilis 015
- due to specified organism NEC 016
- Endamoeba 015
- Entamoeba, entamebic 014
- Flexner's 012
- Flexner-Boyd 012
- Giardia lamblia 015
- giardial 015
- Hiss-Russell 012
- Lamba 015
- leishmanial 053
- malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- metazoal 076
- Monilia 071
- protozoal NEC 015
- Russell's 012
- Salmonella 013
- schistosomal 072
- Schmitz(-Stutzer) 012
- Shiga 012
- Shigella NEC (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 012
- Sonne 012
- strongylodiasis 076
- trichomonal 015
- tuberculosis 023
- viral 015

Dysesthesia 469
- hysterical 214

Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) 209

Dysfunction
- adrenal 189
- bladder 359
- bleeding, uterus 379
- cerebral 229
- colon 346
- psychogenic 217
- colostomy or enterostomy 349
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- endocrine NEC 189
- endometrium 379
- enteric stoma 349
Dysfunction - continued
  - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
  - gastrointestinal 349
  - gland, glandular NEC 189
  - heart 281
  - hemoglobin 209
  - hepatic 349
  - hypophysis 189
  - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
  - labyrinthine 249
  - liver 349
  - - constitutional 189
  - ovary 189
  - papillary muscle 281
  - pineal gland 189
  - pituitary (gland) 189
  - placental - see Placenta, insufficiency
  - polyglandular 189
  - pylorus 349
  - rectum 346
  - - psychogenic 217
  - segmental 439
  - semile 465
  - somatic 439
  - stomach 349
  - - psychogenic 217
  - suprarenal 189
  - - symbolic NEC 469
  - temporomandibular (joint) (joint-pain-syndrome) 330
  - testicular 189
  - thyroid 180
  - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
  - uterus, complicating delivery 399
  - - fetus or newborn 451

Dysgenesis
  - gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) 449
  - renal 449
  - reticular 189
  - seminiferous tubule 449

Dysgeusia 469
Dysgraphia 469
Dysidrosis 429
Dysinsulinism 189
Dyskaryotic cervical smear 469
Dyskeratosis (see also Keratosis) 429
  - cervix 379
  - congenital 449
  - follicularis 449
  - uterus NEC 379

Dyskiniesia 469
  - biliary 349
  - esophagus 340
  - hysterical 214

Dyskinesia - continued
  - intestinal 346
  - nonorganic origin 219
  - orofacial 222
  - psychogenic 219

Dyslipidemia 469
  - developmental 219

Dyslexia 469
  - developmental 219

Dysmenorrhea (see also Immaturity) 452
  - lung 454

Dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (membranous) (primary) 379
  - psychogenic 217

Dysmetria 469

Dysnomia 469

Dysorexia 469
  - hysterical 214

Dysostosis
  - cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 447
  - craniofacial 447
  - mandibulofacial, incomplete 447
  - multiplex 189

Dyspareunia (female) 379
  - male 369
  - psychogenic 219

Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital) (functional) (gastrointestinal) (neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 349
  - intestinal 346
  - - psychogenic 217
  - nervous 217
  - neurotic 217

Dysphagia 469
  - functional 214
  - hysterical 214
  - nervous 214
  - psychogenic 217
  - sideropenic 200

Dysphagocytosis, congenital 209

Dysphagia 469

Dysphasia 469
  - functional 214
  - hysterical 214
  - psychogenic 217
  - spastic 319

Dyspituitarism 189

Dysplasia - see also Anomaly
  - bronchopulmonary, fetus or newborn 454
  - cervix (uteri) 379
  - chondroectodermal 447
  - chondromatose 447
  - dentinal 330
  - diaphysial, progressive 447
  - ectodermal (congenital) 449
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Dysplasia - continued
- epiphysis 447
- epithelial, uterine cervix 379
- eye 449
- fibrous
- - bone NEC 439
- - diaphysis, progressive 447
- - jaw 331
- - monostotic 439
- - polyostotic 447
- - hip, congenital 447
- - mammary (gland) (benign) 370
- - metaphyseal 447
- - neuro-ectodermal 449
- - oculodentodigital 449
- - periosteum 439
- - retinal 449
- - spinal cord 441
- - thymic, with immunodeficiency 189
- - vagina 379

Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 469
- - asthmatic (bronchial) 323
- - cardiacl 289
- - heart 289
- - functional 214
- - hyperventilation 469
- - hysterical 214
- - newborn 454
- - psychogenic 217
- - uremic - see Uremia

Dyspraxia 469
- syndrome 219

Dysproteinemia 189

Dysrhythmia
- cardiac 281
- - postoperative 549
- - - long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- - cerebral or cortical 229

Dyssocial behavior, without manifest psychiatric disorder V05

Dyssynergia
- -iliary (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- - cerebellaris myoclonica 222

Dysthyroidism 180

Dystocia (uterine) 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - fetal 393
- - maternal 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - positional 393
- - - fetal or newborn 451
- - - shoulder (girdle) 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451

Dystonia 222
- Dystonic movements 469
- Dystrophy, dystrophia 469
- - adiposogenital 189
- - Becker's type 229
- - breviciolliis 447
- - cervical (sympathetic) NEC 229
- - choroid (central aerolar) (generalized) (gyrate) (hereditary) (peripapillary) 239
- - corneal (endothelial) (epithelial) (granular) (hereditary) (lattice) (macular) 239
- - Duchenne's 229
- - due to malnutrition 192
- - Erb's 229
- - familial
- - - hyperplastic periosteal 447
- - - osseous 447
- - Fuch's 239
- - Gower's muscular 229
- - hair 429
- - Landouzy-Dejerine 229
- - Leyden-Moebius 229
- - muscular 229
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- - myotonic 229
- - nail 429
- - - congenital 449
- - - nutritional 192
- - - ocular 229
- - - oculocerebrorenal 189
- - - oculopharyngeal 229
- - - ovarian 379
- - - papillary (and pigmentary) (see also Acanthosis) 429
- - - pituitary (gland) 189
- - - polyglandular 189
- - - retinal (albipunctate) (pigmentary) (vitelliforme) (hereditary) 239
- - - in
- - - - cerebral lipidoses 222 239
- - - - systemic lipidoses 189 239
- - - Salzmann's nodular 239
- - - scapulopercneal 229
- - - skin NEC 429
- - - sympathetic (reflex) (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
- - - tapetoretinal 239
- - - thoracic asphyxiating 447
- - - vitreoretinal 239
- - - vulva 379

Dysuria 469
- - psychogenic 217
E

Eale's disease 239
Ear - see also condition
- piercing V03
- tropical 071
- wax 249
Earache 249
Eberth's disease 011
Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 189
Echordosis physaliphora 447
Echymosis (multiple) 309
- conjunctiva 239
- eye (traumatic) 559
- eyelids (traumatic) 559
- newborn 459
- spontaneous 469
- traumatic - see Contusion
Echinococcaliasis - see Echinococcus
Echinococcosis - see Echinococcus
Echinococcus (infection) 073
- orbit 073† 239*
Echinorrhynchosis 076
Echinostomiasis 076
Echolalia 469
Ectasia, ectasis
- aorta, (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 302
- breast 370
- capillary 302
- cornea 239
- mammary duct 370
- papillary 302
- sclera 239
Eczema 420
- contagiosum 049
- gangrenosum 420
- infectiosum 049
Ectoderm dysplasia, congenital 449
Ectodermositis erosivus plurisirificialis 429
Ectopic, ectopia (congenital) 448
- abdominal viscera 444
- continued
- abdominal viscera - continued
- - due to defect in anterior abdominal wall 447
- ACTH syndrome 189
- anus 444
- auricular beats 281
- beats 281
- brain 441
- cardiac 442
- cerebral 441
- cordis 442
- endometrium 379
- gastric mucosa 444
- gestation - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- heart 442
- hormone secretion NEC 189
- mole - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- organ or site NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- pancreas 444
- pregnancy - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- pupil 239
- testis 445
- ventricular beats 281
Ectromelia 447
Ectropion 239
- anus 349
- cervix 379
- - with mention of cervicitis 373
- - congenital 449
- eyelid (ectaticial) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic) 239
- - congenital 449
- iris 239
- lip (congenital) 444
- - acquired 339
- rectum 349
- urethra 359
- uves 239
Eczema (type not listed below) 429
- dyshydrotic 429
- - external ear 249
- gouty 189
- herpeticeum 049
- hypostatic - see Varicose vein
- impetiginous 420
- marginatum 071
- purpural 420
- stasis - see Varicose vein
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Eczema - continued
- vaccination, vaccinatum 549
- varicose - see also Varicose vein

Edema, edematous 469
- with nephritis (see also Nephrosis) 350
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) 559
- - hereditary 189
- angiospastic 302
- Berlin's (traumatic) 559
- brain 229
- - due to birth injury 453
- - fetus or newborn 453
- cardiovascular (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- cerebral - see Edema, brain
- cerebrospinal vessel - see Edema, brain
- cervix (uteri) (acute) 379
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- circumscribed, acute 559
- - hereditary 189
- complicating pregnancy 399
- - with hypertension 391
- conjunctiva 239
- cornea 239
due to lymphatic obstruction 309
- epiglottis - see Edema, glottis
- essential, acute 559
- - hereditary 189
- eyelid NEC 239
- familial, hereditary (legs) 449
- famine 192
- fetus or newborn 459
- gestational 399
- - with hypertension 391
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) 319
- - allergic 559
- - - hereditary 189
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- heat 559
- hereditary (legs) 449
- inanition 192
- iris 239
- joint 432
- larynx - see Edema, glottis
- legs 469
- - due to venous obstruction 309
- - hereditary 449
- localized 469
- - due to venous obstruction 309
- lung 329
- - acute 329
- - with heart condition or failure 289
- - chemical 326
- - chronic 329

Edema - continued
- lung - continued
- - due to
- - - external agent 326
- - - - high altitude 559
- - - - near drowning 559
- - - terminal 329
- lymphatic 309
- macula 239
- malignant (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- Milroy's 449
- nasopharynx 319
- nutritional 192
- - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair 190
- optic disc or nerve 229
- orbit 239
- - circulatory 309
- penis 369
- periodic 559
- - hereditary 189
- pharynx 319
- pituitary 469
- pulmonary - see Edema, lung
- Quincke's 559
- - hereditary 189
- renal (see also Nephrosis) 350
- retina 239
- salt 189
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal cord 222
- starvation 192
- subglottis - see Edema, glottis
- supraglottic - see Edema, glottis
- testis 369
- tunica vaginalis 369
- vas deferens 369
- vulva (acute) 379

Edentia (complete) (partial) 330

Educational handicap V04
Effect adverse (of external cause not listed below) NEC 559
- anesthetic
- - in labor and delivery NEC 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- antitoxin - see Complications, vaccination
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) - see Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance NEC 539
- drugs and medicaments NEC 559
- - correct substance properly administered 559
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- electric current (shock) 559
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effect adverse - continued</th>
<th>Effusion - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>electric current - continued</td>
<td>pericardium, pericardial (see also Pericarditis) 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn - see Burn</td>
<td>peritoneal (chronic) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electricity (shock) 559</td>
<td>pleura, pleurisy, pleuritis, pleuropericardial 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn - see Burn</td>
<td>tuberculous 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foodstuffs</td>
<td>pulmonary - see Effusion, pleura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allergic reaction 429</td>
<td>spinal (see also Meningitis) 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noxious 539</td>
<td>thorax, thoracic - see Effusion, pleura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gases, fumes, or vapors 539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glue (airplane) sniffing 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heat - see Heat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot weather - see Heat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immunization - see Complications, vaccination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infrared (radiation) (rays) NEC 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermatitis or eczema 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infusion 549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lightning 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn - see Burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lirugin - see Complications, vaccination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overheated places - see Heat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychosocial, of work environment V04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiation (diagnostic) (fallout) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (tracer) (ultraviolet) (X-ray) NEC 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermatitis or eczema 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrosis of lungs 326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pneumonitis 326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) NEC 549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transfusion - see Complications, transfusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) NEC 559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burn - see also Burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from sun 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dermatitis or eczema 429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaccine (any) - see Complications, vaccination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>work environment V04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effects, late - see Late effect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effort syndrome (aviators’) (psychogenic) 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amniotic fluid - see Rupture, membranes, premature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain (serous) 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebral 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrospinal (see also Meningitis) 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vessel 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chest - see Effusion, pleura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intracranial 299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joint 432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges (see also Meningitis) 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elevation - continued
- blood pressure - continued
  - reading (incidental) (isolated)
    (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension 469
- body temperature (of unknown origin)
  (see also Pyrexia) 460
- conjugate eye 235
- diaphragm, congenital 447
- immunoglobulin level 469
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level 469
- scapula, congenital 447
- sedimentation rate 469
- transaminase level 469
- venous pressure 309
Elliptocytosis (congenital) (hereditary) 200
Ellison-Zollinger syndrome 189
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome 447
Elongation - see Elongation
Elongation (congenital) - see also Distortion
bone 447
- cervix (uteri) 449
  - acquired 379
  - hypertrophic 379
- colon 444
- common bile duct 444
- cystic duct 444
- frenulum, penis 449
- labia minora, acquired 379
- ligamentum patellae 447
- petiolus (epiglottidis) 449
- tooth, teeth 330
- uvula 444
- acquired 339
Emaciation (due to malnutrition) 191
Embadomoniasis 015
Embedded tooth, teeth 330
Embolism (septic) NEC 301
- following
  - abortion 389
  - ectopic gestation 389
  - air (any site) (traumatic) 559
  - due to implanted device 549
  - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- amniotic fluid (pulmonary) 394
- aorta, aortic 301
- artery (peripheral) NEC 301
- cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 292
  - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- mesenteric (with gangrene) 349
Embolism - continued
- artery - continued
  - ophthalmic 239
  - precerebral NEC - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
  - pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
    - renal 359
    - retinal 239
    - vertebral 292
    - blood clot
      - following abortion 389
      - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
    - brain 292
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
    - capillary 302
    - cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
    - cavernous sinus (venous) - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
    - cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 292
    - coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
    - due to presence of any device, implant or graft 549
    - eye 239
    - fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) 559
    - complicating delivery 394
    - femoral 301
    - vein 303
    - following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
    - heart (fatty) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
    - hepatic (vein) 303
    - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium (pulmonary) 394
    - intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 349
    - intracranial (see also Embolism, brain) 292
    - - Venous sinus (any) 229
    - - nonpyogenic 299
    - kidney (artery) 359
    - lung (massive) - see Embolism, pulmonary
    - meninges (see also Embolism, brain) 292
    - mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 349
    - multiple NEC 301
    - obstetrical (pulmonary) 394
    - ophthalmic 239
    - paradoxical NEC 301
    - penis 369
    - pituitary 189
Embolism - continued
- portal (vein) 303
- postoperative 549
- puerperal 394
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 280
- following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- pyemic (multiple) 038
- following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - pneumococcal 038
- - with pneumonia 321
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 394
- renal (artery) 359
- - vein 303
- retina, retinal 239
- septicemic - see Embolism, pyemic
- sinus - see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- soap, with abortion 389
- spinal cord 299
- - pyogenic origin 229
- spleen, splenic (artery) 301
- thrombus (thromboembolism) following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
- vein NEC 303
- cerebral (see also Embolism, brain) 292
- - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - mesenteric (with gangrene) 349
- - pulmonary - see Embolism, pulmonary
- - venae(c) cavae(e) 303
Embolus - see Embolism
Embronie
- circulation 442
- heart 442
- vas deferens 449
Embrypathia NEC 449
Embryotomy 451
Embryotoxon 449
Emesis (see also Vomiting) 469
- gravidarum - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
Emotionaliity, pathological 214
Emotogenic disease (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 217
Emphysema NEC 323
- cellular tissue (traumatic) 559
- - surgical 549
- - compensatory 329
- - congenital 454
Encephalitis - continued
- due to - continued
- toxoplasmosis - continued
- endemic 459 t 229*
- epidemic 459 t 229*
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 045 t 229*
- Eastern 045 t 229*
- Venezuelan 045 t 229*
- Western 045 t 229*
- Far Eastern 045 t 229*
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure 229
- herpes 049 t 229*
- Ilheus (virus) 045 t 229*
- infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 049 t 229*
- influenza! 322 t 229*
- - lethargic 049 t 229*
- Japanese (B type) 045 t 229*
- - Langat 045 t 229*
- - lead 539 t 229*
- - lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenza) 049 t 229*
- - louping ill 045 t 229*
- - lupus 431
- - lymphatic 049 t 229*
- - Mengo 049 t 229*
- - meningococcal 036 t 229*
- - mumps 049 t 229*
- - Murray Valley 045 t 229*
- - mycotic NEC 240 t 229*
- - parasitic NEC 076 t 229*
- - periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) 229
- - postchickenpox 049 t 229*
- - postinfectious NEC 079 t 229*
- - postmeasles 042 t 229*
- - postvaricella 049 t 229*
- - Powassan 045 t 229*
- - Rio Bravo 049 t 229*
- - rubella 043 t 229*
- - Russian
- - autumnal 045 t 229*
- - spring-summer type (taiga) 045 t 229*
- - saturnine 539 t 229*
- - serous 049 t 229*
- - St. Louis type 045 t 229*
- - summer 045 t 229*
- - suppurrative 229
- - sphyihilitic 060 t 229*
- - torula, torular 071 t 229*
- - toxic NEC 539 t 229*

Encephalitis - continued
- toxoplasmic (acquired) 079 t 229*
- - congenital (active) 459 t 229*
- - urichinosis 076 t 229*
- - trypanosomiasis 054 t 229*
- - tuberculous 022 t 229*
- - type B or C 045 t 229*
- - Vienna type 049 t 229*
- - viral, virus 049 t 229*
- - arthropod-borne NEC 045 t 229*

Encephalomegaly 441
Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) (see also Softening, brain) 292
Encephalomeningitis - see
Meningo-encephalitis
Encephaloencephalitis
Encephalomeningomyelitis - see
Meningo-encephalitis
Encephalomeningomyopathy (see also Meningo-encephalitis) 229
Encephalomyelitis - see Encephalitis
Encephalomyelocystitis 441
Encephalomyelocystoingenitis - see
Meningo-encephalitis
Encephalomyeloradiculocephalitis 229
Encephalomyeloradiculocephalopathy 229
Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemica, newborn 459
- due to isomunization 455
Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 229
- anoxic - see Damage, brain, anoxic
- arteriosclerotic 294
- congenital 441
- demyelinating callosal 229
- due to
- - birth injury 453
- - hyperinsulinism - see Hyperinsulinism
- - influenza (virus) 322
- - lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 193
- - serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) 549
- - syphilis 060 t 229*
- - vaccination 549
- - hepatic 349
- - hyperbilirubinemic, newborn 459
- - due to isomunization 455
- - hypertensive 299
- - hypoglycemic 189
- - hypoxic - see Damage, brain, anoxic
- - infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital) 229
- - lead 539 t 229*
- - leucoploio 222
Encephalopathy - continued
- necrotizing, subacute 222
- pellagrous 193
- portosystemic 219
- postcontusional 219
- saturnine 539 t 229*
- spongiiform, subacute (viral) 049† 222*
- subcortical progressive (Schilder) 229
- traumatic (postconcussional) 219
- - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- vitamin B deficiency NEC 193
- Wernicke's 193

Encephalorrhagia (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291

Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous)
(multiple) 447

Enchondroses multiple (cartilaginous) 447

Encopresis 469
- nonorganic origin 219

Encounter with health services for administrative purpose only V09

Encystment - see Cyst

Endarteritis (bactenal, subacute) (infective)
(septic) 302
- brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal 299
- deforming - see Arteriosclerosis
- embolic (see also Embolism) 301
- obliterans - see also Arteriosclerosis
- pulmonary 289
- retinal 239
- senile - see Arteriosclerosis
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculous 029

Endocarditis (type not listed below) 289
- with rheumatic fever
- - active 250
- - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) 289
- - with
- - - - mitral disease 251
- - - - - active or acute 250
- - - - - rheumatic fever
- - - - - active 250
- - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - congenital 442
- - rheumatic 251
- - - active or acute 250
- - - syphilitic 060† 289*
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) 431† 289*

Endocarditis - continued
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic)
(subacute) 289
- candidal 071† 289*
- Coxsackie 049† 289*
- due to prosthetic cardiac valve 549
- - intravenous 549
- gonococcal 061† 289*
- Libman-Sacks 431† 289*
- meningococcal 036† 289*
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart)
(inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 251
- - with
- - - - rheumatic fever
- - - - - active 250
- - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - active or acute 250
- - - - congenital 442
- - nonrheumatic 289
- - monial 071† 289*
- - pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) 289
- - with rheumatic fever
- - - - active 250
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - active or acute 250
- - - - congenital 442
- - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
- - - active or acute 250
- - - - syphilitic 060† 289*
- - - nonrheumatic 289
- - - - - active or acute (aortic) (mitral)
(pulmonary) (tricuspid) 250
- - syphilitic NEC 060† 289*
- - - tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive)
(rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 251
- - with rheumatic fever
- - - - active 250
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - - active or acute 250
- - - congenital 442
- - - nonrheumatic 289
- - - - tuberculous 029† 289*
- - - - typhoid 011† 289*
- - - - verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic)
(subacute) NEC 431† 289*

Endocardium, endocardial - see also condition
- - cushion defect 442

Endocervicitis (see also Cervicitis) 373
- due to
- - intrauterine (contraceptive) device 549
- - hyperplastic 373
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodontitis</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endomastoiditis</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endometrioma</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endometriosis</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ stromal</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endometritis (nonspecific) (purulent)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(septic) (suppurative)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ following</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ abortion</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ ectopic gestation</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ blenorrhagic</td>
<td>061†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ complicating pregnancy</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ fetus or newborn</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ gonorrheal</td>
<td>061†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ hyperplastic</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ cervix</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ polypoid - see Endometritis, hyperplastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ puerperal, postpartum, childbirth</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ tuberculous</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endomyocarditis - see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endomyofibrosis</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endomyometritis (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endomyositis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endopericarditis - see Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endomyosclerosis</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endophlebitis (see also Phlebitis)</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endophthalmitis (acute) (infective)</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(metastatic) (purulent) (subacute)</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endosteitis - see Osteomyelitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endotheliosis</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endotrachelitis (see also Cervicitis)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enema rash</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlargement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ newborn</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ puerperal, postpartum</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ lung</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ stomach</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ venous, retina</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlargement, enlarged - see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypertrophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ apertures of diaphragm (congenital)</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ blind spot, visual field</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ gingival</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ lacrimal gland, chronic</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ prostate, simple</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ spieen - see Splenomegaly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enophthalmos</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entamebiasis - see Amebiasis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entanglement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ umbilical cord(s)</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteralgin</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteritis (acute) (infectious) (presumed infectious)</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ adaptive</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ acetylcholine infection</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ allergic</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ amebic (see also Amebiasis)</td>
<td>014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ bacillary NEC</td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ bacterial</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ choleraiformis</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ chronic (ulcerative)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ dietetic</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ irritating foods</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ specified organism (bacterial) (viral) NEC</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ dysentery - see Dysentery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ El Tor</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ fermentative</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ influenza</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ ischemic</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ membranous</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ mucous</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ necroticans</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ necrotizing of fetus or newborn</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ neurogenic</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ noninfectious</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ parasitic NEC</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ paratyphoid (fever)</td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ regional (of)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ Salmonella infection</td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ segmental</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ Shigella</td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ simple</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ spasmodic</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ spastic</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ toxic</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ tuberculous</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ typhosa</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ ulcerative (chronic)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ viral</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterobiasis</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterobius vermicularis</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteroccele (see also Hernia)</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital)</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterocolitis - see also Enteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ fetus or newborn</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ fulminant</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~ hemorrhagic (acute)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterocystoma</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterogastritis - see Enteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteropathy</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteroperitonitis (see also Peritonitis)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterostasis</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterorrhagia</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterospasm</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterostenosis (see also Obstruction, intestine)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enthesopathy</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrapment, nerve</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (paralytic) (senile) (spastic)</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enucleated eye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic, current</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enuresis</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- habit disturbance</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nonorganic origin</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eosinophilia</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pulmonary</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tropical</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (see also Meningitis)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ependymopathy</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephelides, ephelis</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiblepharon (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidendritis</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicytis (see also Cystitis)</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epedermialization, cervix</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermodysplasia verruciformis</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epedromeliosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bullosa</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- necroticans convulsiformis</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to drug</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - correct substance properly administered</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidermophytosis (infected)</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual)</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemorrhagic</td>
<td>061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- caseous</td>
<td>025† 369*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal</td>
<td>061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous</td>
<td>025† 369*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epididymo-orchitis (see also Epididymitis)</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epigastitis (see also Gastritis)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epigastritis</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epigastrocele</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiglottitis (acute)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiglottitis (acute)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiglottis</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilepsia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- partialis continua</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Epilepsia - continued**

- procursiva | 225 |

Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) (type not listed below) | 225 |

- cysticercosis | 076 |
- deterioration | 213 |
- due to syphilis | 060 |
- myoclonus, myoclonic | 225 |
- - progressive (familial) | 222 |
- parasitic NEC | 076 |
- progressive (familial) myoclonic | 222 |
- traumatic (injury unspecified) | 569 |
- twilight | 213 |

- Unverricht-Lundborg (familial myoclonic) | 222 |

Epilolus | 449 |

Epimenorhea | 375 |

Epipharyngitis (see also Nasopharyngitis) | 312 |

Epiphora | 234 |

Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis (see also Osteochondrosis) | 439 |

Epiphysitis (see also Osteochondrosis) | 439 |

- syphilitic (congenital) | 060 |

Epiplocele (see also Hernia) | 343 |

Epiploitis (see also Peritonitis) | 349 |

Epiplosarcomphalocele | 343 |

Episcleritis | 239 |

- gouty | 189† 239* |
- periodica fugax | 239 |
- angioneurotic - see Edema, angioneurotic |
- syphilitic | 060† 239* |
- tuberculous | 029† 239* |

Episode

- brain (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) | 293 |
- depersonalization (in neurotic state) | 214 |
- psychotic (see also Psychosis) | 213 |
- schizophrenic (acute) NEC | 211 |

Epispadias | 449 |

Epispastis | 209 |

Epistaxis (multiple) | 469 |

- vicarious menstruation | 379 |

Epithelioma (malignant) - see also Neoplasm, malignant |

- benign - see Neoplasm, benign |

Epituberculosis (with atelectasis) (allergic) | 021 |

Eponychia | 449 |

Epstein's

- nephrosis or syndrome (see also Nephrosis) | 350 |
- pearl | 339 |

Epulis (gingivae)(gran cell) | 330 |

Equinia | 039 |
Equinovarus (congenital) 447
- acquired 437
Erb-Duchenne paralysis (birth injury)
  (newborn) 453
Erb's
- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth)
  (newborn) 453
- spinal (spastic) syphilitic 060
- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy 229
Erection, painful (persistent) 369
Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 193
Ergotism
- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy)
- correct substance properly administered 229
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica 071
Erosion
- artery 302
- bone 439
- bronchus 329
- cartilage (joint) 439
- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) 379
- with mention of cervicitis 373
- cornea (recurrent) (see also Keratitis) 239
- traumatic 559
- dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 330
- duodenum, postpyloric 341
- esophagus 240
- gastric 341
- intestinal 349
- lymphatic vessel 309
- mesosphenous 340
- pylorus, pyloric (acut) 341
- spine, aneurysmal 060
- spleen 209
- siamach 341
- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) 330
- urethra 359
- uterus 379
- vertebra 439
Erotomania 219
Error, refractive 239
Erection, traumatic 469
- nervous 217
- psychogenic 217
Eruption
- creeping 075
- drug - see Dermatitis, due to drug
- Hatchinson, summer 429
- Kapo]i varicelliform 049
- napkin (psoriasiform) 429
Eruption - continued
- ringed 429
- skin (see also Dermatitis) 469
- - creeping (meaning hookworm) 075
- - erysipeloid 039
- - feigned 429
- - Kaposi's varicelliform 049
- - lichenoid, axilla 429
- - toxic NEC 429
- - tooth, teeth 330
- - vesicular 429
Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)
  (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) 035
- external ear 035† 249*
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
Erysipeloid (Rosenbach's) 039
Erythema, erythematous (type not listed below) 429
- ab igne - code by site under Burn
- arthritic epidemicum 039
- brucelium 031
- endemic 193
- epidemic, arthritic 039
- heat - code by site under Burn
- ichthysiforme congenitum 449
- induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum) 029
- - nontuberculous 429
- - infectiosum 049
- - medicamentosum see Dermatitis, due to drug
- migrans 339
- neonatorum 459
- nodosum 429
- - tuberculous 029
- - pernio 559
- rash, newborn 459
- toxic, toxicum NEC 429
- - newborn 459
- - tuberculous (primary) 029
Erythralgia (primary) 302
Erythrasma 039
Erythredema 539
Erythremia 141
- secondary 209
Erythroblastopenia 200
Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) 455
Erythrocytosis (megaloisplenic)
- familial 209
- oval, hereditary 200
Erythroderma (see also Erythema) 429
- ichthysiform, congenital 449
- neonatorum 459
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erythrogenesis imperfecta</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythromelalgia</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrophagocytosis</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrophobia</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythropoiesis, oral mucosa</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eso-enteritis - see Enteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagectasis</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagiasmus</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagitis (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (mechanical) (postoperative) (reflux)</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculosis</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagomalacia</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagostomiasis</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagia</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esotropia (alternating) (monocular)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esthiomene</td>
<td>069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estivo-autumnal fever, malaria</td>
<td>052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estrangement</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolaminuria</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethanolism (see also Alcoholism)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherism</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethmoiditis (chronic) (purulent) (nonpurulent) (see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- influenza</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wookes</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethylism (see also Alcoholism)</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eunuchoidism</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euthyroidism</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation for suspected condition</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following treatment</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- follow-up</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for contraceptive maintenance</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infant</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- laboratory</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Boston</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidemic with meningitis</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subitum</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral, virus NEC</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess, excessive, excessively</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol level in blood</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbohydrate tissue, localized</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotin (dietary)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cold</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- convergence</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- development, breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- divergence</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drinking (alcohol)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- continual</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- habitual</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eating</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid fold</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fat</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tissue, localized</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foreskin</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heat (see also Heat)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mention of cervicitis</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot NEC</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mention of cervicitis</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- punctum lacrimale (postinfectious) (senile)</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureter (meatus)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethra (meatus)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uterus</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eversion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix (uteri)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mention of cervicitis</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot NEC</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mention of cervicitis</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with ureter (meatus)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with urethra (meatus)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with uterus</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esertion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- birth injury</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bowel (congenital)</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with mention of cervicitis</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- operative wound</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic NEC</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esclavation - see Avulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with impinging spine)</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination (medical) (type not listed below) V05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- child, routine V09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- following treatment V09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- follow-up V09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum V01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gynecological V05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- for contraceptive maintenance V09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infant V09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- laboratory V05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum V05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exanthem, exanthema (see also Rash)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Boston</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epidemic with meningitis</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subitum</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral, virus NEC</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess, excessive, excessively</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol level in blood</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carbohydrate tissue, localized</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- carotin (dietary)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cold</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- convergence</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- development, breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- divergence</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drinking (alcohol)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- continual</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- habitual</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eating</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid fold</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fat</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tissue, localized</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foreskin</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heat (see also Heat)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or infant</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affecting management of pregnancy</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing disproportion</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lid fold</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- long</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilical cord (entangled)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affecting fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- menstruation</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- number of teeth</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nutrient (dietary)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- potassium</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Excess - continued
- salivation (see also Ptyalism) 339
- secretion - see Hypersecretion
- short
  - - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly
  - - umbilical cord
  - - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
  - - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
  - skin, eyelid 449
  - - acquired 239
  - sodium 189
  - sputum 469
  - sweating 469
  - thirst 469
  - - due to deprivation of water 559
  - vitamin (dietary) 189
  - - administered as drug (chronic)
    (prolonged excessive intake) 189
  - - - reaction to sudden overdose 530
Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress 219
Excitation
  - catatonic 211
  - psychogenic 213
  - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
Excitement
  - manic 212
  - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
Excoriation (traumatic) (see also Injury, superficial) 559
  - neurotic 429
Exocyclophoria 235
Exocyclostropia 235
Exencephalus 441
Exercise (remedial) V03
Exfoliation, teeth due to systemic causes 330
Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC) 469
  - battle 219
  - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 289
  - delirium 219
  - due to exposure, exertion 559
  - fetus or newborn 459
  - heart (see also Failure, heart) 289
  - heat 559
  - manic 212
  - maternal, complicating delivery 399
  - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
  - mental 214
  - myocardium, myocardial (see also Failure, heart) 289
  - nervous 214
  - old age 465
Exhaustion - continued
- postinfectious NEC 469
- psychogenic 214
- psychosis 219
- senile 465
- - dementia 210
Exhibitionism 219
Exomphalos 447
  - meaning hernia 343
Exophoria 235
Exophthalmos 239
  - congenital 449
  - hyperthyroidism 180
  - intermittent NEC 239
  - malignant 180
  - pulsating 239
  - - endocrine NEC 189 T 239*
  - - thyrotoxic 180 T 239*
  - thyroid 180
Exostosis 435
  - cartilaginous 159
  - congenital 447
  - external car canal 249
  - gonococcal 461
  - jaw (bone) 331
  - multiple (cancellous) (hereditary) 447
  - orbit 239
  - syphilitic 460 T 436*
Exotropia (alternating) (monocular) 235
Exposure 559
Exsanguination, fetal 459
Exstrophy
  - abdominal content 444
  - bladder 449
Extraction
  - with hook 451
  - breech NEC 399
  - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
  - - manual NEC 399
  - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
Extravasation
  - blood 309
  - chyle into mesentery 309
  - urine 469
Extroversion
  - bladder 449
  - uterus 374
  - - complicating delivery 399
  - - postpartal (old) 374
Extrusion
  - eye implant (globe) (ball) 549
  - intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
Exudate, pleural - see Effusion, pleura
Exudates, retina 239
Eyestrain 239
Eyeworm disease of Africa 074
Failure, failed
- attempted abortion (legal) 389
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 289
- cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) 467
- specified during or due to a procedure 549
- long-term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- cardiovascular (chronic) (see also Failure, heart) 289
- cerebrovascular 299
- cervical dilatation in labor 399
- fetus or newborn 459
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) 469
- fetus or newborn 459
- compensation - see Disease, heart
- congestive (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- descent of head (at term) 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- in labor 393
- engagement of head NEC 399
- in labor 393
- fetal head to enter pelvic brim 399
- in labor 393
- fetus or newborn 451
- forceps NEC 393
- fetus or newborn 451
- heart (acute) (sudden) 289
- atherosclerotic 300
- complicating
- abortion 389
- delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) 399
- ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- obstetric anesthesia or sedation 399
- surgery 549
- congestive 289

Failure - continued
- heart - continued
- congestive - continued
- - - with rheumatic fever
- - - active 250
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
- - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
- - - active or acute 250
degenerative (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
due to presence of (cardiac prosthesis 289
- fetus or newborn 459
- high output - see Disease, heart
- hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
- left (ventricular) 289
- organic - see Disease, heart
- postoperative (immediate) 549
- long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 251
- right - see Failure, heart, congestive
- senile 465
- specified during or due to a procedure 549
- long term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180* 289*
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- hepatic 349
- specified due to a procedure 549
- hepatorenal 349
- induction (of labor) 399
- abortion (legal) 389
- involution, thymus (gland) 189
- kidney - see Failure, renal
- lactation 394
- liver 349
- mitral - see Endocarditis, mitral
- myocardial, myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 289
- ovarian 189
- ovulation 376
Failure - continued
- renal 350
- with
- - hypertension 269
- - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in 402) 260
- following
- - abortion 389
- - crushing 359
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
- - labor and delivery (acute) 399
- - hypertensive 269
- - specified due to a procedure 549
- respiration, respiratory 467
- - center 229
- - newborn 454
- - newborn 454
- rotation
- - intestine 444
- - kidney 449
- segmentation - see also Fusion
- - fingers 447
- - toes 447
- senile (general) 465
- testis, primary (seminal) 189
- to thrive 469
- transplant 549
- trial of labor NEC 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- urinary 350
- vacuum extraction
- - abortion 389
- - delivery NEC 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- ventouse NEC 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- ventricular (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289

Fatigue 469
- combat 219
- during pregnancy 399
- heat (transient) 559
- muscle 435
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 289
- nervous 214
- neurosis 214
- operational 214
- posture 435
- psychogenic (general) 214
- senile 465
- syndrome 214
- voice 469

Fatness 183

Fainting (fit) 469

Falsiform hymen 449

Fainting, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450

Fallen arches 437

Falling, any organ or part - see Prolapse

Fallopian
- insufflation V09

Fallot’s tetrad or tetralogy 442

Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect) NEC 559

False - see also condition
- joint 439
- labor (pains) 399
- opening, urinary 449
- passage, urethra (prostatic) 359
- positive
- - serological test for syphilis 469
- - Wasserman reaction 469

False - continued
- pregnancy 214

Family, familial - see also condition
- disruption V04
- planning advice V09
- problem V04

Famine 559
- edema 192

Fanconi (-de Toni)(-Debre) syndrome 189

Fancy’s anemia 200

Fasciculitis optica 239

Fasciitis 435
- periarticular 359
- traumatic (old) 435
- - current 489

Fasciolopsiasis 076

Fat - excessive 183
- - in heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- - general 183
- - in stool 469
- - localized (pad) 189
- - heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- - knee 435
- - retropatellar 435
- - pad 189

Fatal syncope 469

Fatigue 469
- combat 219
- during pregnancy 399
- heat (transient) 559
- muscle 435
- myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 289
- nervous 214
- neurosis 214
- operational 214
- posture 435
- psychogenic (general) 214
- senile 465
- syndrome 214
- voice 469

Fatness 183

Fatty - see also condition
- apron 189
- degeneration - see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- liver 347
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 131

Fatty - continued
- necrosis - see Degeneration, fatty

Faulty - see also condition
- position of teeth 330

Favus 200

Fear complex, reaction 214

Faced complaint unfounded V09

Faucitis 319

Faulty - see also condition
- position of teeth 330

Fever - continued
- with chills - continued
- - in malarial regions 052
- - abortus NEC 031
- - Aden 049
- - African tick-borne 059
- - American
- - - mountain tick 049
- - - spotted 051
- - and ague (see also Malaria) 052
- - - aphtous 049
- - arbovirus hemorrhagic 049
- - Asiatic 053
- - Australian A or Q 051
- - Bangkok hemorrhagic 049
- - bilious, hemoglobinuric 052
- - blackwater 052
- - blister 049
- - boutonneuse 051
- - brain 229
- - - breakdown 049
- - - Bullis 051
- - - Bunyamwera 049
- - - Burdwan 053
- - - Rwamba 049
- - - Cameroonian (see also Malaria) 052
- - - Canton 051
- - - cat scratch 049
- - - cerebral 229
- - cerebrospinal (meningococcal) (see also Meningitis) 036 † 220*
- - - Chagres 052
- - - - Chancellorsville 049
- - - - Changuinola 049
- - - - Chardonnay (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent) 348
- - - - Chikungunya (viral) 049
- - - - - childhood 394
- - - - - Chital 049
- - - - - Colombo 019
- - - - - - Colorado tick (virus) 049
- - - - - - congenital, malarial or remittent (see also Malaria) 052
- - - - - - Congo virus 049
- - - - - - Corsican (see also Malaria) 052
- - - - - - Crimean hemorrhagic 049
- - - - - - Cyprus 031
- - - - - - dandy 049
- - - - - - deer fly 039
- - - - - - dehydrated, newborn 049
- - - - - - dengue (virus) 049
- - - - - - desert 071
- - - - - - due to heat 559
- - - - - - Dumdum 053
- - - - - - enteric 011
- - - - - - ephemeral (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460

Fecolith (Impaction) 344
- appendix 342
- congenital 459

Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury 559

Feeble-minded 218

Feeding
- - faulty 469
- - improper 469
- - problem (elderly) 469
- - - infant 469
- - - - nonorganic 219

Feigned illness V09

Feil-Klippel syndrome 447

Felini (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449

Felon (with lymphangitis) 420

Felt's syndrome 430

Feminization, testicular 189

Fenestration, fenestrated - see also Imperfect, closure
- - aorta-pulmonary 442
- - cusps, heart valve NEC 442
- - - hysmen 449

Fermentation (gastric) (gastrointestinal) (stomach) 349

Fetalis uterus 449

Fetid
- - breath 469
- - sweat 429

Fetishism 219

Fetus, fetal - see also condition
- - type lung tissue 434

Fever 460
- - with chills 460
Fever - continued

- erysipelas (see also Erysipelas) 035
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) 052
- famine 059
- - meaning typhus - see Typhus
- Far Eastern hemorrhagic 049
- Fort Bragg 070
- gastroenteric 011
- gastroemalial (see also Malaria) 052
- Girona 031
- glandular 049
- Guama (viral) 049
- Haverhill 039
- hay (allergic) 319
- - with asthma (bronchial) 323
- heat (effects) 559
- hematitic, bilious 052
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) 052
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC with renal syndrome 350*
- epidemic 049† 350*
- Korean 049† 350*
- Russian (Yaroslav) 049† 350*
- hepatic 349
- - intermittent 348
- herpetic (see also Herpes) 049
- Hylomma tick 049
- inanition 460
- infective NEC 079
- intermittent (bilious) (see also Malaria) 052
- - hepatic 348
- - of unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 460
- - puerperal 394
- - iodide 052
- - correct substance properly administered 460
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- - Japanese river 051
- - jungle yellow 044
- - Katayama 072
- - Kedani 051
- - Kenya 051
- - Lassa 049
- - Lone Star 051
- - lung - see Pneumonia
- - malaria, malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- - Malta 031
- - Marseilles 051
- - marsh (see also Malaria) 052
- - Mayaro (viral) 049
- - Mediterranean 051
- - familial 189
- - tick 051

Fever - continued

- - meningal - see Meningitis
- - metal fumes 539
- - Mcury 051
- - Mexican - see Typhus, Mexican
- - miliary 049
- - miasmatic (see also Malaria) 052
- - milk, female 394
- - milk 326
- - Monday 326
- - mosquito-borne NEC 049
- - mountain
- - meaning
- - - Rocky Mountain spotted 051
- - - undulant fever 031
- - - tick (American) 049
- - - Mucambo (viral) 049
- - - mud 070
- - - nine-mile 051
- - - non-exanthematosus tick 049
- - - North Asian tick-borne typhus 051
- - - O'nyong-nyong (viral) 049
- - - Omsk hemorrhagic 049
- - - Oropouche (viral) 049
- - - Oroya 059
- - - paludal (see also Malaria) 052
- - - Panama 052
- - - pappataci 049
- - - paratyphoid 049
- - - periodic 189
- - - puerperal 394
- - - persistent (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460
- - - petechial 036| 220*
- - - pharyngocconjunctival 049† 233*
- - - Philippine hemorrhagic 049
- - - phlebotomus 049
- - - pitty 049
- - - Pixuna (viral) 049
- - - Plasmodium ovale 052
- - - pleural (see also Pleurisy) 327
- - - polymer fume 539
- - - postoperative 549
- - - pretribial 070
- - - puerperal 394
- - - putrid - see Septicemia
- - - pyemic - see Septicemia
- - - Q 051
- - - quadrilateral 051
- - - quarten (malaria) 052
- - - Queensland (costal) 051
- - - seven day 070
- - - Quintan (A) 051
- - - quotidian 052
- - - rabbit 039
Fever - continued
- rat-bite 039
- recurrent 059
- relapsing 059
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) (see also Malaria) 052
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 250
- - inactive or quiescent with heart involvement 251
- Rift Valley (viral) 049
- Rocky Mountain spotted 051
- rose 319
- San Joaquin (Valley) 071
- sandfly 049
- Sao Paulo 051
- scarlet 035
- septic - see Septicemia
- seven day 049
- - of
- - - Japan 070
- - - Queensland 070
- shin bone 051
- Singapore hemorrhagic 049
- solar 049
- sore 049
- South African tick-bite 059
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 049
- spinal - see Meningitis
- spirillary 039
- splenic (see also Anthrax) 039
- spotted (Rocky Mountain) 051
- - meaning
- - - cerebrospinal meningitis 036† 220*
- - - typhus 051
- - sterile
- - - correct substance properly administered 460
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- streptobacillary 039
- subtertian 052
- Sumatran mite 051
- sun 049
- swamp 070
- sweating 049
- Tahyna 045† 229*
- tertian 052
- Thailand hemorrhagic 049
- thermic 559
- three-day 049
- tick 049
- tick-bite NEC 049
- tick-borne NEC 049
- trench 051
- tsutsugamushi 051

Fever - continued
- typhogastic 011
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 011
- typhomalarial (see also Malaria) 052
- typhus - see Typhus
- undulant 031
- unknown origin (see also Pyrexia) 460
- uremic - see Uremia
- uveoceratic 079
- valley 071
- Venezuelan equine 049
- Volhynian 051
- Wesselsbron (viral) 049
- West
- - African 052
- - Nile (viral) 049
- Whitmore’s 039
- Wolhynian 051
- worm 076
- yellow 044
- Zika (viral) 049

Fibrillation
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- heart (atrial) (ventricular) 281
- muscular 435

Fibrin
- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) 327
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 239

Fibrinogenolysis - see Fibrinolysis

Fibrinopenia (see also Defect, coagulation) 209

Fibrinolysis (hemorrhagic) (acquired) 209
- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- antepartum or intrapartum 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- newborn, transient 459
- postpartum 390

Fibrinopenia (hereditary) (see also Defect, coagulation) 209

Fibroadenosis, breast (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) 370

Fibrocystic
- disease 189
- - bone NEC 439
- - breast 370
- - jaw 331
- - kidney (congenital) 449
- - liver 444
- - lung 329
- - - congenital 449
- - - pancreas 189
Fibroelastosis (endocardial) 289

Fibroid (tumor) - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- heart (disease) (see also Myocarditis) 289
- in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- liver 347
- lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- uterus 152

Fibromatosis
- gingival 330
- subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) 435

Fibromyositis 435

Fibroplasia, retrolental 239

Fibrosclerosis
- breast 370
- penis (corpora cavernosa) 369

Fibrosis, fibrotic
- adrenal (gland) 189
- amnion 399
- anus 349
- appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 342
- arterioepithelial - see Arteriosclerosis
- bladder 359
- - papillary 353
- bone, diffuse 447
- breast 370
- capillary - see also Arteriosclerosis
- - lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- cardiac (see also Myocarditis) 289
- cervix 379
- chorion 399
- corpus cavernosum 369
- cystic (of pancreas) 189
- due to (presence of) any device, implant or graft 549
- ejaculatory duct 369
- endocardium (see also Endocarditis) 289
- endomyocardial 289
- epididymis 369
- eye muscle 235
- heart (see also Myocarditis) 289
- hepatolenticular 347
- hepatosplenic 347

Fibrosis - continued
- intrascrotal 369
- kidney (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- liver 347
- lung NEC 329
- - with
- - - bagassosis 325
- - - farmers' lung 325
- - - pneucomyocosis, any type 326
- - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 326
- - following radiation 326
- - silicotic 326
- - tuberculous 020
- lymphatic gland 209
- median bar 360
- mediastinum (idiopathic) 329
- meninges 329
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Myocarditis) 289
- oviduct 379
- pancreas 349
- penis 369
- periappendiceal 342
- pericervical in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 327
- prostate (chronic) 360
- pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- rectal sphincter 349
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic 359
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- senile 465
- skin NEC 429
- spermatic cord 369
- spleen 209
- - bilharzial 072† 209*
- subepidermal nodular - see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- submucous NEC 429
- - oral 339
- - tongue 339
- testis 369
- - chronic, due to syphilis 060
- thymus (gland) 189
- tunica vaginalis 369
- uterus (non neoplastic) 379
- - bilharzial 072† 379*
- vagina 379
- valve, heart (see also Endocarditis) 289
- vas deferens 369
- vein 309
Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 435
- nodular, chronic
- - Jaccoud 430
- - rheumatoid 430
Fibrothorax 327
Fibrotic - see Fibrosis
Fiedler's
- disease 070
- myocarditis (acute) 289
Fifth disease 049
Filaria, filarial 074
Filariasis 074
Filatov's disease 049
File-cutters' disease 539
Fimbriated hymen 449
Financial problem affecting care V04
Fire, Saint Anthony's (see also Erysipelas) 035
Fish hook stomach 349
Fish-meal workers' lung 325
Fissure, fissured
- anus, anal 349
- - congenital 444
- buccal cavity 339
- ear, lobule (congenital) 449
- epiglottis (congenital) 449
- larynx 319
- - congenital 449
- lip 339
- - congenital 443
- nipple 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- palate (congenital) 443
- postanal 349
- rectum 349
- skin 429
- spine (congenital) 440
- tongue (acquired) 339
- - congenital 444
Fistula 420
- abdonmen (wall) 349
- - bladder 359
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - intestine 349
- - ureter 359
- - uterus 379
- - abdonminorectal 349
- - abdonminosigmoidal 349
- - abdonminothoracic 329
- - abdonminouterine 379
- - - congenital 449
- - abdonminovesical 359
- accessory sinuses (see also Sinusitis) 314
- actinomyotic - see Actinomycosis
- alveolar
- - - antrum 314
- - - process 330
Fistula - continued
- abdonminorectal 349
- - antrum 314
- - anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) 349
- - - congenital 444
- - - tuberculous 023
- - aorta-duodenal 302
- - appendix, appendicular 342
- - arteriovenous (acquired)
- - brain 299
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 299
- - - congenital 442
- - - coronary 279
- - - congenital 442
- - - pulmonary 289
- - - - congenital 442
- - - surgically created (for dialysis) V09
- - - complication NEC 549
- - - traumatic - see Injury, blood vessel
- - - artery 302
- - - aural 240
- - - - congenital 449
- - - auricle 249
- - - - congenital 449
- - - Bartholin's gland 379
- - bile duct 349
- - biliary (duct) (tract) 349
- - bladder (sphincter) 359
- - bone 439
- - - brain 229
- - - - arteriorvenous 299
- - - - congenital 442
- - - - branchial (cleft) 449
- - - - breast 370
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - bronchocutaneous, bronchomediatinatal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromeso- mesial (infective) 329
- - - tuberculous 020
- - broncho-esophageal (see also Fistula, esophagobronchial) 340
- - buccal cavity (infectious) 339
- - - carotid-cavernous 249
- - - - carotid-cavernous (see also Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic) 491
- - - cervicovesical 379
- - - cecum 349
- - - cerebrospinal (fluid) 229
- - - cervical, lateral 449
- - - cervicovisceral 449
- - - cervicosigmoidal 379
- - - cervicovesical 379
- - - cervix 379
- - - chest (wall) 329
Fistula - continued
- cholecystocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystocolonic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecysto-enteric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystogastric (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystointestinal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecystoduodenal (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- cholecocolic (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- coccyx 420
- colon 349
- colostomy 349
- common duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- congenital, site not listed - see Anomaly
- coronary, arteriovenous 279
- - congenital 442
- costal region 329
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' 379
- cutaneous 420
- cystic duct (see also Fistula, gallbladder) 349
- - congenital 444
- dental 330
- diaphragm 329
- duodenum 349
- ear (external) 249
- enterocolic 349
- entero-uterine 379
- - congenital 449
- enterovaginal 379
- - congenital 449
- epididymis 369
- - tuberculous 025† 369*
- esophagobronchial 340
- - congenital 444
- esophagocutaneous 340
- esophagopleural-cutaneous 340
- esophagotracheal 340
- - congenital 444
- esophagus 340
- - congenital 444
- ethmoid 314
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) 239
- eyelid 239
- fallopian tube (external) 379
- falx 349
- - congenital 444
- from periapical lesion 330

Fistula - continued
- frontal sinus 314
- gallbladder 349
- - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 348
- gastric 349
- gastrocolic 349
- - congenital 444
- - tuberculous 023
- gastroenterocolic 349
- gastrojejunal 349
- gastrojejunocolic 349
- genital tract-skin (female) 379
- hepatopentral 329
- hepatopulmonary 329
- ileocolic 349
- ileostomoidal 349
- ileovesical 359
- ileum 349
- in ano 349
- - tuberculous 023
- inner ear (labyrinth) 249
- intestine 349
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) 349
- intestinoutereral 359
- intestinouterine 379
- intestinovaginal 379
- intestino-vesical 359
- involving female genital tract 379
- ischiorectal (fossa) 349
- jejunum 349
- joint 432
- - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint
- kidney 359
- labium (majus) (minus) 379
- labyrinth 249
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) 234
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) duct 234
- laryngotracheal 449
- larynx 319
- lip 339
- - congenital 444
- lumbar, tuberculous 024† 436*
- lung 329
- lymphatic 309
- mamillary 370
- mammary (gland) 370
- mastoid (process) (region) 240
- maxillary 314
- mediastinal 329
- mediastinobronchial 329
- mediastinocutaneous 329
- middle ear 249
- mouth 339
- nasal 319
- - sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fistula - continued</th>
<th>Fistula - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- nasopharynx 319</td>
<td>- rectolabial 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nipple - see Fistula, breast</td>
<td>- rectosigmoid 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nose 319</td>
<td>- rectoureteral 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagobronchial 340</td>
<td>- rectourethral 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagocutaneous 340</td>
<td>- rectourethral 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagopleural-cutaneous 340</td>
<td>- rectovesical 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagotracheal 340</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oesophagus 340</td>
<td>- rectovesicovaginal 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oral (cutaneous) 339</td>
<td>- rectovulval 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- maxillary 314</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal (with cleft palate) 443</td>
<td>- rectum (to skin) 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orbit, orbital 239</td>
<td>- tuberculous 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oro-antral 314</td>
<td>- rectovesical 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- oviduct (external) 379</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreatic 349</td>
<td>- rectovesicovaginal 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pancreaticoduodenal 349</td>
<td>- rectovesical 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parotid (gland) 339</td>
<td>- renal 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvis, perineal-439</td>
<td>- retroauricular 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis 369</td>
<td>- salivary duct or gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perineal 349</td>
<td>- congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pericardium (pleura) (sac) - see Pericarditis</td>
<td>- scrotum (urinary) 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perihepatic 349</td>
<td>- tuberculous 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perineosigmoidal 349</td>
<td>- semicircular canals 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peritoneum, perineal (with urethral involvement) NEC 359</td>
<td>- sigmoid 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous 029</td>
<td>- vesicoabdominal 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - ureter 359</td>
<td>- skin 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perirectal 349</td>
<td>- - ureter 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous 023</td>
<td>- - vagina 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perirectal 349</td>
<td>- - splenocolic 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous 023</td>
<td>- - stercoral 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - perirectal 349</td>
<td>- - stomach 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - sublingual gland 339</td>
<td>- - sublingual gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 444</td>
<td>- - submaxillary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - gland 339</td>
<td>- - - gland 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 444</td>
<td>- - - region 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thoracic duct 309</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thoracic duct 309</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thoracic duct 309</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - dorsal 449</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - thyroid 180</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 449</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 449</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - tracheo-esophageal 340</td>
<td>- - thoracic 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 444</td>
<td>- - - congenital 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - following tracheostomy 329</td>
<td>- - traumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - traumatic</td>
<td>- - - arteriovenous - see also Injury, blood vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - brain - see Injury, intracranial</td>
<td>- - - arteriovenous - see also Injury, blood vessel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Fistula - continued
- tuberculous - code by site under tuberculosis
- typhoid 011
- umbilical 449
- umbilico-urinary 449
- urachus 449
- ureter (persistent) 359
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal 359
- ureterovesical 359
- uterus 379
- - congenital 449
- - tuberculous 025
- urethra 359
- - congenital 449
- - tuberculous 025
- urethral perineal 359
- urethral perineovesical 359
- urethrorectal 359
- - congenital 449
- urethroscrotal 369
- urethrovaginal 379
- urethrocystovesical 359
- urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 359
- - tract 359
- - uteroabdominal 379
- - congenital 449
- - tuberculous 025
- uterine perineal 359
- uterine perineovesical 359
- uterine rectal 359
- - congenital 449
- utero-ureteric 379
- uterovaginal 379
- - congenital 449
- uterus 379
- vagina (wall) 379
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 379
- vaginoperineal 379
- vesical NEC 359
- vesico-abdominal 359
- vesico-cervicovaginal 379
- vesico-colic 359
- vesico-enteric 359
- vesico-intestinal 359
- vesico-metorectal 379
- vesicoperineal 359
- vesicorectal 359
- - congenital 449
- vesicosigmoidal 359
- vesicosigmoidovaginal 379
- vesico-ureteral 359
- vesico-ureterovaginal 379
- vesico-urethral 359
- vesico-urethrorectal 359
- vesico-uterine 379

Fit 469
- apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 225
- fainting 469
- hysterical 214
- newborn 459

Fitting of prosthesis or other device V03

Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome 061

Fixation
- joint - see Ankylosis
- larynx 319
- pupil 239
- stapes 249
- - deafness 241
- uterus (acquired) - see Malposition, uterus
- vocal cord 319

Floccid - see also condition
- foot 437
- forearm 437
- palate, congenital 444

Flail
- chest 471
- - newborn 453
- joint (paralytic) 432

Flat
- chamber (eye) 259
- chest, congenital 447
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) 437
- - congenital 447
- - rachitic 193
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly
- pelvis 439
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - congenital 447

Flattening
- head, femur 437
- hip 437
- lip (congenital) 449
- nose (congenital) 447

Flatus 469

Fleischer's ring 189

Flea bite - see Injury, superficial

Flax-dressers' disease 326
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 139

Fleischer-Kayser ring 189† 239*  
Fleshy mole 389  
Flexibilitas cerea - see Catalepsy  
Flexion  
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 379  
- contracture, joint (see also Contraction, joint) 432  
- deformity, joint (see also Contraction, joint) 432  
- - hip, congenital 446  
- uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) 379  
- - lateral - see Lateroversion, uterus  
Flexner's dysentery 012  
Flexner-Boyd dysentery 012  
Flexure - see condition  
Floater, vitreous 239  
Floating  
- cartilage (joint) 432  
- gallbladder (congenital) 444  
- kidney 359  
- - congenital 449  
- rib 447  
- spleen 209  
Flooding 375  
Flu - see also Influenza  
- gastric NEC 015  
Fluctuating blood pressure 469  
Fluid  
- abdomen 469  
- chest 327  
- heart (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289  
- joint 432  
- loss (acute) 189  
- lung - see also Edema, lung  
- - encysted 327  
- - pleural cavity 469  
- peritoneal cavity 469  
- pleural cavity 327  
Flukes NEC (see also Infestation, flukes) 076  
- blood NEC 072  
- liver 076  
Flour (vaginalis) 379  
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 079  
Fluorosis (dental) (chronic) 330  
Flushing 469  
Flutter, heart 281  
Fochier's abscess - code by site under Abscess  
Focus, Assmann's 020  
Folds, anomalous - see also Anomaly  
- epicanthic 449  
- heart 442  
Folie a deux 213  
Follicle, cervix (nabothian) 373  
Follicitis (primary) 029  
Folliculitis 429  
- gonorrheal (acute) 061  
Food  
- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) 519  
- choked on 519  
- deprivation 559  
- - specified kind of food NEC 193  
- lack of 559  
Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 442  
Forbes glycogen storage disease 189  
Forced birth or delivery NEC 399  
- affecting fetus or newborn, NEC 451  
Forceps delivery NEC 399  
- fetus or newborn 451  
Foreign body  
- accidentally left during a procedure 549  
- anterior chamber (eye) - see Foreign body, intraocular  
- - ciliary body (eye) - see Foreign body, intraocular  
- - entering through orifice 519  
- - granuloma (old) 435  
- - - bone (residual) 439  
- - - open wound - see Wound, open  
- - - soft tissue (residual) 435  
- - inadvertently left in operation wound  
- - - causing adhesions, obstruction or perforation 549  
- - ingestion, ingested NEC 519  
- - inhalation or inspiration 519  
- - internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice 499  
- - intraocular 500  
- - - old, retained 239  
- - - iris - see Foreign body, intraocular  
- - - lens - see Foreign body, intraocular  
- - - lid, eye 519  
- - - - - ocular muscle 500  
- - - - - old, retained 239  
- - - - - old or residual  
- - - - - - bone 439  
- - - - - - soft tissue 435  
- - - - - operation wound, left accidentally 549  
- - - - - orbit 500  
- - - - - old, retained 239  
- - - - - respiratory tree 519  
- - - - - retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)  
- - - - - - eye, any part 239  
- - - - - - muscle 435  
- - - - - - soft tissue 435  
- - - - - - retina - see Foreign body, intraocular  
- - - - - superficial, without major open wound  
- - - - - (see also Injury, superficial) 559  
- - - - - swallowed NEC 519
INDEX

Foreign body - continued
- vitreous humor - see Foreign body, intraocular

Formation
- hyalin in cornea 239
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) 436
- valve
- - colon, congenital 444
- - ureter (congenital) 449

Fort Bragg fever 070
Foul breath 469
Found dead (cause unknown) 469
Foundling V09

Fourth
- disease 049
- molar 330

Fox's
- disease 429
- impetigo 420

Fracture (type or site not listed below) 476
- with
- - internal injuries in the same region 499
- - pelvic region 471
- - acetabulum (with visceral injury) 471
- - alveolus 470
- - ankle 475
- - bone 476
- - talus 476
- - antrum 470
- - arm 476
- - and leg(s) (any bones) 479
- - both (any bones) (with ribs) (with sternum) 476
- - lower 472
- - upper 472
- - axis 471
- - back - see Fracture, vertebra
- - Barton's 472
- - Bennett's 476
- - bimalleolar 475
- - bone NEC 476
- - - birth injury, NEC 453
- - - pathological (cause unknown) 439
- - boot top 475
- - breast bone 471
- - bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) - see Tear, meniscus
- - capitellum (humerus) 472
- - cartilage, knee (semilunar) - see Tear, meniscus
- - cervical 471
- - chauffeur's 472
- - clavicle (acromial end)
    (interligamentous) (shaft) 476

Fracture - continued
- clavicle - continued
- - birth injury 453
- - birth-shovellers' 471
- - coccyx 471
- - Colles' (reversed) 472
- - comminuted - code as Fracture, by site
- - congenital 447
- - costochondral junction 471
- - costosternal junction 471
- - cranium - see Fracture, skull
- - cricoid cartilage 471
- - due to
- - - birth injury 453
- - - gunshot - code as Fracture
- - Dupuytren's (ankle) (fibula) 475
- - - radius 472
- - - elbow (supracondylar) 472
- - - ethmoid (bone) (sinus) 470
- - - face bone(s) 470
- - - femur, femoral 474
- - - cervicotrochanteric 473
- - - condyles, epicondyles 474
- - - distal end 474
- - - epiphysis
- - - - capital 473
- - - - head 473
- - - - lower 474
- - - - trochanteric 473
- - - - upper 473
- - - - head 473
- - - - lower end or extremity 474
- - - - neck 473
- - - - petrotrochanteric 473
- - - - shaft (lower third) (middle third)
    (upper third) 474
- - - - subcapital 473
- - - - subtrochanteric (region) (section) 473
- - - - trans.epiphyseal 473
- - - - T-shaped, into knee joint 474
- - - - fibula (styloid) (with tibia) 475
- - - - forearm 472
- - - - fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior 470
- - - - frontal (bone) (sinus) 470
- - - - glenoïd (cavity) (scapula) 476
- - - - hip 473
- - - - humerus 472
- - - - hyoid bone 471
- - - - hyperextension 472
- - - - ilium (with visceral injury) 471
- - - - incus 470
- - - - innominate bone (with visceral injury) 471
- - - - instep, of one foot 476
- - - - with toe(s) of same foot 479
- - internal
- - - ear 470
Fracture - continued
- internal - continued
  - semilunar cartilage, knee (current) - see Tear, meniscus
  - ischium (with visceral injury) 471
  - jaw (bone) 470
  - knee
    - cap 476
    - cartilage (semilunar) (current) - see Tear, meniscus
  - larynx 471
  - late effects 569
  - leg 479
    - with rib(s) or sternum 479
    - both (any bones) 479
  - lower 475
  - upper - see Fracture, femur
    - limb
      - lower (multiple) NEC 479
      - upper (multiple) NEC 476
  - malar bone 470
  - Malgaigne's 471
  - malleus 470
  - malunion 439
  - mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) 470
  - manubrium 471
  - march 476
  - maxilla 470
  - meniscus, knee - see Tear, meniscus
  - Monteggia's 472
  - multiple
    - arm (multiple bones in same arm except in hand alone) 476
    - arms, both or arm(s) with rib(s) or sternum 476
    - bones of trunk NEC 476
    - hand, metacarpal bone(s) with phalanx or phalanges of same hand 476
    - leg (multiple bones in same leg) 479
    - legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s) or sternum 479
    - pelvis with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) 471
    - skull, specified or unspecified bone(s), or face bone(s) with any other bone(s) 470
    - vertebral column with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) 471
    - nasal (bone(s)) 470
    - navicular 476
    - neck 471
    - neural arch - see Fracture, vertebra
    - nose, nasal (bone) (septum) (closed) 470
    - occiput 470
    - odontoid process 471
    - olecranon (ulna) 472
    - orbit, orbital (bone) (region) 470
    - os pubis (with visceral injury) 471
    - osseous
      - auditory meatus 470
      - labyrinth 470
      - ossicles, auditory 470
      - palate 470
      - patietal bone 470
      - patella 476
      - pathological (cause unknown) 439
      - pedicle (of vertebral arch) - see Fracture, vertebra
      - pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (with visceral injury) 471
      - phalanx, phalanges
        - foot 479
        - hand 476
        - pond 470
        - Pott's 475
      - prosthetic device, internal - see Complications, mechanical
      - pubis (with visceral injury) 471
      - radius (with ulna) 472
      - ramus
        - inferior or superior (with visceral injury) 471
        - mandible 470
        - rib(s) 471
        - root, tooth 500
        - sacrum 471
        - semilunar
        - bone, wrist 476
        - cartilage (knee) (interior) - see Tear, meniscus
        - sesamoid bone
        - ankle 476
        - other - code by site under Fracture
        - wrist 476
        - shoulder 472
        - blade 476
        - sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal) 470
        - skull (multiple NEC) 470
        - birth injury 453
        - Smith's 472
        - sphenoid 470
        - spine - see Fracture, vertebra
        - spongous process - see Fracture, vertebra
        - spontaneous (cause unknown) 439
        - stapes 470
        - sternum 471
        - supracleavicular, elbow 472
        - symphysis pubis (with visceral injury) 471
        - temporal bone (styloid) 470
Fracture - continued
- tendon - see Sprain, strain
- thigh 474
- thyroid cartilage 471
- tibia (with fibula) 475
- tooth(s) 479
- trochanter 471
- transverse process - see Fracture, vertebra
- tibial collateral 475
- trochanter (greater) (lesser) 473
- trunk 471
- tuberosity (external) - code by site under Fracture
- ulna (with radius) 472
- vertebra, vertebral (back) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinal process) (transverse process) 471
- fetus or newborn 453
- vertex 470
- vomer (bone) 470
- xiphoid (process) 471
- zygoma 470
Fragilitas
- crinium 429
- ossium 447
- unguum 429
- -- congenital 449
Fragility
- bone 447
- capillary (hereditary) 209
- hair 429
- nails 429
Fragmentation - see Fracture
Frambesia, frambesial (tropical) (see also Yaws) 070
Frambeside
- gummatous 070
- of early yaws 070
Frambesioma 070
Franceschetti syndrome 447
Friedman's disease 039
Frank's essential thrombocytopenia (see also Purpura, thrombocytopenic) 209
Friedman Sheldon syndrome 449
Freezing 559
Frei's disease 069
Frei's disease
- disease 439
- infraction of metatarsal head 439
- osteochondrosis 439
Fremius, friction, cardiac 461
Frenulum linguae 444
Frenum
- external os 449
- tongue 444
Frequency (urinary) 469
- psychogenic 217
Frey's syndrome 229
Fricition
- burn 559
- fremitus, cardiac 461
- precordial 461
- sounds, chest 469
Friedrichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease 036 t 189
Friedlander's B (bacillus) NEC (see also condition) 039
- sepsis or septicemia 038
Friedreich's ataxia, myoclonia, sclerosis 222
Frigidity 219
Frohlich's syndrome 189
Frontal - see also condition
- lobe syndrome 219
Frostbite 559
Frozen 559
- pelvis 379
- shoulder 435
Fructosuria (essential) 189
Fuch's
- black spot (myopic) 239
- heterochromatic cyclitis 239
Fugue 469
- hysterical 214
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 219
Functional - see also condition
- bleeding (uterus) 379
Fungemia 071
Fungus, fungous
- cerebral 229
- disease NEC 071
- infection 071
- testis 025 369
Funiculitis 369
- gonococcal 061
- tuberculous 025
Funnel
- breast or chest (acquired) 439
- -- congenital 447
- -- late effect of rickets 193
- -- pelvis (acquired) 439
- -- with disproportion 399
- -- causing obstructed labor 393
- -- fetus or newborn 451
- -- congenital 447
Furfur 429
- microsporon 071
Furriers' lung 325
Furrowed tongue 339
- congenital 444
Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 429
- congenital 449

Furuncle - see also Caruncle
- eyelid 239
- lacrimal gland, passages 234
- orbit, orbital 239

Furunculosis (see also Caruncle) 420
- external auditory meatus 420

Fusarium (infection) 071

Fusion, fused (congenital) (site not listed below) 449
- anal (and urogenital canal) 444
- aorta and pulmonary artery 442
- atrial osseous 442
- atrium and ventricle 442
- auricles, heart 442
- binocular with defective stereopsis 239
- bone 447
- cervical spine - see Fusion, spine
- cusps, heart valve NEC 442
- car ossicles 449
- fingers 447
- joint (acquired) - see also Ankylosis
  - congenital 447
- limb 447
- lumbosacral (acquired) 434

Fusion - continued
  - lumbosacral - continued
  - congenital 447
  - surgical V09
  - ossicles 447
  - auditory 449
  - pulmonary valve segment 442
  - pulmonic cusps 442
  - ribs 447
  - sacro-iliac (joint) (acquired) 434
  - congenital 447
  - surgical V09
  - spine (acquired) 434
  - arthrodesis status V09
  - congenital 447
  - postoperative status V09
  - sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth 444
  - toes 447
  - tooth, teeth 330
  - trachea and esophagus 444
  - twins 449
  - valve cusps 442
  - ventricles, heart 442
  - vertebra (arch) - see Fusion, spine

Fusospiroplasia (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) 070
G

Gafsa boil 053
Gain
- weight (abnormal) (excessive) (see also Weight, gain) 469
Gait
- abnormality, any 469
- - hysterical 214
Galactocele (breast) (infected) 370
- puerperal, postpartum 394
Galactopherit 370
- puerperal, postpartum 394
Galactorrhea 394
- not associated with childbirth 370
Galactosuria 189
Galacturia 469
- bilharziasis 072
Gallbladder - see also condition
- acute (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
Galloprhythm 281
Gallstone (cholemic) (colie) (impacted) 348
- causing intestinal obstruction (see also Impaction, intestine) 344
Gammopathy, monoclonal (benign) 189
Gang activity, without manifest psychiatric disorder V05
Ganglion (compound) (diffused) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) 435
- of yaws (early) (late) 070
- tuberculous 024
Ganglionitis
- fifth nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- gasserian 229
- genculate (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- - herpetic 049† 229*
- - - newborn 453
- - herpes zoster 049† 229*
Gangiosidosis 222
Gangosa 070
Gangrene, gangrenous (type or site not listed below) 469
- with diabetes (mellitus) 181† 469*
- alveolar 331
- anus 349
- appendices epiploicae - see Gangrene, mesentery
- appendix 342
Gangrene - continued
- arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) 300† 469*
- Bacillus welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 039
- bile duct 349
- bladder 353
- bowel, cecum, or colon - see Gangrene, intestine
- Clostridium perfringens or welchii (see also Gangrene, gas) 039
- cornea (see also Keratitis) 239
- corpora cavernosa 369
- diabetic (any site) 181† 469*
- emphysematous (see also Gangrene, gas) 039
- epidemic 539
- epididymis (infectious) (see also Epididymitis) 369
- gallbladder or duct 348
- gas (bacillus) 039
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- hernia 343
- intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) 349
- - with obstruction 344
- liver 349
- lung 329
- Meleney's 420
- mesentery 349
- - with intestinal obstruction 344
- mouth 339
- omphalocele 343
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- pancreas 349
- penis 369
- pharynx 312
- presacral 302
- pulmonary 329
- pulp 330
- Raynaud's 302† 469*
- rectum 349
- retropharyngeal 319
- rupture 343
- scrotum 369
- senile 300† 469*
- spermatic cord 369
Gangrene - continued
- spermatic cord - continued
- noninfective 369
- spirochetal NEC 070
- stomach 349
- symmetrical 302† 469*
- testis (infectious) (see also Orchitis) 369
- throat 312
- thyroid (gland) 180
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 020
- tunica vaginalis 369
- uterus (see also Endometritis) 373
- vas deferens 369
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 373
Gannister disease 326
Gargoylism 189
Garrod's pad, knuckle 435
Gartner's duct, cyst, persistence 449
Gas
- asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC 539
- bacillus gangrene or infection - see Gas gangrene
- gangrene 039
- following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- on stomach 469
- pains 469
Gastralgia 349
- psychogenic 219
Gastractasis 349
- psychogenic 217
Gastritis 349
- due to diet deficiency 193† 349*
- nervous 217
- tuberculous 029
Gastrocolitis - see Enteritis
Gastrocolitisis 076
Gastroenteritis (see also Gastritis) 349
- virus, viral 015
Gastrodynia 349
Gastroenteritis - see also Enteritis
- due to food poisoning (see also poisoning, food) 013
Gastro-enterocolitis - see Enteritis
Gastro-enteroptosis 349
Gastrohepatitis (see also Gastritis) 349
Gastrojejunitis 349
Gastroliths 349
Gastromalacia 349
Gastroptosis 349
Gastorrhea (see also Hematemesis) 349
Gastrorrhea 349
- psychogenic 217
Gastrochisis (congenital) 447
- acquired 349
Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) 349
- neurotic 217
- psychogenic 217
Gastrostaxis (see also Hematemesis) 349
Gastrothoesiosis 349
Gastroscororrhea (continuous)
( intermittent) 349
- neurotic 217
- psychogenic 217
Gaucher's
- disease (adult) (infantile) 189
- splenomegaly 189
Gemination, tooth, teeth 330
Genitoanorectal syndrome 069
Genital extrorsum, intromitus, recurvatum, valgum or varum 437
- congenital 447
- late effects of rickets 193
Geographic tongue 339
Geotrichosis 071
Gephyrophobia 214
Gerbode's defect 442
Gerlier's disease 049
German measles 043
Gerontoxon 239
Gestation (period) - see also Pregnancy
- ectopic - see Pregnancy, ectopic
Ghon tubercle primary infection 021
Ghost
- teeth 330
- vessels 239
Ghoul hand 070
Giant
- cell
- - epulis 330
- - peripheral granuloma 330
- - colom (congenital) 444
- - oesophagus (congenital) 444
- - kidney 449
- - oesophagus (congenital) 444
- - urticaria 559
- - hereditary 189
Guarniatorsis 015
Giddiness 469
- hysterical 214
- psychogenic 217
Gigantism (hypophysial) 189
Gilbert's cholema or disease 189
Gilchrist's disease 071
Gingivitis 330
- acute necrotizing 070
- pellagrous 193
- Vincent's 070
INDEX

Gingivoglossitis 339
Gingivopericementitis 330
Gingivostomatitis - herpetic 049
Giovannini's disease 071
Glanders 039
Glass-blowers' disease 339
Glaucoma (type not listed below) 230
- absolute 239
- congenital 449
- in
  - aniridia 449† 230*
  - axenfield's anomaly 449† 230*
  - congenital syndromes NEC 449† 230*
- ocular disorders NEC 230
- Rieger's anomaly 449† 230*
Glaucomatous flecks (subscapular) 231
Gleet 061
Gliosis (cerebral) 229
- spinal 222
Gliosis's cirrhosis 347
Globinuria 469
Globus - hystericus 214
- hystericus 214
Glomerular nephritis (see also Nephritis) 350
Glomerulitis (see also Nephritis) 350
Glomerulonephritis (see also Nephritis) 350
Glomerulosclerosis (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- intercapillary 181† 350*
Glossalgia 339
Glossitis 339
- pellagrous 193
Glossodynia 339
Glossophytia 339
Glossoplegia 339
Glossopyrosis 339
Glossy skin 429
Glottitis - see Glossitis
Gluco-glycinuria 189
Gluco-glycinuria (renal) 189
Glycemia 189
- lead 539
- saturnine 539
- syphilitic 060
- tophi NEC 189† 431*
- ear 189† 249*
- heart 189† 289*
Gower's muscular dystrophy 229

Glycopenia 189
Glycosuria 469
- renal 189
Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation) 076
Gnathostomiasis 076
Gout (type not listed below) 180
- cancerous 180
- lingual 449
- malignant 139
Goldblatt
- hypertension 300
- kidney 300
Golfers' elbow 435
Gonecystitis (see also Vesiculitis) 369
Gonialmeniasis 074
Goniosynechiace 239
Gonococcemia 061
Gonococcosis, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (site not listed below) 061
- bursa 061† 435*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- fetus or newborn 450
- conjunctive, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 061† 233*
- endocardium 061† 289*
- eye (newborn) 061† 233*
- fallopian tubes 061† 371*
- heart 061† 289*
- joint 061† 431*
- meninges 061† 220*
- pyosalpinx 061† 371*
- tendon sheath 061† 435*
Gonorrhoea (site not listed below) 061
- bladder 061† 353*
- cervix 061† 373*
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- fetus or newborn 450
- conjunctive, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 061† 233*
- fallopian tube 061† 371*
- kidney 061† 350*
- ovary 061† 371*
- prostate 061† 369*
- seminal vesicle 061† 369*
Goodpasture's syndrome 302
Goundou 070
Gout, gouty 189
- lead 539
- saturnine 539
- syphilitic 060
- tophi NEC 189† 431*
- ear 189† 249*
- heart 189† 289*
- - ear 189† 249*
- - heart 189† 289*
Grain
- handlers' disease or lung 325
- mite 079
Grand mal (idiopathic) 225
Grante workers' lung 326
Granular - see also condition
- kidney (contracting) (see also Sclerosis, renal) 350
- liver 347
Granulation tissue - see also Granuloma
- abnormal or excessive 429
Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic
- (primary) 269
- malignant 209
- septic (skin) 420
- tertiary 071
- tuberculous 024
- vocal cords 319
- visceral 260
- progressive septic 209
Granuloma - continued
- lung - continued
- - coccidoidal 071
- - eosinophilic 189
- - Majocchi's 071
- - malignant of face 302
- - midline 302
- - monilial 071
- - operation wound 549
- - oral mucosa, pyogenic 339
- - orbit, orbital 239
- - paracoccidoidal 071
- - penis 069
- - periapical 330
- - peritonitis 349
- - due to ova of helminths NEC (see also Helminthiasis) 076
- - postmastoidectomy cavity 240
- - prostatitis 369
- - pudendal (ulcerating) 069
- - pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 420
- - - of maxillary alveolar ridge 330
- - - oral mucosa 339
- - - sinus (accessory) (infectious) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- - skin (pyogenicum) 420
- - - from foreign body or material 429
- - spine
- - - syphilitic (epidural) 060
- - - tuberculous 024, 438
- - - staphylococcal (postoperative) 549
- - - supplicative (skin) 420
- - - swimming pool 039
- - - talc 420
- - - in operation wound 549
- - - telangiectaticum (skin) 420
- - - trichophytum 071
- - - tropical 070
- - - umbilicus 420
- - - newborn 459
- - - urethra 359
- - - vagina 069
- - - venereum 069
- - - vocal cords 319
Granulomatosis NEC 420
- - infantile 059
- - military 039
- - necrotizing, respiratory 302
- - progressive septic 209
Granulomatosis NEC - continued
- Wegener's 302
Granulomatous tissue - see Granuloma
Granulosis rubra nasi 429
Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 326
Graphospasm 214
- organic 222
Grating scapula 439
Gravel (urinary) (see also Calculus) 352
Graves' disease 180
Grauiness, hair (premature) 429
- congenital 449
Green sickness 200
Grinders'
- asthma 326
- lung 326
- phthisis 020
 Grinding, teeth 217
Grip
- Dabney's 049
- devil's 049
Grippe, grippal - see also Influenza
- Balkan 051
- summer 049
Gripppy cold 322
Growing pains, children 469
Growth (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) 179
- adenoid (vegetative) 315
- benign - see Neoplasm, benign
- malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
Growth - continued
- rapid, childhood V09
- secondary 139
Gruber's hernia - see Hernia, abdominal
Grubey's disease 071
Gubler-Millard paralysis 224
Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome 229
Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 074
Gumbrell 330
Gunna (syphilitic) (site not listed below) 060
- ciliary body 060† 239*
- eyelid 060† 239*
- iris 060† 239*
- meninges 060† 220*
- orbit 060† 239*
- scrofulous 029
- tuberculous 029
- ulcerative due to yaws 070
- yaws 070
Gunshot wound - see also Wound, open
- fracture - code as Fracture
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) 499
- intracranial 491
Gynandrism 449
Gynecomastia 370
Gynophobia 214
Gyrate scalp 449
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

H

Habit, habituation
- chorea, spasm, tic 219
- disturbance, child 219
- drug - see Dependence, drug
- laxative 219

Hageman factor defect, deficiency or disease (see also Defect, coagulation) 209

Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis 439

Hair - see also condition
- plucking 219

Hairball in stomach 519

Hair black tongue 339

Half vertebra 447

Halitosis 469

Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory) (olfactory) (tactile) 469
- visual 239

Hallucinosis 213

Hallelus - see Hallux

Hallux (malleus) (rigidus) (valgus) (varus) (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- late effects of rickets 193

Hamartoblastoma 449

Hamartoma 449

Hammer toe (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
- late effects of rickets 193

Hand-Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome 189

Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) 559

Hangnail (with lymphangitis) 420

Hangover (alcohol) 219

Hanssen's disease 032

Harada's syndrome 239

Hardening
- artery - see Arteriosclerosis
- brain 229
- liver 347

Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 443

Haemoglobin (fetus) (color change syndrome) 449

Harris's lines 439

Harvestor lung 325

Hashimoto's disease or struma 180

Hassal-Henle bodies or warts (vomera) 239

Haut mal 225

Haygarth's nodosities 431

Hazard-Crisp tumor 139

Headache 469
- allergic 229
- cluster 229
- emotional 219
- histamine 229
- lumbar puncture 229
- migraine 229
- nonorganic origin 219
- postspinal 229
- psychogenic 219
- sick 229
- spinal fluid loss 229
- tension 219
- vascular 469
- - migraine type 229
- - vasomotor 229

Health
- advice, education, instruction V09
- checkup V05
- services provided for socio-economic reasons V04

Healthy person V09

Heartburn 469
- psychogenic 217

Heat (effects not listed below) 559
- burn - see also Burn
- from sun 429
- dermatitis or eczema 429
- erythema - code by site under Burn
- prickly 429
- rash 429
- sunburn 429

Heavy-for-dates (fetus or infant) 459

Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (acute) 211

Hebra, nose 039

Heerfordt's disease 079

Hegglun's anomaly or syndrome 209

Heine-Medin disease 040† 229* Heinz-body anemia, congenital 200

Helminthiasis NEC 076
- Ancylostoma 075
- necator (american us) 075

Heloma 429

Hemangioblastomatosis cerebellorumetal 449

Hemangioma 159

Hemangiomatosis (systemic) 449
- involving single site 159
Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) 432
- traumatic - see Sprain, by site
Hematemesis 349
- with ulcer 341
- newborn 459
Hematemesis 429
Hematinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria) 469
- malarial 052
- paroxysmal 200
Hematite miners’ lung 326
Hematococcus (male) NEC 369
- female NEC 379
- ischiorectal 349
- ovary 379
- pelvis, pelvic
- - female 379
- - - with ectopic pregnancy, NEC 389
- - male 369
- peritoneal 379
- retrorectal 379
- uterine ligament 379
Hematococcus 441
Hematocyturia 074
Hematocolpos 379
Hematocornea 239
Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact)
- see also Contusion
- with
- - crush injury - see Crush
- - fracture - see Fracture
- - injury of internal organs - see Injury, internal, by site
- - nerve injury - see Injury, nerve
- - open wound - see Wound, open
- - suture, dissecting 302
- - arterial (complicating trauma) 509
- - auricle 249
- - birth injury 453
- - brain 491
- - with
- - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - fetus or newborn NEC 453
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - - epidural or extradural 291
- - - newborn NEC 459
- - - subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - subdural (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 291
- - breast (nontraumatic) 370
- - broad ligament (nontraumatic) 379
- - traumatic 499
- - calcified NEC 559
- - capitans 559

Hematoma - continued
- - capitans - continued
- - - birth injury 453
- - cerebral - see Hematoma, brain
- - cesarean section wound 394
- - complicating delivery (perineal) (vulval) 399
- - corpus
- - - cavernosum (nontraumatic) 369
- - - luteum (ruptured) 379
- - - dura (mater) - see Hematoma, subdural
- - - epididymis (nontraumatic) 369
- - - epidural - see also Hematoma, subdural
- - - spinal 499
- - - episiotomy 394
- - - extradural - see Hematoma, subdural
- - - genetal organ NEC (nontraumatic)
- - - female 379
- - - male 369
- - - traumatic (external site) 559
- - - internal 499
- - - graafian follicle (ruptured) 379
- - - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- - - kidney, cystic 359
- - - labia (nontraumatic) 379
- - - liver (subcapsular) 349
- - - birth injury 453
- - - mediastinum 499
- - - meninges, meningeal (brain) - see also Hematoma, subarachnoid
- - - spinal - see Injury, spinal
- - - mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 379
- - - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- - - muscle 559
- - - obstetrical surgical wound 394
- - - orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 239
- - - with injury 559
- - - ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 379
- - - traumatic 499
- - - pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) 379
- - - male 369
- - - traumatic - see also Injury, internal, pelvis
- - - penis (nontraumatic) 369
- - - pericranial 559
- - - birth injury 453
- - - perineal
- - - - complicating delivery 399
- - - - repair (obstetrical) 394
- - - - perineal, cystic 359
- - - - pinna 249
- - - - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- - - - postoperative 549
- - - - retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 349
- - - - traumatic 499
Hematoma - continued
- scalp 559
- - fetus or newborn 453
- serosum (nontraumatic) 369
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 369
- - traumatic 499
- spermatic cord - see also Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- - nontraumatic 369
- spinal (cord) (meninges) 499
- - fetus or newborn 453
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury 453
- sternomastoid, birth injury 453
- subarachnoid 491
- - with
- - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - newborn 459
- - subdural 491
- - with
- - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - - fetus or newborn (localised) 453
- - nontraumatic (see also Hemorrhage, subdural) 291
- - - newborn 453
- - superficial, fetus or newborn 459
- - testis (nontraumatic) 369
- - - birth injury 453
- - tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 369
- - umbilical cord 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 379
- - - traumatic - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- - vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 379
- - vas deferens (nontraumatic) 369
- - - traumatic 499
- - - vitreous 239
- - - vocal cord 559
- - vulva (nontraumatic) 379
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - - fetus or newborn 453

Hematometra 379
Hematomyelia 222
- with fracture, vertebra 471
- - fetus or newborn 453

Hematomyelitis 229
Hematoperitoneum - see Hemoperitoneum
Hematopneumothorax (see also Hemotorax) 327
Hematopoiesis 222
Hematoporphyrinuria 189
Hematophagocytosis 228
- fetus or newborn 453

Hematosalpinx 379
- - infectious (see also Salpingitis) 371
Hematospermia 369
Hematotoxemia (see also Hemotorax) 327
Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 359
- endemic 072
- - intermittent 359
- - - maternity 052
- - paroxysmal 359
- - sulfonamide, sulfonamide...
Hemiplegia - continued
- alternans facialis 224
- apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- arteriosclerotic 294
- ascending (spinal) NEC 224
- attack (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- brain, cerebral (current episode) 299
- cerebral (current episode) 299
- congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
- cortical (current episode) 299
- embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 292
- flaccid 229
- hypertensive (current episode) 299
- hysterical 214
- infantile (postnatal) 224
- middle alternating NEC 224
- newborn NEC 453
- seizure (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- spastic 229
- - congenital or infantile 224
- thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292

Hemisection, spinal cord 471
Hemispasm 469
Hemispasmosis 071
Hemitremor 469
Hemivertebra 447
Hemochromatosis 189
- with refractory anemia 200
Hemodialysis V03
Hemoglobin, any disorder 200
Hemoglobinemia 200
- due to blood transfusion 549
Hemoglobinothropy (mixed) NEC 200
Hemoglobinuria 469
- with refractory anemia 200
Hemoglobinuria 200
- due to blood transfusion 549
Hemoglobinemia 200
- due to blood transfusion 549
Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC 200
Hemoglobinuria 469
- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) NEC 200
- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) 200
- due to
- - exertion 200
- - hemolysis 200
- - intermittent 200
- - malarial 052
- - march 200
- - nocturnal (paroxysmal) 200
- - paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 200
Hemolysis
- fetal - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
- intravascular
- - with
- - - abortion 389

Hemolysis - continued
- intravascular - continued
- - with - continued
- - - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - - hemorrhage of pregnancy 390
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - postpartum 390
- neonatal - see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
Hemopericardium (with effusion) 289
- newborn 459
- traumatic 499
Hemoperitoneum 349
- traumatic 499
Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 209
Hemophilus influenzae NEC (see also condition) 039
Hemophthalmos 239
Hemopneumothorax (see also Hemothorax) 327
- traumatic 499
Hemoptysis 469
- newborn 454
- tuberculous 020
Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic 309
- abdomen 309
- accidental, antepartum 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - adrenal 315
- - adrenalin (capsule) (gland) 189
- - newborn 459
- - after labor 390
- - alveolar
- - - lung, newborn 454
- - process 330
- - alveolar 330
- - amputation stump (surgical) 549
- - anemia 200
- - antepartum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- - anus (sphincter) 349
- - apoplectic (stroke) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - arachnoid - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- - artery 309
- - - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - - middle meningeal - see Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- - basilar (ganglion) (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - bladder 359
- - bowel 349
- - newborn 459
- - brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 291
- - due to
- - - birth injury 453
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hemorrhage - continued
- brain - continued
- due to - continued
- - rupture of aneurysm (congenital)
  (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - myotic 291
- - syphilis 206
- - epidural or extradural - see
  Hemorrhage, extradural
- - fetus NEC 453
- - newborn (traumatic) NEC 453
- - anoxic NEC 459
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - traumatic NEC 491
- - - with
- - - - skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- breast 370
- bronchial tube - see Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchopulmonary - see Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchus - see Hemorrhage, lung
- bulbar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- capillary 302
- - primary 209
- cardiovascular (see also Carditis) 289
- cecum 349
- cephalic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cerebellar (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 453
- cerebrospinal (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cervical (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC 379
- cesarean section wound 394
- chamber anterior (eye) 239
- childbirth - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- choroid (expulsive) 239
- ciliary body 239
- cochlea 249
- colon - see Hemorrhage, intestine
- complicating
- - delivery 390
- - - fetus or newborn NEC 451
- - surgical procedure 349
- - concealed NEC 309
- - congenital 459
- - conjunctiva 239
- - newborn 459
- - umbilical 459
Hemorrhage - continued

- gingiva 330
- globe (eye) 239
- gravidarum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- gum 330
- heart (see also Carditis) 289
- hypopharyngeal (throat) 309
- intermenstrual 379
- regular 375
- internal (organs) NEC 309
- capsule (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- ear 249
- newborn 459
- intestine 349
- congenital 459
- newborn 459
- into
- bladder wall 359
- bursa 435
- corpus luyisi (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intra-abdominal 309
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn 454
- intracerebral (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intracranial NEC (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intramedullary NEC 222
- intra-ocular 239
- intrapartum - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
- intrapelvic
- female 379
- male 309
- intraperitoneal 309
- intrapontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- intra-uterine NEC 379
- intraventricular (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 459
- intravesical 359
- iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory) (toxic) 239
- joint (nontraumatic) 432
- kidney 359
- knee (joint) 432
- labyrinth 249
- lenticular striate artery (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- ligature, vessel 549
- liver 349
- lung 469
- newborn 454

Hemorrhage - continued

- lung - continued
- - tuberculous - code by type under
  Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  - massive epicranial subaponeurotic, birth injury 453
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 451
  - mediastinum - see Hemorrhage, lung
  - medulla (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
  - membrane (brain) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
  - spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
  - - meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle)
    (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
  - spinal cord - see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
  - mesentery 349
  - metritis 379
  - midbrain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
  - mole 389
  - mouth 339
  - mucous membrane NEC 309
  - - newborn 459
  - muscle 435
  - nail (subungual) 429
  - nasal turbinate 469
  - - newborn 459
  - nasopharynx 319
  - navel 459
  - newborn NEC 459
  - nipple 370
  - nose 469
  - - newborn 459
  - - obstetrical surgical wound 394
  - osophagus 340
  - - varix 309
  - omentum 349
  - - newborn 459
  - optic nerve (sheath) 239
  - orbit, orbital 239
  - ovary 379
  - oviduct 379
  - pancreas 349
  - parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) 189
  - parturition - see Hemorrhage, complicating delivery
  - penis 369
  - pericardium, pericarditis 289
  - perineal repair (obstetrical) 394
  - peritoneum, peritoneal 309
  - peritonsillar tissue 315
  - - due to infection 319
  - petechial 209
Hemorrhage - continued

- pituitary (gland) 189
- placenta NEC 390
- fetus or newborn 451
- pleura - see Hemorrhage, lung
- polio-encephalitis superior 193
- polyomysitis - see Polyomysitis
- pontine (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- postmenopausal 379
- postnasal 469
- postoperative 549
- postpartum (following delivery of placenta) 390
- pregnancy (antepartum) (intrapartum) (concealed) 390
- fetus or newborn NEC 451
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth V01
- prepertum - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- precrinal 239
- prostate 369
- puerperal 390
- pulmonary - see also Hemorrhage, lung
- newborn (massive) 454
- purpura (primary) (see also Purpura, thromboctopenic) 209
- rectum (sphincter) 349
- recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 559
- renal 359
- respiratory tract - see Hemorrhage, lung
- retina, retinal (vessels) 239
- diabetic 181† 239* 399
- retroperitoneal 309
- retroplacental (see also Placenta, separation) 390
- scalp 309
- birth injury 453
- scrotum 369
- secondary (nontraumatic) 309
- following initial hemorrhage at time of injury 559
- seminal vesicle 369
- skin 469
- newborn 459
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal (cord) 222
- fetus or newborn 453
- spleen 209
- stomach 349
- newborn 459
- ulcer 341
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) 290
- fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 459

Hemorrhage - continued

- subarachnoid - continued
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth, pregnancy 394
- traumatic 491
- with
- skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- subconjunctiva 239
- subcortical (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- subcutaneous 469
- subdiaphragmatic 309
- subdural (nontraumatic) 291
- birth injury 453
- fetus or newborn (anoxic) (traumatic) 453
- spinal 222
- traumatic 491
- with
- skull fracture - see Fracture skull
- subhyaloid 239
- subperiosteal 439
- subretinal 239
- subungual 429
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- fetus or newborn 459
- tentorium (traumatic) NEC 491
- with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- fetus or newborn 453
- nontraumatic - see Hemorrhage, subdural
- testis 369
- third stage 390
- thorax - see Hemorrhage, lung
- throat 469
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
- cyst 180
- tongue 339
- tonsil 315
- trachea - see Hemorrhage, lung
- traumatic - see also nature of injury
- brain - see Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic
- recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) 559
- tuberculous NEC 020
- tunica vaginalis 369
- ulcer 341
- umbilical
- after birth 459
- cord
- after birth, newborn 459
- complicating delivery 399
Hemorrhage - continued
- umbilical - continued
- cord - continued
- complicating delivery - continued
- affecting fetus or newborn 459
- stump 459
- unavoidable (antepartum) (due to
placenta previa) 390
- fetus or newborn 451
- urethra (idiopathic) 359
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) NEC 379
- pubertal 375
- vagina 379
- vesical 359
- vaginal 309
- newborn 459
- vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 239
- vulva 379

Hemorrhoids 305
- complicating pregnancy and puerperium 394
Hematosalpinx 379
Hemosiderosis 189
- pulmonary, idiopathic 189† 329*
- transfusion 349
Hemorrhagia 327
- newborn 459
- traumatic 499
- tuberculous 021
Hemochromatosis 349
- disease or syndrome 209
- purpura 209
Hemopoe, hemopuyn 070
Hepatobatum 060† 349*
Hepatolalia 349
Hepatitis (acute) (type not listed below) 349
- alcoholic 347
- amebic 014
- anicteric, acute - see Hepatitis, viral
- antigen-associated (HAA) 046† 349*
- Australia-antigen (positive) 046† 349*
- catarrhal (acute) 046† 349*
- chronic (active) (aggressive) (persistent) 347
- cytomegalic inclusion virus 049† 349*
- fibrous (chronic) 347

Hepatitis - continued
- fibrous - continued
- acute 349
- from injection, inoculation or transfusion
(blood) (plasma) (serum) (other
substance) 046† 349*
- fulminant - see Hepatitis, viral
- homologous serum 046† 349*
- hypertrophic (chronic) 347
- acute 349
- in
- infectious mononucleosis 049† 349*
- mumps 049† 349*
- toxoplasmosis 079† 349*
- yellow fever 044† 349*
- infectious, infective (acute) (chronic)
(subacute) 046† 349*
- inoculation 046† 349*
- interstitial (chronic) 347
- acute 349
- malarial 052† 349*
- neonatal (toxic) 459
- post-immunization 046† 349*
- post-transfusion 046† 349*
- recurrent 347
- serum 046† 349*
- syphilitic (late) 060† 349*
- toxic 349
- fetus or newborn 459
- tuberculous 029† 349*
- viral, virus NEC 046† 349*
- Coxsackie 049† 349*
- cytomegalic inclusion 049† 349*
Hepatization lung (acute) 321
- chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329

Hepatocholangitis 349
Hepatocystitis 348
Hepatolenticular degeneration 189
Hepatomegaly glycogenica diffusa 189
Hepatomegaly (see also Hypertrophy,
liver) 469
- congenital 444
- syphilitic 060
Hepatoprosis 349
Hepatosplenomegaly 347
- hyperlipemic (Buerger-Grutz type) 182
Heredodegeneration, macular 239
Heredopathia atactica polynucleitiformis 229
Heredosyphilis (see also Syphilis,
congenital) 060
Hermaphrodism (true) 449
Hernia, hernial (type not listed below) 343
- bladder (sphincter)
- congenital (female) (male) 449
- female 374
Herpangina 049
Herpes, herpetic (simplex) (zoster) (site not listed below) 049
- auricularis 049† 249*
- blepharitis (zoster) 049† 239*
- simplex 049† 239*
- cinctus 071
- bullous 429
- circinatus 071
- congenital 459
- conjunctivitis 049† 239*
- cornea 049† 239*
- encephalitis 049† 229*
- external ear 049† 249*
- eye 049† 239*
- cyclical 049† 239*
- geniculate ganglionitis 049† 229*
- genital, genitais 049
- gastrosis 399
- iridocyclitis 049† 239*
- irisis (any site) 429
- iritis 049† 239*
- keratitis 049† 239*
- keratoconjunctivitis 049† 239*
- labialis 049
- meningococcus 036
- meningitis 049† 220*
- neuritis 049
- ophtalmicus 049† 239*
- oticus 049† 249*
- tonsurans 071
- maculosus (of Hebra) 429
Herrick’s anemia 200
Herxheimer’s reaction 559
Hessbach’s hernia - see Hernia, abdominal
Heterochromia (congenital) 449
- cataract 231
- cyclitis 239
- hair 429
- iritis 239
- uveitis 239
Heterophobia 235
Heterophyes, small intestine 076
Heterophylasis 076
Heteropsia 239
Heterotopia, heterotopic - see also Malposition, congenital
- cerebralis 441
- spinalis 441
Heterotropia 235
Heubner’s disease 060
Hexadactylism 447
Hiccough 469
- epidemic 049
- psychogenic 217
Hiccoup (see also Hiccough) 469
Hidradenitis (suppurative) (axillaris) 429
INDEX

High
- altitude effects NEC 559
- polycythemia 209
- arch
- foot 447
- palate 444
- arterial tension (see also Hypertension) 269
- basal metabolic rate 469
- blood pressure (see also Hypertension) 269
- reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension 469
- diaphragm (congenital) 447
- head at term 399
- palate 444
- temperature (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460
- thoracic rib 447
Hildbrandt's disease 051
Hill diarrhea 349
Hilliard's lupus 029
Hippus 239
Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon 444
Hirsutism (see also Hypertrichosis) 429
Hirudiniasis (external) (internal) 079
Hiss-Russell dysentery 012
Histidinemia 189
Histidinuria 189
Histiocytosis 189
- acute differentiated progressive 149
- cholesterol 189
- lipid, lipoid (essential) 189
- malignant 149
- X 189
- acute (progressive) 149
- chronic 189
Histoplasmosis 071
- with pneumonia 071† 321*
History (family) (personal) of disease, disorder, irradiation or (major) surgery V09
Hit-Werner disease 051
Hives (bold) (see also Urticaria) 429
Hoarseness 469
Housemaid's knee 435
Hudson-Stahli line (cornea) 239
Human bite (open wound) - see also Wound, open
- intact skin surface - see Contusion
Hunchback (acquired) 439
- congenital 447
Hunger 559
- air, psychogenic 217
Huntener's ulcer (see also Cystitis) 353
Hunter's glossitis 339
Hunter-Hurler syndrome 189
Huntington's
- chorea 222
- disease 222
Hurler's
- disease 189
- syndrome (in bones) 189
Hutchinson's
- melanotic freckle 169
- teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) 060
Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome 079
Hyahn plaque, sclera, senile 239
Hyaline
- degeneration (diffuse) (generalized) 435
- localized - see Degeneration, by site
- membrane (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) 454
Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae 189
Hyatids (asteroid) 239
- syphilitic 060† 239*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydatid</td>
<td>- cyst or tumor - see Echinococcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- mole - see Hydatidiform mole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- morgagni 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating</td>
<td>(delivered) (undelivered) 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) 389</td>
<td>- invasive or malignant 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- previous, affecting management of</td>
<td>pregnancy V01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydatidosis</td>
<td>- see Echinococcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydatidiform mole</td>
<td>- invasive or malignant 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- previous, affecting management of pregnancy V01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydatidosis</td>
<td>- see Echinococcus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydramnie</td>
<td>- fetus or newborn 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrancephaly</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydragyrism NEC</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydranthrosis</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal 061 † 431 v</td>
<td>- of yaws (early) (late) 070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic 060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrenia</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrencephalocele</td>
<td>(congenital) 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrencephalomeningocele (congenital)</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromeningocele</td>
<td>(spinal) 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydremia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrencephalocele</td>
<td>(congenital) 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrenccephalocele (congenital)</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrenephrosis</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous 025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromesencephalocele</td>
<td>(congenital) 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydromesencephalomeningocele</td>
<td>(congenital) 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocele (site or type not listed below)</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canal of Nuck</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female NEC 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- round ligament 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spinals 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva 379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrophalous (acquired) (external)</td>
<td>(internal) (malignant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(noncommunicating) (obstructive)</td>
<td>(recurrant) 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aqueduct Sylvius stricture 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing disproportion 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with obstructed labor 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affecting fetus or newborn 451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- communicating 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital (external) (internal) 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus (suspected), affecting management</td>
<td>of pregnancy 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foramen Magendie block (acquired) 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocele (acquired) (external)</td>
<td>(internal) (malignant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(noncommunicating) (obstructive)</td>
<td>(recurrant) 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aqueduct Sylvius stricture 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing disproportion 399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with obstructed labor 393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- affecting fetus or newborn 451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- communicating 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital (external) (internal) 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus (suspected), affecting management</td>
<td>of pregnancy 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foramen Magendie block (acquired) 222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocele (congenital)</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocele (congenital)</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocele (double) (pleura)</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chylous (nonfilarial) 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- filarial 074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hydrothorax - continued
- traumatic 499
- tuberculous 021
Hydroureter 359
- congenital 449
Hydroureteronephrosis (see also Hydrophrosis) 359
Hydrourethra 359
Hydroxykynureninuria 189
Hydroxyprolinemia 189
Hygroma (congenital) (cystic) 159
- prepatellar, prepatellar 435
Hymenolepiasis ( diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 076
Hypalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Hyperacidity (gastric) 349
- psychogenic 217
Hyperactive, hyperactivity
- cervix epithelial (basal) 379
- child 219
- gastrointestinal 349
- - psychogenic 217
- nasal mucous membrane 319
- - psychogenic 217
- - correct substance properly administered 189
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Hyperaffectivity 214
Hyperaldosteronism (primary) 189
Hyperalgesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Hyperalimentation 469
- specified NEC 189
Hyperaminoaciduria 189
Hyperanmonnonemia (congenital) 189
Hyperazotemia 469
Hyperbetaalipoproteinemia (familial) 182
Hyperbilirubinemia
- congenital 189
- constitutional 189
- neonatal (transient) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 459
Hypercalcemia 189
Hypercalcinemia 189
Hypercarboxylic acidemia 189
Hypercarboxylic aciduria 189
Hypercarotenemia 189
Hypercementosis 330
Hypercholesterinemia 182
Hypercholesterolemia 182
Hypercholesterolosis 182
Hyperchylia gastrica 349
- psychogenic 217
Hyperchylomicroemecna 182
Hypercorticosteronism
- correct substance properly administered 189
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Hyperchlorhydria 349
- neurotic 217
- psychogenic 217
Hyperchloremia 189
Hyperemesis 349
- gravidarum 391
- - fetus or newborn 451
- psychogenic 217
Hyperesthesia (body surface) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- larynx (reflex) 319
- - hysterical 214
- pharynx (reflex) 319
- - hysterical 214
Hyperestrogenism 189
Hyperextension, joint 432
Hyperfibrinolysis - see Fibrinolysis
Hyperfructosemia 189
Hyperfunction
- adrenal 189
- ovarian 189
- pancreas 349
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) 189
- testicular 189
Hypergammaglobulinemia 209
- polyclonal 189
- Waldenstrom's 189
Hyperglobulinemia 189
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hyperglycemia 469
- postpancreatectomy 189
Hyperglyceridemia 182
Hyperglycinemia 189
Hypergonadism 189
Hyperheparinemia (see also Circulating anticoagulants) 209
Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 469
- psychogenic 217
Hyperhistidinemia 189
Hypennsulinism NEC 189
- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) 530
Hyperkalemia 189
Hyperkeratosis (see also Keratosis) 429
- cervix 379
- congenital 449
- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 070
- excentrica 449
- figurata centrifuga atrophica 449
- follicularis 449
- in cutem penetrans 429
- palmoplantaris climacterica 429
- pinta 070
- senile (with pruritus) 429
- universalis congenita 449
- vocal cord 319
- vulva 379
Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) 219
- heart 289
Hyperlipidemia 182
Hyperlipidosis 189
Hyperlipoproteinemia 182
Hyperlysinemia 189
Hypermagnesemia 189
- neonatal 459
Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) 459
Hypernephroma 129
Hyperopia 239
Hyperornithinemia 189
Hyperosmia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Hyperosmolality 189
Hyperostosis 439
- cortical 439
- - infantile 447
- - frontal, internal of skull 439
- - monomelic 439
- - skull 439
- - congenital 447
- vertebral, ankylosing 434
Hyperovarianism 189
Hyperparathyroidism 189
- secondary, of renal origin 350
Hyperpathia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Hyperperistalsis 469
- psychogenic 217
Hyperpermeability, capillary 302
Hyperphagia 469
Hyperphenylalaninemia 189
Hyperphoria (alternating) 235
Hyperpancreatitis 469
- psychogenic 217
- syndrome 435
Hyperpnea 469
Hyperparathyroidism 189
- secondary, of renal origin 350
Hyperpituitarism 189
Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 189
- appendix (lymphoid) 342
- artery, fibromuscular 302
- bone 439
- - marrow 209
- breast (see also Hypertrophy, breast) 370
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) 330
- cervical gland 469
- cervix (uteri) 379
- - congenital 449
- clitoris, congenital 449
- dentin 330
- - endocervicitis 379
- - endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (glandular) (polypoid) (uterus) 379
- - epithelial 429
- - focal, oral, including tongue 339
- - nipple 370
- - skin 429
- - vaginal wall 379
- - erythroid 209
- - female 379
- - male 369
- - gingiva 330
Hyperplasia - continued
- glandularis
- - cystica uteri 379
- - interstitialis uteri 379
- - hymen, congenital 449
- - kidney (congenital) 449
- - liver (congenital) 444
- - lymph gland or node 469
- - mandible, mandibular 330
- - unilateral condylar 331
- - Marchand multiple nodular (liver) 347
- - maxilla, maxillary 330
- - myometrium, myometrial 379
- - nose
- - - lymphoid 319
- - - polypoid 319
- - oral mucosa (inflammatory) (irritative) 339
- - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly
- - ovary 379
- - palate, papillary 339
- - pancreatic islet cells 189
- - parathyroid (gland) 189
- - persistent (primary) of vitreous 449
- - pharynx (lymphoid) 319
- - prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) 360
- - renal artery 302
- - reticulo-endothelial (cell) 209
- - salivary gland (any) 339
- - Schimmelbusch's 370
- - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - thymus (gland) (persistent) 189
- - thyroid (gland) (see also Goite) 180
- - tonsil (and adenoids) (lymphoid tissue) 315
- - uterus, uterine 379
- - vulva 379

Hyperpnea (see also Hyperventilation) 469

Hyperpotassemia 189

Hypersecretion - continued
- - endocrine gland NEC 189
- - gastric 349
- - - psychogenic 217
- - hormone NEC 189
- - - thyroid stimulating 180
- - - insulin - see Hyperinsulinism
- - lacrimal glands 234
- - milk 364
- - salivary gland (any) 339
- - thyrocalcitonin 180
- - - upper respiratory 319

Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity - see also Allergy
- - carotid sinus 229
- - colon 346
- - - psychogenic 217
- - drug 559
- - esophagus 340
- - insect bites - see Injury, superficial
- - labyrinth 249
- - pain (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- - pneumonitis NEC 325
- - reaction 559
- - - upper respiratory tract NEC 319
- - - stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 349
- - - psychogenic 217

Hypersomnia 469

Hypersplenia 209

Hypersplenism 209

Hypersuprarenalism 189

Hypersusceptibility - see Allergy

Hypertelorism 447

Hypertension, hypertensive (benign) (malignant) 269
- - cardiac ( disease) 260
- - cardiovascular
- - - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) 260
- - - renal ( disease) 260
- - - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or the puerperium 391
- - - - arising during pregnancy 391
- - - - pre-existing 399
- - - - - with pre-eclampsia or eclampsia 391
- - - encephalopathy 299
- - - Goldblatt's 300
- - - heart ( disease) 260
- - - with
- - - - - hypertensive kidney disease 260
- - - intracranial 229
- - - lesser circulation 289
- - - ocular 230
Hypertension - continued
- portal (due to chronic liver disease) 349
- psychogenic 217
- pulmonary (artery) 289

Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460

Hypertension 349
- psychogenic 217
- pulmonary (artery) 289

Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (latent) (pre-adult) 180

Hypertonia - see Hypertonicity

Hypertonicity
- bladder 359
- fetus or newborn 459
- gastro-intestinal (tract) 349
- muscle 435
- stomach 349
- psychogenic 217
- uterus, uterine (contractions) 399
- fetus or newborn 451

Hypertrophy - continued
- cardiac - continued
  - fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
  - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
  - rheumatic (with chorea) 251
  - active or acute 250
  - valve (see also Endocarditis) 289
  - congenital NEC 442
  - cartilage 439
  - cecum 349
  - cervix (uteri) 379
  - congenital 449
  - clitoris (cirrhotic) 379
  - congenital NEC 449
  - colon 349
  - congenital 444
  - conjunctiva, lymphoid 239
  - corpora cavernosa 369
  - duodenum 349
  - endometrium (uterus) 379
  - epididymis 369
  - esophageal hiatus (congenital) 447
  - with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
  - eyelid 239
  - fauces, skull 439
  - fat pad, knee 435
  - foot (congenital) 447
  - frenum (lip) (tongue) 339
  - gallbladder or cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
  - gastric mucosa 349
  - gland, glandular (general) NEC 469
  - gum (mucous membrane) 330
  - heart (idiopathic) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - valve - see also Endocarditis
  - congenital NEC 442
  - hemifacial 447
  - hepatic - see Hypertrophy, liver
  - hiatus (esophageal) 447
  - with hernia - see Hernia, diaphragm
  - hilus gland 469
  - hymen, congenital 449
  - ileum 349
  - intestine 349
  - jejunum 349
  - kidney (compensatory) 359
  - congenital 449
  - labium (majus) (minus) 379
  - ligament 435
  - lingual tonsil (infectious) 315
  - lip 339
  - congenital 449
  - liver 469
  - acute 349
Hypertrophy - continued
- liver - continued
  - cirrhotic 347
  - congenital 444
  - fatty 347
  - lymph, lymphatic gland 469
  - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - mammary gland - see Hypertrophy, breast
  - Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
  - median bar 360
  - mediastinum 329
  - mesoblastic gland 239
  - meniscus, knee, congenital 447
  - metatarsal head 439
  - metatarsus 439
  - mucous membrane
    - alveolar process 330
    - nose 319
    - of turbinate 319
  - muscle 435
  - muscular coat, artery 302
  - myocardium (see also Hypertrophy, cardiac) 289
  - myometrium 379
  - nail 429
  - congenital 449
  - nasal 319
  - bone 439
  - sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
  - nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 319
  - neck uterus 379
  - nipple 370
  - normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 447
    - nose 319
  - oesophageal hiatus 447
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly
    - ovary 379
  - palate (hard) 331
    - soft 339
  - pancreas (congenital) 444
  - papillae anal 349
  - parathyroid (gland) 189
  - parotid gland 339
  - penis 369
  - phallicus 369
  - pharyngeal tonsil 315
  - pharynx 319
  - pituitary (fossa) (gland) 189
  - prepuce (congenital) 362
    - female 379
  - prostate (adenofibromatous)
    - asymptomatic (benign) (early) (recurrent) 360
    - congenital 444
    - pseudomuscular 229
  - pyloric (muscle) (sphincter) 349
    - congenital 444
    - infantile 444
  - rectal sphincter 349
    - rectum 349
  - rhinitis (turbinate) 314
    - salivary duct or gland 339
    - congenital 444
  - scaphoid (tarsal) 439
  - scar 429
  - semilunar 369
  - sella turcica 189
  - seminal vesicle 369
  - sigmoid (gland) 189
  - testis 369
    - congenital 449
    - thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) 189
    - thyroid (gland) (see also Goiter) 180
    - toe (congenital) 447
    - acquired 437
    - tongue 339
    - congenital 444
    - papillae (foliate) 339
    - tonsils (and adenoids) (fossa) (infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 315
      - tunic vaginalis 369
    - ureter 359
    - urethra 359
    - uterus 379
    - uvula 339
    - vagina 379
    - vas deferens 369
    - vein 309
    - ventricle, ventricular (heart) - see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
      - congenital 442
    - in tetralogy of Fallot 442
    - verumontanum 359
    - vocal cord 319
    - vulva 379
Hypertropia 235
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Hypertyrosinemia 189
Hyperuricemia 469
Hypervalinemia 189
Hyperventilation (tetany) 469
- hysterical 214
- psychogenic 217
- syndrome 217
Hyperviscidosis 189
Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC 189
- correct substance properly administered
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Hypervolemia 189
Hypesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- cornea 239
Hyphema 239
- traumatic 559
Hypochondriasis 214
Hypochromasia blood cells 200
Hypodontia 330
Hypoesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Hypoestrinogenesis (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
Hypofunction
- adrenal cortical 189
- cerebral 222
- corticoadrenal NEC 189
- intestinal 346
- labyrinth 249
- ovary 189
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) 189
- testicular 189
Hypogammaglobulinemia 189
Hypogonadism 189
Hypogonadism (male) (female)
- congenital) 449
Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 189
- due to insulin 189
- - therapeutic misadventure 530
- following gastrointestinal surgery 349
- in infant of diabetic mother 459
- infantile 189
- neonatal 459
Hypogonadism 189
Hypokalemia 189
Hypokalemic (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- cornea 239
Hypohydrosis 429
Hypomagnesemia 189
- neonatal 459
Hypomania, hypomanic reaction 212
Hypomenorrhea 375
Hypometabolism 469
Hypokalemia 189
Hypormetabolism 469
Hypoparathyroidism 189
Hypopharyngitis 312
Hypophoria 235
Hypophosphatasia 189
Hypophosphatemia 189
Hypophyseal, hypophysis-
- dwarfism 189
- gigantism 189
Hypopiesis 309
Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 189
Hypoplasia, hypoplasis (site not listed below) 449
- aorta, aortic 442
- artery (peripheral) 442
- - retinal 449
- - biliary duct or passage 444
- bone NEC 447
- - mandible 330
- - marrow 200
- maxilla 330
- brain 441
- cardiac (valve) 442
Hypoplasia - continued
- cartilaginous 447
- cementum 330
- cephalic 441
- cerebellum 441
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) 330
- endometrium 379
- erythroid, congenital 200
- finger 447
- foot 447
- gallbladder 444
- genitalia, genital organ(s) 449
- - in adiposogenital dystrophy 189
- hand 447
- heart (valve) 442
- jaw 330
- limb, any 447
- liver 444
- mandible, mandibular 330
- - unilateral condylar 331
- maxillary 330
- medullary 200
- megakaryocytic 209
- muscle 447
- - eye 449
- nervous system NEC 441
- neural 441
- pancreas 444
- parotid gland 444
- pelvis, pelvic girdle 447
- peripheral vascular system 442
- pulmonary 449
- - artenovenous 442
- - artery 442
- - valve 442
- - shoulder girdle 447
- - skull (bone) 447
- - with
- - - anencephalus 441
- - - encephalocele 441
- - - hydrocephalus 440
- - - - with spina bifida 440
- - - microcephalus 441
- - spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 441
- - - vessel 442
- - spine 447
- - thor (gland) 180
- - - cartilage 449
- - toe 447
- - vascular NEC 442
- - vein(s) 442
- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 442

Hypopotassemia 189
Hypoprococonvertinemia, congenital (see also Defect, coagulation) 209
- newborn 459
Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) 239
Hypopyrexia 469
Hyporeflex 469
Hyposecretion
- ACTH 189
- ovary 189
- salivary gland (any) 339
Hyposegmentation, hereditary 209
Hyposiderinemia 200
Hyposmorality 189
Hyposomnia 469
- nonorganic origin 219
Hypospadius 449
Hypopermetogenesis 363
Hypostasis pulmonary 329
Hypostatic - see condition
Hypothyriasia 359
Hyposuprarenalism 189
Hypothension (arterial) (constitutional) 309
Hypothermia (accidental) 359
- anesthetic 559
- neonatal NEC 459
- not associated with low environmental temperature 469
Hypothymergasia 212
Hypothyroidism 180
Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony
- bladder 359
- congenital 459
- - benign 229
- eye 239
- muscle 435
- - uterus, uterine (contractions) - see
- - inertia, uterus
Hypotrichosis 429
Hypotrichosis 429
- congenital 449
Hypotropia 235
Hypoxia
- see also Anoxia
- cerebral, during or resulting from a procedure NEC 549
- fetal - see Distress, fetal
- intra-uterine - see Distress, fetal
- myocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- newborn 454
Hyparhythmia 225
Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 399
Hysteria, hysterical (conversion) 214
  (dissociative state) 214
  - anxiety 214
  - psychosis, acute 213

Hystero-epilepsy 214

Hysterotomy, affecting fetus or newborn 451
I.Q. under 70 218
I.R.D.S. 454
Ichthyosis (congenita) 449
— acquired 429
Ichthyotoxism 539
— bacterial (see also Poisoning, food) 013
Icterus (see also Jaundice) 469
— epidemic — see Icterus, infectious
— febrilis — see Icterus, infectious
— fetus or newborn — see Jaundice, fetus or newborn
— gravis (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
— — fetus or newborn NEC 455
— hematogenous (acquired) 200
— hemolytic 200
— hemorrhagic (acute) 070
— infectious 046† 349* 
— — with hepatic coma 046† 349* 
— — leptospiral or spirochetal 070
— intermittentis juvenilis 189
— leptospiral 070
— malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
— pernicious (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
— spirochetal 070

Ictus solans, solis 559
Id reaction (due to bacteria) 429
Idioglossia 219
Idiopathic — see condition
Idiosyncrasy (see also Allergy) 559
Idiot, idiocy (congenital) 218
— amaurotic 222
Illicitis — see also Enteritis
— regional (ulcerative) 349
— terminal (ulcerative) 349
Illeocolitis — see Enteritis
Imbalance 469
— autonomic 229
— electrolyte 189
— — with hyperemesis gravidarum 391
— — complicating abortion 389
— — neonatal, transitory NEC 459
— endocrine 189
— eye muscle NEC 235
— hormone 189
— hysterical 214
— labyrinth 249
— posture 435
— sympathetic 229
Imbecile, imbecility 218
— moral 214
— old age 210
Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) 349
Immunization
— complication — see Complications, vaccination
Immunotherapy, prophylactic V09
Impaction, impacted
— bowel, colon, rectum (fecal) 344
— calculus — see Calculus
— cerumen (ear) (external) 249
— cuspid 330
— dental 330
— fecal, feces 344
— fracture — code as Fracture, closed
— gallbladder 348
— gallstone(s) 348
— — in intestine (any part) 344
— — intestine (calcious) (fecal) (gallstone) 344
— — molar 330
— shoulder 393
— affecting fetus or newborn 451
— tooth, teeth 330
— turbinate 439
### Diseases and Nature of Injury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Impaired, impairment (function)</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory discrimination</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hearing - see Deafness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart - see Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney (see also Disease, renal)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mastication</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- mobility, ear ossicles</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectal sphincter</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal (see also Disease, renal)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vision NEC</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impaludism - see Malaria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impediment, speech NEC</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperception auditory (acquired)</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(congenital) (see also Deafness)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperfect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aeration, lung (newborn)</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- closure (congenital) (site not listed below)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alimentary tract NEC</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atrioventricular ostium</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cusps, heart valve NEC</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ductus arteriosus (botalli)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus with communication to branchus or trachea</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eustachian valve</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foramen ovale (botalli)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lip</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- omphalomesenteric duct</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ostium, interatrial or interventricular</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- palate</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- roof of orbit</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- aortopulmonary</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- atrial</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nasal</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ventricular</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skull</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anencephalus</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- encephalocele</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hydrocephalus</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- microcephalus</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine (with meningence)</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- uvula</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vitelline duct</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- erection</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fusion - see Imperfect closure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestinal canal</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- poise</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rotation - see Malrotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- septum, ventricular</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperfectly descended testis</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Imperforate (congenital) (site not listed below) 449

- alimentary tract, any part 444
- Impervious - see Imperforate
- Impetiginization of other dermatoses 420
- Impetigo (type not listed below) 420
  - Bockhart’s 429
  - external ear 420† 249*
  - eyelid 420† 239*
  - furfuracea 429
  - herpetiformis 429
  - non-obstetrical 429

### Implagiment, soft tissue between teeth 330

### Implant, endometrial 379

### Implantation

- anomalous - see also Anomaly
  - ureter 449
  - cyst (dermoid)
  - external area or site (skin) NEC 429
  - iris 239
  - vagina 379
  - vulva 379
- placenta, low or marginal - see Placenta previa

### Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) 219

- organic origin NEC 369
- Impression, basilar 447

### Impretishment, anxiety concerning V04

### Improper care (child) (newborn) 559

### Improperly tied umbilical cord 459

### Impulses, obsessional 214

### Impulsive neurosis 214

### Inaction, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359

### Inactive - see condition

### Inadequate, inadequacy

- biologic, constitutional, functional, or social 214
  - cardiac and renal 260
  - development
  - child 469
  - fetus 452
  - affectmg management of pregnancy 399
  - genitalia
  - after puberty NEC 189
  - congenital - see Hypoplasia, genitalia
  - organ or site not listed - see Hypoplasia
  - dietary 193
  - household care V04
  - housing (heating) (space) V04
  - material resources V04
  - mental 218
  - nervous system 469
  - personality 214
Inadequate - continued
- pulmonary
- - function 469
- - - newborn 454
- - ventilation, newborn 454
- respiration 469
- - newborn 454
Inagination (with edema) 192
- due to
- - deprivation of food 559
- - malnutrition 192
- fever 460
Inattention after or at birth 559
Incarceralion, incarcerated
- intestine (by hernia) 343
- iris, in wound 500
- lens, in wound 500
- uterus 379
- - gravid 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
Incident, cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
Incineration (entire body) (from fire, conflagration, electricity or lightning) 529
Incised wound
- external - see Wound, open
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) 499
Incision, incisional
- hernia 343
- surgical, complication - see Complications, surgical procedure
- traumatic
- - external - see Wound, open
- - internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) 499
Inclusion, gallbladder in liver (congenital) 444
Incompatibility
- blood (group) (ABO) (Rh)
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - - fetus or newborn 455
- - - infusion or transfusion reaction 549
Incompetency, incompetent
- annular, heart valve 289
- cardiac (orifice) 340
- - valve - see Endocarditis
- cervix, cervical (os) 379
- - in pregnancy 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - heart valve, congenital 442
- - pelvic fundus 374
- - valvular - see Endocarditis
Incomplete - see also condition
- expansion lungs (newborn) NEC 454
Incomplete - continued
- rotation - see Malrotation
Incontinence 469
- - hysterical 214
- - stress (female) 379
- - male 469
- - nonorganic origin 219
Incontinencia pigmenti 449
Incoordinate
- uterus (action) (contractions) 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
Incoordination, muscular 469
Increase, increased
- abnormal, in development 469
- anticoagulants (antithrombin)
- - (anti-VIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) 209
- - cold sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- - function, endocrine 189
- - heat sense (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- - intracranial pressure 229
- - permeability, capillaries 302
- - sphericity, lens 449
- - splenic activity 209
- - venous pressure 309
Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc 519
Incyclotropia 235
Indeterminate sex 449
India rubber skin 449
Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 349
- - nervous 217
- - psychogenic 217
Indirect - see condition
Induced birth
- - fetus or newborn 451
Induration penis plastica 369
Induration, indurated
- brain 229
- - breast (fibrous) 370
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - broad ligament 379
- - corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) 369
- - liver 349
- - - lung (chronic) (fibroid) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- - - - essential brown 189† 329
- - penile 369
- - phlebitic - see Phlebitis
- - skin 469
Inebriety 219
Inefficiency, kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Inertia
- bladder 359
- - neurogenic 224
- stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217
- uterus, uterine 399
- - fetus or newborn 451

Infancy, infantile - see also condition
- genitalia, genitals 189
- - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - heart 442
- - kidney 449
- - lack of care 559
- - os, uterus (see also Infantile genitalia) 189
- - pelvis 439
- - - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - vulva 449

Infant - see also Infancy
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) 459

Infantilism 189
- Brissaud's 180
- celiac 349
- intestinal 349
- pancreatic 349
- pituitary 189
- renal 350

Infants, healthy liveborn V02

Infarct, infarction
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- anterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- brain 292
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- breasts 370
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cerebellar (see also Infarct, brain) 292
- cerebral (see also Infarct, brain) 292
- coronary artery (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- embolic (see also Embolism) 301
- fallopian tube 379
- heart (see also Embolism) 301
- hepatic 349
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) 189
- intestine (acute) (agglomerative) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) 349
- kidney 359
- liver 349
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 280
- - following

Infarct - continued
- lung - continued
- - following - continued
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394
- lymph node 309
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) 349
- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less) 270
- - chronic, healed, old or past 279
- - syphilitic 060
- - omentum 349
- - ovary 379
- papillary muscle - see Infarct, myocardium
- pituitary (gland) 189
- placenta (complicating pregnancy) 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- posterior NEC (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- prostate 369
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) - see Infarct, lung
- retina, retinal (artery) 239
- spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) 222
- spleen 209
- - embolic or thrombotic 301
- subchorionic - see Infarct, placenta
- subendocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- thrombotic (see also Thrombosis) 303
- - artery, arterial - see Embolism
- thyroid (gland) 180
- ventricle (heart) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270

Infecting - see condition

Infection, infected (opportunistic) 079
- with lymphangitis - see Lymphangitis
- abortion 389
- abscess (skin) - code by site under Abscess
- abscess 071
- Acanthocheilonema (perstans) 074
- Actinobacillus - see Actinomycosis
- Actinomadura - see Actinomycosis
Infection - continued
- Actinomyces, Actinomycetales, actinomycotic NEC 039
- adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 315
- adenovirus NEC 049
- Aerobacter aerogenes NEC 039
- aerogenes capsulatus (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- Ajellomyces dermatitidis 071
- alimentary canal NEC 016
- Allescheria boydii 071
- Alternaria 071
- alveolus, alveolar (process) 330
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) 014
- - free-living 079
- - hartmanni 015
- - specified
- - - site NEC 014
- - - type NEC 015
- - amniotic fluid or cavity 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- anal canal 349
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis 076
- Anisakiasis
- Anisakis larva 076
- anthrax (see also Anthrax) 039
- antrum (chronic) 314
- anus (papillae) (sphincter) 349
- arbovirus (arbor virus) 049
- argentophil-rod 039
- Ascaris lumbricoides 076
- Ascomycetes 071
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 071
- atypical mycobacteria 039
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 249
- auricle (ear) 249
- axillary gland 420
- Bacillus NEC 039
- - abortus 031
- - anthracis (see also Anthrax) 039
- - coli - see Infection, Escherichia coli
- - coliform NEC 039
- - Durey's (any location) 069
- - Flexner's 012
- - Frielander's NEC 039
- - fusiformis 070
- - gas (gangrene) (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- - mallei 039
- - melitensis 031
- - paratyphoid, paratyphosum 019
- - Shigella's 039
- - Shiga 012
- - supestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 013
- - Bacillus NEC - continued
- - - swimming pool 039
- - - typhosa 011
- - - welchii (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- - Whittmore's 039
- - bacterial NEC 039
- - Bacterium
- - - paratyphosum 019
- - - typhosum 011
- - Bacteroides NEC 039
- - Balantidium coli 015
- - Bartholin's gland 373
- - Basidiobolus 071
- - bile duct 349
- - bladder (see also Cystitis) 353
- - Blastomyces, blastomycotic 071
- - blood stream - see Septicemia
- - bone NEC 436
- - brain (see also Encephalitis) 229
- - - membranes (see also Meningitis) 220
- - - septic 229
- - - - meninges (see also Meningitis) 220
- - - - branchial cyst 449
- - breast 370
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - - bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 323
- - - fungus NEC 014
- - - type NEC 015
- - - amniotic fluid or cavity 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - anal canal 349
- - Angiostrongylus cantonensis 076
- - Anisakiasis 076
- - Anisakis larva 076
- - anthrax (see also Anthrax) 039
- - antrum (chronic) 314
- - anus (papillae) (sphincter) 349
- - arbovirus (arbor virus) 049
- - argentophil-rod 039
- - Ascaris lumbricoides 076
- - Ascomycetes 071
- - Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 071
- - atypical mycobacteria 039
- - auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 249
- - auricle (ear) 249
- - axillary gland 420
- - Bacillus NEC 039
- - - abortus 031
- - - anthracis (see also Anthrax) 039
- - - coli - see Infection, Escherichia coli
- - - coliform NEC 039
- - - Durey's (any location) 069
- - - Flexner's 012
- - - Frielander's NEC 039
- - - fusiformis 070
- - - gas (gangrene) (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- - - mallei 039
- - - melitensis 031
- - - paratyphoid, paratyphosum 019
- - - Shigella's 039
- - - Shiga 012
- - - supestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 013
- - Bacillus NEC - continued
- - - swimming pool 039
- - - typhosa 011
- - - welchii (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- - Whittmore's 039
- - bacterial NEC 039
- - Bacterium
- - - paratyphosum 019
- - - typhosum 011
- - Bacteroides NEC 039
- - Balantidium coli 015
- - Bartholin's gland 373
- - Basidiobolus 071
- - bile duct 349
- - bladder (see also Cystitis) 353
- - Blastomyces, blastomycotic 071
- - blood stream - see Septicemia
- - bone NEC 436
- - brain (see also Encephalitis) 229
- - - membranes (see also Meningitis) 220
- - - septic 229
- - - - meninges (see also Meningitis) 220
- - - - branchial cyst 449
- - breast 370
- - - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - - bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 323
- - - fungus NEC 014
- - - type NEC 015
- - - amniotic fluid or cavity 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - anal canal 349
- Angiostrongylus cantonensis 076
- Anisakiasis 076
- Anisakis larva 076
- anthrax (see also Anthrax) 039
- antrum (chronic) 314
- anus (papillae) (sphincter) 349
- arbovirus (arbor virus) 049
- argentophil-rod 039
- Ascaris lumbricoides 076
- Ascomycetes 071
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) 071
- atypical mycobacteria 039
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 249
- auricle (ear) 249
- axillary gland 420
- Bacillus NEC 039
- - abortus 031
- - anthracis (see also Anthrax) 039
- - coli - see Infection, Escherichia coli
- - coliform NEC 039
- - Durey's (any location) 069
- - Flexner's 012
- - Frielander's NEC 039
- - fusiformis 070
- - gas (gangrene) (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- - mallei 039
- - melitensis 031
- - paratyphoid, paratyphosum 019
- - Shigella's 039
- - Shiga 012
- - supestifer (see also Infection, Salmonella) 013
Infection - continued
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium NEC 409
- fetus or newborn 450
- Condibolus 071
- congenital NEC 459
- corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae - see Diphtheria
- Coxsackie (see also Coxsackie) 049
- Condiobolus 071
- congenital NEC 459
- corpus luteum (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Cryptococcus neoformans 071
- Cunninghamella 071
- cyst - see Cyst
- Cysticercus cellulosae 076
- cytomegalovirus, congenital 459
- dental 330
- Deuteromyeetes 071
- Dipetalonema 074
- diphtherial - see Diphtheria
- Diphyllolothrium 076
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) 076
- Dipylidium (caninum) 076
- Dirofilaria 074
- Eaton's agent NEC 039
- Eberthella typhosa 011
- Echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 073
- ECHO virus 049
- endocardium 289
- endocervix (see also Cervicitis) 373
- Entameba - see Infection ameba
- enteric 016
- Enterobius vermicularis 076
- Entomophthora 071
- Epidermophyton 071
- episidomony 304
- erysipeloid 039
- Erysipelothrix (insidiosi) (ritusiopathiæ) 039

Infection - continued
- Escherichia coli NEC 039
- - congenital 459
- - generalized 038
- - intestinal 015
- - ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) 314
- - eustachian tube (ear) 240
- - external auditory canal (meatus) NEC 249
- - eye NEC 239
- - eyelid NEC 239
- - fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- - Fasciola 076
- - Fasciolopsis (buski) 076
- - fetus (intraamniotic) 459
- - filarial 074
- - finger (skin) 420
- - fish tapeworm 076
- - flagellate, intestinal 015
- - fluke - see Infestation, fluke
- - focal
- - from tonsils 315
- - teeth 330
- - Fungus 071
- - Francisella tularensis 039
- - frontal sinus (chronic) 314
- - fungus. any 071
- - Fusarium 071
- - gallbladder 348
- - gas bacillus (see also Gas gangrene) 039
- - gastric 349
- - gastroenteric 016
- - gastrointestinal 016
- - generalized NEC (see also Septicemia) 038
- - genital organ or tract NEC
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - complicating pregnancy 392
- - - fetus or newborn 450
- - - male 389
- - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - - minor or localized 392
- - - Ghon tubercle, primary 021
- - - Giardia lamblia 015
- - - gingival 330
- - - Glansporopopsis amazonica 071
- - - Gnathestoma (spinigerum) 076
- - - Gongylonema 074
- - - gonococcal NEC (see also Gonococcus) 061
- - - gram-negative bacilli NEC 039
Infection - continued

- guinea worm 074
- gum 330
- heart (see also Carditis) 289
- heminths NEC 076
- Hemophilus influenzae NEC 039
- herpes (simplex) (see also Herpes) 049
- - congenital 459
- Heterophyes heterophyes 076
- Histoplasma 071
- hookworm 075
- Hymenolepis 076
- hypopharynx 319
- inguinal glands 420
- - due to soft chancre 069
- intestine, intestinal 016
- intrauterine NEC 392
- - specified infection NEC in fetus or newborn 459
- Isospora belli or hominis 015
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 331
- joint 431
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) 351
- - with
- - - abortion 389
- - - calculus 352
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
- - - fetus or newborn 450
- - - pelvis and ureter 351
- - Klebsiella pneumoniae NEC 039
- - knee (skin) NEC 420
- - - joint 431
- - Koch's (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- - labia (majora) (minora) (see also Vulvitis) 373
- - lacrimal 234
- - larynx NEC 319
- - leg (skin) NEC 420
- - Leishmania (see also Leishmaniasis) 053
- - Leptospira senegalensis 071
- - Leptospira 070
- - leptospirochetal NEC 070
- - Leptothrix - see Actinomycosis
- - Listeria monocytogenes 039
- - - congenital 459
- - Loea loa 074
- - - eyelid 074 + 239*
- - - Loboa loboi 071
- - local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 420
- - - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - ulcer 429
- - Loefflerella 039
Infection - continued
- Mycobacterium - see Mycobacterium
- mycoplasma NEC 039
- mycotic NEC 071
- myocardium NEC 289
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 420
- - ingrowing 429
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- nasopharynx (chronic) 319
- - acute 312
- navel 420
- - newborn NEC 459
- Neissera - see Gonococcus
- Neotestudina rosatii 071
- nipple 370
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- Nocardia - see Actinomycosis
- nose 319
- nostril 319
- obstetrical surgical wound 394
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 076
- Oestrus ovis 079
- Oidium albicans (see also Candidiasis) 071
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 074
- - eye 074† 239*
- - eyelid 074† 239*
- - operation wound 549
- Opisthorchis (felincus) (tenuicollis) (viverrinum) 076
- orbit 239
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- Oxyuris vermicularis 076
- pancreas 349
- Paraacoccioides brasilienis 071
- Paragonimus (westermani) 076
- para-influenza virus 040
- parameningococcus NEC 036
- - with meningitis 036† 220*
- parasitic NEC 079
- para-urethral ducts 359
- parotid gland 339
- Pasteurella NEC 039
- - pestis 030
- pelvic, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- penis (glans) (retention) NEC 369
- periaepical 330
- periodental, periodontal 330
- perineal repair (obstetrical) 394
- periorbital 239
- perirectal 349
- perirenal (see also Infection, kidney) 351
- peritoneal (see also Peritonitis) 349
- periureteral 359
Infection - continued

- Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (salpestifer) (typhimurium) 013
  - congenital 459
  - due to food (poisoning) (any serotype) 013
  - hirschfeldii 019
  - localized NEC 013
  - paratyphi 019
  - schottmuelleri 019
  - typhi 011
- saprophytic 079
- Schistosoma 072
- Schmorl's bacillus 039
- scratch or other superficial injury - see Injury superficial
- scrotum (acute) NEC 369
- seminal vesicle (see also Vesiculitis) 369
- septic
  - generalized - see Septicemia
  - localized, skin (see also Abscess) 420
- septicemic - see Septicemia
- sheep liver fluke 076
- Shigella 012
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
- pilonidal 420
- skin NEC 420
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 359
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 420
- abscess - code by site under Abscess
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- due to fungus 071
- mycotic 071
- ulcer 429
- slow virus 049
- Sparganum (mansonii) (proliferum) 076
- specific (see also Syphilis) 060
- to perinatal period NEC 459
- spermatic cord NEC 369
- sphenoidal (sinus) 314
- Spherothrix hofmanni 039
- spinal cord NEC (see also Encephalitis) 229
- abscess 229
- meninges - see Meningitis
- streptococcal 220
- Spirillum
- minus or minor 039
- oerbermeyeri 059
- spiricetral NEC 070
- spleen 209
- Sporothrix schenckii 071
- Sporotrichum (schenckii) 071
- Sporozoa 079

Infection - continued

- staphylococcal NEC 039
- - generalized (purulent) 038
- - searoma 429
- - Stellantechinus falcatus 076
- streptococcal NEC 039
- - congenital 459
- - generalized (purulent) 038
- Streptomycetes - see Actinomycosis
- streptothricosis - see Actinomycosis
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) 076
- stump (amputation) (surgical) 549
- subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 420
- submaxillary region 339
- systemic - see Septicemia
- Taenia - see Infestation, Taenia
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus 076
- tapeworm 076
- tendon (sheath) 435
- Tetrads diminutus 076
- testis (see also Orchitis) 369
- - viral NEC (see also Pharyngitis) 312
- thyroglottic duct 339
tongue NEC 339
- - perineal or scrotal (facial) (inguinal) (pharyngeal) 315
- - acute or subacute 310
- tooth, teeth 330
toe, foot 331
- Torula histolytica 071
- Toxocara (canis) (cattii) (felis) 076
- Toxoplasma gondii 079
- trachea, chronic 323
- fungus 071
- trematode NEC 076
- Treponema pallidum (see also Syphilis) 060
- Trichinella (spiralis) 076
- Trichomonas 079
- cervix 079 † 373 *
- - intestine 015
- - prostate 079 † 369 *
- - specified sites NEC 079
- - urethra 079 † 359 *
- - vagina 079 † 373 *
- - vulva 079 † 373 *
- Trichophyton, trichophytic 071
- Trichosporon (beigelii) cutaneum 071
- Trichostrongylus 076
### Infection - continued

- **Trichuris** (trichiura) 076
- **Trombicula** (irritans) 079
- **Trypanosoma** *(see also Trypanosomiasis)* 054
- **tubal** *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* 371
- **tuberculous NEC** *(see also Tuberculosis)* 020
- **tubo-ovarian** *(see also Salpingo-oophoritis)* 371
- **tunica vaginalis** 369
- **tympanic membrane** 249
- **typhoid** *(abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus)* 011
  - umbilicus 420
  - newborn NEC 459
  - ureter 359
  - urethra 359
  - urinary (tract) NEC 359
  - **following**
    - abortion 389
    - ectopic gestation 389
    - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
    - asymptomatic 399
    - fetus or newborn 450
    - newborn 459
    - **tuberculous NEC 025**
  - **uterus, uterine** *(see also Endometritis)* 373
  - **utriculus masculinus NEC 359**
  - **vaccination 549**
  - vagina *(granulation tissue) (wall) (see also Vaginitis)* 373
  - varicose veins - *Varicose vein*
  - vas deferens NEC 369
  - verumontanum 359
  - vesical *(see also Cystitis)* 353
  - Vincent's *(gums) (mouth) (tonsil)* 070
  - virus *(type or site not listed below)* 049
  - **chest 329**
  - **intestine 015**
  - lung 321
  - vulva *(see also Vulvitis)* 373
  - whipworm 076
  - Whitmore's bacillus 039
  - wound *(local) (post-traumatic) NEC 559*
    - with
      - dislocation - *code as Dislocation*
      - fracture - *code as Fracture*
      - open wound - *code as Wound, open*
      - surgical 549
  - Wuchereria 074
  - yeasts *(see also Candidiasis)* 071
  - Yersinia pestis 030
  - Zeis' gland 239

### Infective, infectious

- **female NEC 376**
  - associated with
    - adhesions, peritubal 372† 376*
    - anomaly 376*
    - cervical mucus 376*
    - congenital, genital organ 376*
    - anovulation 376
    - endometritis, tuberculous 025† 376*
    - Stein-Leventhal syndrome 189† 376*
    - nonimplantation 376
    - pituitary-hypothalamic origin 189† 376*
    - previous, requiring supervision of pregnancy V01
  - male 363

### Infestation (type not listed below) 079

- *Acanthocheilonema* 074
- *Agamofilaria streptocerca* 074
- *Ancylostoma* 075
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 076
- *anisakiasis* 076
- *Anisakis larva* 076
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* 076
- *Bacillus fusiformis* 070
- *Balantidium coli* 015
- *beef tapeworm* 076
- *Bothriocephalus (latus)* 076
- *Broad tapeworm* 076
- *Brugia malayi* 074
- *candida* 079
- *Capillaria* 076
- *cat liver flukes* 076
- *cestodes NEC 076*
- *Chilomastix* 015
- *Clonorchis* *(sinensis) (liver)* 076
- *coccidia* 015
- *Cysticercus celluloseae* 076
- *Demodex folliculorum* 079
- *Dermatobia (hominis)* 079
- *Dibothriocephalus (latus)* 076
- *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* 076
- *Diphyllobothrium (adult) (latum) (intestinal) (pacificum)* 076
- *Diplogonoporus (grandis)* 076
- *Dipylidium (caninum)* 076
- *Distoma hepaticum* 076
- *dog tapeworm* 076
- *Dracunculus medinensis* 074
- *dwarf tapeworm* 076
- *Echinococcus* *(see also Echinococcus)* 073
Infestation - continued
- Echinostomum ilocanum 076
- Embadomonas 015
- Entameba (histolytica) - see Infection, ameba
- Enterobius vermicularis 076
- Epidermophyton 071
- Fasciola 076
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (small intestine) 076
- filarial 074
- fish tapeworm 076
- fluke 076
- - blood NEC (see also Schistosomiasis) 072
- fly larvae 079
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 079
- Gastrodiscoides hominis 076
- Gongylonema 074
- guinea worm 074
- helminth NEC 076
- Heterophyes heterophyes 076
- hookworm 075
- Hymenolepis (d1minuta) (nana) 076
- intestinal NEC 076
- Leishmania - see Leishmaniasis
- Loa loa 074
- - eyelid 074 t 239*
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 074
- medina 074
- Metagonimus yokogawai 076
- - microfilaria streptocerca 074
- - eye 074 t 239*
- - eyelid 074 t 239*
- Microsporin fusfur 071
- Microsporum 071
- Monilial (albicans) (see also Candidiasis) 071
- - vagina 071 t 373*
- - vulva 071 t 373*
- mouth 071
- Necator americanus 075
- nematode NEC 076
- - Ancylostoma 075
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) 076
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 074
- - eye 074 t 239*
- - eyelid 074 t 239*
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (tenuicollis) (viverrini) 076
- Oncieris vermicularis 076
- Paragonimus (westernman) 076
- parasitic, parasitic NEC 079
- - intestinal 076
- - skin 079
- pinworm 076

Infestation - continued
- pork tapeworm (adult) 076
- rat tapeworm 076
- roundworm (large) NEC 076
- Schistosoma 072
- - skin NEC 079
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 076
- Spirometra larvae 076
- Stellantchasmus falcatus 076
- Strongyloides stercoralis 076
- Strongylus (gibsoni) 076
- Taenia 076
- - echinococcus (see also Echinococcus) 073
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus 076
- - tapeworm 076
- - - Ternidens diminutus 076
- threadworm 076
- tongue 071
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) 076
- trematode(s) NEC 076
- Trichina spiralis 076
- Trichinella spiralis 076
- Trichocephalus 076
- Trichomonas 079
- - cervix 079 t 373*
- - intestine 015
- - - prostate 079 t 369*
- - - specified site NEC 079
- - - urethra 079 t 359*
- - - vagina 079 t 373*
- - - vulva 079 t 373*
- Trichophyton 071
- Trichostrongylus (instabilis) 076
- Trichuris (trichiura) 076
- Trypanosoma - see Trypanosomiasis
- Uncinaria americana 075
- whipworm 076
- - worms NEC 076
- Wuchereria 074
Infiltrate, infiltration
- with an iron compound 189
- amyloid (any site) (generalized) 189
- calcareous NEC 189
- - localized - see Degeneration by site
- cardiac fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- - glycogenic 189 t 289*
- - inflammatory in vitreous 239
- - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - leukemic - see Leukemia
Infiltrate - continued
- liver 349
- fatty 347
- glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 189
- lung (eosinophilic) 329
- lymphatic 141
- gland, pigmented 209
- muscle, fatty 435
- myocardium, myocardial
- fatty (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- glycogenic 189, 289
- thymus (gland) (fatty) 189
- vitreous humor 239

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)
- abducens (nerve) 235
- accessory sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- adrenal (gland) 189
- alimentary canal - see Enteritis
- alveoli NEC 331
- scrotal 193
- teeth 331
- anal canal 349
- antrum (chronic) 314
-anus 349
- appendix (see also Appendicitis) 342
- arachnoid - see Meningitis
- areola 370
- puerperal, postpartum 394
- areolar tissue NEC 429
- artery - see Arteritis
- auditory meatus (external) 249
- Bartholin's gland 373
- bile duct or passage 349
- bladder (see also Cystitis) 353
- bone - see Osteomyelitis
- bowel - see Enteritis
- brain (see also Encephalitis) 229
- membrane - see Meningitis
- breast 370
- puerperal, postpartum 394
- broad ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- bronchi - see Bronchitis
- bursa - see Bursitis
- cecum (see also Appendicitis) 342
- cerebral (see also Encephalitis) 229
- membrane - see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal - see also Meningitis
- meningococcal 036, 220
- tuberculous 022, 229

Inflammation - continued
- cervix (uteri) (see also Cervicitis) 373
- chest 329
- choroid NEC 239
- colon - see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC 435
- cornea (see also Keratitis) 239
- corpora cavernosa 369
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- diarrhea - see Diarrhea
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- duodenum 349
- dura mater - see Meningitis
- ear (middle) - see also Otitis media
- external 249
- inner 249
- esophagus 340
- ethmoidal (chronic) 314
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) 240
- extraretinal 349
- eyelid 239
- fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- fascia 435
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) 314
- gall duct 348
- gallbladder 348
- gastrointestinal - see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse) NEC 372
- male 369
- gland (lymph) (see also Lymphadenitis) 209
- glottis (see also Laryngitis) 311
- heart (see also Carditis) 289
- hepatic duct 349
- hermil sac - see Hernia, by site
- ileum (see also Enteritis) 306
- terminal or regional 349
- intestine - see Enteritis
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) 331
- jejunum - see Enteritis
- joint NEC 431
- sacroiliac 434
- kidney (see also Nephritis) 350
- knee (joint) 431
- tuberculous 024
- labium (major) (minor) (see also Vulvitis) 373
- lacrimal 344
- larynx (see also Laryngitis) 311
- diphtheritic 033
- leg NEC 420
- hip 339
- liver (capsule) (see also Hepatitis) 349
Inflammation - continued

- liver - continued
- lung (acute) (see also Pneumonia) 321
- lung (chronic) 329
- lymph gland or node (see also Lymphadenitis) 209
- lymphatic vessel (see also Lymphangitis) 309
- maxilla, maxillary 331
- meningitis
- membranes of brain or spinal cord (see also Meningitis)
- meninges (see also Meningitis)
- mouth 339
- muscle 435
- myocardium (see also Myocarditis) 289
- nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- nasal sinus (acute) (chronic) 314
- nasal sinus (suppurative) 314
- oculomotor (nerve) 235
- oesophagus 340
- optic nerve 239
- orbit 239
- ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- oviduct (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- pancreas (see also Pancreatitis)
- parovoid region 420
- pelvis, female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- penis 369
- perianal 349
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) 289
- perineum (female) (male) 420
- perineal 349
- peritoneum (see also Peritonitis) 349
- peripherer (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- perivascular (see also Cystitis) 353
- pectus bone (acute) (chronic) 240
- pharynx (see also Pharyngitis) 312
- follicular 314
- granular 314
- pia mater (see Meningitis)
- pleura (see Pleurisy)
- postmastoidectomy cavity 240
- prostate (see also Prostatitis) 369
- rectosigmoid 349
- rectum (see also Proctitis) 349

Inflammation - continued
- respiratory, upper (see also Infection, respiratory, upper) 312
- chronic, due to external agent 326
- due to radiation 326
- dent (see also Entesitis)
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
- Skene's duct or gland (see also Urethritis) 359
- skin 420
- spermatic cord 369
- sphenoidal (sinus) 314
- spinal
- cord (see also Encephalitis) 229
- membrane (see Meningitis)
- nerve (see Disorder, nerve)
- spine (see also Spondylitis) 434
- spleen (capsule) 209
- stomach (see Gastritis)
- subcutaneous tissue NEC 420
- suprarenal (gland) 189
- synovial (fringe) (membrane) - see Bursitis
- tendon (sheath) NEC 435
- testis (see also Orchitis) 369
- thigh 420
- throat (see also Sore throat) 312
- thymus (gland) 189
- thyroid (gland) (see also Thyroiditis) 180
- tongue 339
- tonsil - see Tonsillitis
- trachea (see Tracheitis)
- trochlear (nerve) 235
- tubal (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 020
- tubo-ovarian (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- tunica vaginalis 369
- tympanic membrane - see Tympanitis
- umbilicus 420
- newborn NEC 459
- uterine ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
- uterus (catarrhal) (see also Endometritis) 373
Inflammation - continued
- uveal tract (anterior) NEC - see also Iridocyclitis
- posterior - see Chorioretinitis
- vagina (see also Vaginitis) 373
- vas deferens 369
- vein (see also Phlebitis) 303
- - thrombosis 303
- - cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- vocal cord 319
- vulva (see also Vulvitis) 373

Inflation, lung imperfect (newborn) 454

Influenza, lung imperfect (newborn) 454
- maternal affecting fetus or newborn 450

Influenza-like disease 322

Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) 439

Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction 549

Ingestion
- chemical 539
- drug or medicament
- correct substance properly administered 559
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- foreign body NEC (see also Foreign body) 519

Inguinal hernia, nail 429

Inguinal - see also condition
- testicle 445

Inhalation
- carbon monoxide 539
- flame (asphyxia) 529
- food or foreign body 519
- gas, fumes or vapor 539
- liquid or vomitus 519
- meconium (fetus or newborn) 454
- mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 519
- oil (causing suffocation) 519
- smoke 539
- steam 539
- stomach contents or secretions 519
- - in labor and delivery 399

Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus 209

Iniencephalus, iniencephaly 441

Injury (unspecified type) (site not listed below) 559
- abdomen, abdominal (viscera) 499
- - muscle or wall 559
- - acoustic, resulting in deafness 491
- - adrenal (gland) 499
- - aorta 509
- - appendix 499

Injury - continued
- artery (complicating trauma) (see also Injury, blood vessel) 509
- cerebral or meningeal (see also Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) 491
- bile duct 499
- birth 453
- canal nec, complicating delivery 399
- bladder 499
- - complicating abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- - sphincter - see Injury, internal, bladder
- - - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) 491
- - - with perforation of tympanic membrane 500
- - blood vessel NEC 509
- - due to accidental puncture or laceration during procedure 549
- - head 509
- - - intracranial (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - braehial plexus 499
- - newborn 453
- - brain NEC (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - broad ligament 499
- - bronchus, bronchi 499
- - cauda equina 499
- - cavernous sinus (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - cecum 499
- - celiac ganglion or plexus 499
- - cerebellum (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - cervix (uteri) - see Injury, internal, cervix
- - chest 499
- - - wall 559
- - childbirth 453
- - - maternal NEC 399
- - coccyx 559
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - - coeliac ganglion or plexus 499
- - colon 499
- - common duct 499
- - cord
- - - spermatic - see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- - - spinal 499
- - cornea 559
- - penetrating 500
Injury - continued
- cortex (cerebral) (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
  - visual 491
  - cranial
  - bones - see Fracture, skull
  - cavity (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
  - nerve - see Injury, nerve, cranial
  - cutaneous sensory nerve 499
  - delivery 453
  - maternal NEC 399
  - Descemet's membrane 500
  - diaphragm 499
  - duodenum 499
  - epiphysial, current - see Fracture, by site
  - esophagus - see Injury, internal, esophagus
  - eye 559
  - - penetrating eyeball 500
  - - eye 559
  - - penetrating 500
  - eyelid(s) 559
  - - laceration 500
  - - fallopian tube 499
  - - forceps NEC 453
  - - gallbladder 499
  - - gasserian ganglion 491
  - - gastro-intestinal tract 499
  - - genital organ(s)
  - - complicating
  - - - abortion 389
  - - - external 559
  - - - internal 499
  - - - obstetrical trauma NEC 399
  - - cervix NEC (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
  - - head NEC (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
  - - heart 499
  - - ileum 499
  - - instrumental (during surgery) 549
  - - birth injury 453
  - - nonsurgical (see also Injury, by site) 559
  - - obstetrical 399
  - - internal (not listed below) 499
  - - by foreign body entering through orifice 519
  - - abdomen, abdominal (viscera) NEC 499
  - - - with fracture, pelvis 471
  - - aorta 509
  - - bladder (sphincter) 499
  - - - with abortion 389
  - - - obstetrical trauma 399
  - - blood vessel - see Injury, blood vessel
  - - cervix (uteri) 499
Injury - continued
- meningeal artery (see also Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) 491
- meninges (cerebral) (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- mesenteric
- artery (inferior) (superior) 509
- plexus, inferior 499
- vein (inferior) (superior) 509
- mesosalpinx 499
- multiple extreme NEC 499
- musculocutaneous nerve 499
- nerve (not listed below) 499
- abducens 491
- abducent 491
- accessory 491
- acoustic 491
- auditory 491
- cranial, any 491
- facial 491
- newborn 453
- orbit, orbital (region) 559
- penetrating 500
- ophthalmic (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- glossopharyngeal 491
- hypoglossal 491
- oculomotor 491
- olfactory 491
- optic 491
- pneumogastric 491
- trigeminal 491
- trochelear 491
- vagus 491
- nervous system diffuse 499
- obstetrical NEC 399
- occipital (region) (scalp) 559
- lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- oesophagus - see Injury, internal, oesophagus
- optic chiasm, cortex, nerve, pathways 491
- orbit, orbital (region) 559
- penetrating 500
- ovary 499
- pancreas 499
- parietal (region) (scalp) 559
- lobe (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- pelvic
- floor 559
- - complicating delivery 399
- joint or ligament, complicating delivery 399
- organs - see Injury, internal, pelvis
- - complication of abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma NEC 399
- peritoneum 499

Injury - continued
- periurethral tissue
- - complicating
- - - abortion 389
- - - delivery 399
- pleura 499
- prostate 499
- rectum 499
- retina 559
- - penetrating 500
- retroperitoneal 499
- roentgen rays NEC 559
- round ligament 499
- sacral (region) 559
- - plexus 499
- - scapula 559
- - fetus or newborn 453
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - scalp 559
- - - penetrating newborn 500
- - seminal vesicle 499
- - sinus
- - - cavernous (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - nasal 559
- - skeleton nec, birth injury 453
- - skull - see Fracture, skull
- - soft tissue (severe) (of external sites) - see Wound, open
- - spermatic cord - see Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- - spinal (cord) 499
- - - with fracture, vertebra 471
- spleen 499
- - stellate ganglion 499
- - stomach 499
- - superficial (site not listed below) 559
- - - tooth, teeth 330
- - surgical complication (external or internal site) 549
- - symphysis pubis 559
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - thorax, thoracic (external) 559
- - - cavity 499
- - - internal 499
- - thymus 499
- - tooth NEC 500
- - trachea - see Injury, internal, trachea
- - ultraviolet rays NEC 559
- - ureter 499
- - urethra (sphincter) - see Injury, internal, urethra
- - uterus - see Injury, internal, uterus
- - vas deferens 499
- - vein (see also Injury, blood vessel, by site) 509
- - vena cava 509
- - vesical (sphincter) 499
Injury - continued

- visceral (abdominal) - see Injury, internal, viscera
  - with fracture, pelvis 471

- visual (cortex) 491
- vitreous (humor) 500
- whiplash (cervical spine) 489
- x-ray NEC 559

Inoculation - see also Vaccination

- complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination

Insanity, insane (see also Psychosis) 213

- adolescent (see also Schizophrenia) 211
- senile 210

Insect

- bite - see Injury, superficial
- venomous, poisoning by 539

Insemination, artificial V09

Insertion

- cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous - see Placenta, abnormal
- intrauterine contraceptive device V09
- placenta, vicious - see Placenta previa

Insolation 559

Insomnia 469

- nonorganic origin 219

Inspiration, food, foreign body or mucus 519

Inspissated bile syndrome 459

Instability

- emotional (excessive) 214
- joint (posttraumatic) 432
- - lumbar sacral 434
- - sacroiliac 434
- nervous 214
- personality (emotional) 214
- vasmotor 469

Insufficiency, insufficient

- accommodation 239
- adrenal (gland) 189
- anus 349
- aortic (valve) 289
- - with mitral (valve) disease 251
- - congenital 442
- - rheumatic 251
- - syphilitic 060† 289*
- arterial 302
- - basilar artery 299
- - carotid artery 299
- - cerebral 299
- - mesenteric 349
- - pre-cerebral 299
- - vertebral artery 299
- arteriovenous 309
- biliary (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- cardiac (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 289

Insufficiency - continued

- cardiac - continued
- - complicating surgery 549
- - due to presence of (cardiac) prosthesis 289
- - postoperative 549
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery 289
- - - specified during or due to a procedure 549
- - - long-term effect of cardiac surgery over 8 weeks 279
- - cortico-adrenal 189
- - dietary 193
- - divergence 235
- - food 559
- - gastroesophageal 340
- - gonadal 189
- - heart - see also Insufficiency, myocardial
- - - valve (see also Endocarditis) 289
- - - - congenital NEC 442
- - hepatic 349
- - idiopathic autonomic 222
- - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - lacrimal 234
- - liver 349
- - lung (see also Insufficiency, pulmonary) 329
- - mental (congenital) 218
- - mitral 289
- - - with
- - - - aortic valve disease 251
- - - - obstruction or stenosis 251
- - - - congenital 442
- - - - rheumatic 251
- - - - active or acute 250
- - - - - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) 250
- - muscle
- - heart - see Insufficiency, myocardial
- - ocular NEC 235
- - myocardial, myocardium 289
- - with
- - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
- - - - - active, acute or subacute 250
- - - - - with chorea 250
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Insufficiency - continued
- myocardial - continued
- with - continued
- - - rheumatic fever - continued
- - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - congenital 442
- - fetus or newborn 459
- - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, heart) 260
- - rheumatic 253
- - - active, acute, or subacute 250
- - syphilitic 060
- - nourishment 559
- - organic 469
- - ovary 189
- - pancreatic 349
- - parathyroid (gland) 189
- - peripheral vascular 302
- - pulmonary 329
- - following shock, surgery or trauma 329
- - newborn 454
- - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- - - congenital 442
- - pyloric 349
- - renal (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - specified due to a procedure 549
- - respiratory 469
- - - newborn 454
- - rotation - see Malrotation
- - suprarenal 189
- - tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 449
- - testis 189
- - thyroid (gland) 189
- - tricuspid (see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 251
- - - congenital 442
- - urethral sphincter 469
- - valve, valvular (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 289
- - vascular 309
- - - intestine NEC 349
- - - mesenteric 349
- - - peripheral 302
- - - renal 269
- - ventricular - see Insufficiency, myocardial

Insufflation, fallopian V09
Insular - see condition
Insult, brain or cerebrovascular 299
Intemperance - see Alcoholism
Interception of pregnancy V09

Interruption
- aortic arch 442
- bundle of His 289
- fallopian tube V09
- vas deferens V09

Intertigo 429

Intolerance
- disaccharide (hereditary) 189
- fat NEC 349
- foods NEC 349
- fructose (hereditary) 189
- glucose-galactose) 189
- lactose (hereditary) (infantile) 189
- lysine 189
- milk NEC 349
- starch NEC 349
- sucrose-isomaltose) 189

Intoxicated NEC 219

Intoxication
- acid 189
- alcoholic (acute) 219
- alimentary canal 349
- chemical 539
- - via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- drug
- - correct substance properly administered 559
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- - pathologic 213
- - specific to newborn 459
- - via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- enteric - see Intoxication, intestinal
- fetus or newborn, via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- food - see Poisoning, food
- gastro-intestinal 349
- hallucinogenic (acute) 219
- intestinal 349
- - due to putrefaction of food 013
- - methyl alcohol (see also Alcoholism) 219
- pathologic 213
- septic
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - during labor 399
- - general - see Septicemia
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
- - uremic - see Uremia
Intoxication - continued
- water 189
Intrahepatic gallbladder 444
Intraigamentous - see also condition
- pregnancy 389
Intrathoracic - see also condition
- kidney 449
Intraligamentous - see also condition
- pregnancy 389
Intussusception (colon) (intestine)
- rectum (rectum) 344
- appendix 342
- congenital 444
- ureter (with obstruction) 359
Invagination, colon or intestine 344
Involuntary movement, abnormal 469
Involution, involutional - see also condition
- breast, cystic 370
- ovary, ovule 379
Irididemia 449
Iridiasis (panuveitis) 239
Iridocyclitis NEC 239
- gonococcal 061† 239*
- herpetic (simplex) 049† 239*
- - zoster 049† 239*
- tuberculous (chronic) 029† 239*
Iridocyclitis (panuveitis) 239
Iridodialysis 239
Iridoschisis 239
Iritis - see also Iridocyclitis
- diabetic 181† 239*
- due to
- - herpes simplex 049† 239*
- - leprosy 032† 239*
- - gonococcal 061† 239*
- continued
- gouty 189† 239*
- papulosa 060† 239*
- syphilitic 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
Iron-miner lung 326
Irradiated enamel (tooth, teeth) 330
Irradiation effects, adverse NEC 559
Irregular, irregularity
- action, heart 281
- alveolar process 330
- bleeding NEC 375
- breathing 469
- colon 349
- contour of cornea 449
- - acquired 239
- - dentin in pulp 330
- menstruation (cause unknown) 375
- periods 375
- pupil 239
- respiratory 469
- septum (nasal) 313
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC - see
  Anomaly, irregularity
- sleep rhythm 469
- - nonorganic origin 219
- testis (congenital) 445
- uterine cervix 379
- - during delivery 399
- vagina 374
Involuntary movement, abnormal 469
Involuntary motion, abnormal 469
Irritability
- bladder 359
- bronchial (see also Bronchitis) 323
- cerebral (traumatic) 491
- - nontraumatic - see Encephalitis
- cerebrum (traumatic) 491
- - - nontraumatic - see Encephalitis
- cervix (see also Cervicitis) 373
- choroid, sympathetic 239
- cranial nerve - see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- globe, sympathetic 239
- labyrinth 249
- lumbosacral plexus 229
- meningitis (traumatic) (see also Injury, intracranial) 491
- - nontraumatic - see Meningitis
Irritation - continued
- nerve - see Disorder, nerve
  - nervous 469
  - nose 319
  - penis 369
  - perineum NEC 429
  - peripheral autonomic nervous system 229
    - pharynx 319
    - spinal (cord) (traumatic) 499
    - - - root NEC 434
    - - - traumatic 499
    - - nontraumatic (see also Encephalitis) 229
    - sympathetic nerve NEC 229
  - vagina 379

Ischemia, ischemic 309
- cerebral (chronic) (generalized)
  (intermittent) 299
  - - arteriosclerotic 294
  - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- coronary (see also Ischemia, heart) 279
- heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 279
  - - acute or with a stated duration of 8
    weeks or less 270
- intestine 349
- retina, retinal 239
- spinal cord 222
- subendocardial (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279

Ischialgia 434
Ischiopagus 449
Ischiuria 469
Islet cell tumor, pancreas 159

Isoimmunization NEC (see also Incompatibility) 399
- fetus or newborn 455
Isolation V09
- social V04
Isosporosis 015
Issue of medical certificate, repeat prescription V09
Itch (see also Pruritus) 429
- bakers' 429
- barbers' 071
- bricklayers' 429
- cheese 079
- clam diggers' 072
- coolie 075
- copra 079
- Cuban 041
- dew 075
- dhobic 071
- filarial 074
- grain 079
- grocers' 079
- ground 075
- harvest 079
- jock 071
- Malabar, any site 071
- meaning scabies 079
- Norwegian 079
- poultreymen's 079
- sarcoptic 079
- scrub 079
- seven-year V04
- straw 079
- swimmers' 072
- washerwomen's 429
- water 072
- winter 429
Itching (see also Pruritus) 429
Ixodiasis 079
Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic (Jaccoud's syndrome) 430
Jackson's
- membrane 444
- paralysis or syndrome 224
- veil 444
Jacksonian epilepsy, seizures 225
Jacquet's dermatitis 429
Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome 189
Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome 222
- with dementia 210
Jainiceps 449
Jaundice (yellow) 469
- acholic (familial) (splenomegalic) 200
- breast-milk 459
- catarrhal (acute) 046† 349*
- epidemic - see Jaundice, epidemic
- chronic idiopathic 189
- epidemic (catarrhal) or febrile 046† 349*
- leptospiral or spirochetal 070
- fetus or newborn (type not listed below) 459
- due to or associated with
  - blood group incompatibility NEC 455
  - Crigler-Najjar syndrome 189† 459*
  - drugs or toxins transmitted from mother 459
  - galactosemia 189† 459*
  - Gilbert's syndrome 189† 459*
  - G6PD deficiency 200† 459*
  - hereditary hemolytic anemia 200† 459*
  - hypothyroidism, congenital 180† 459*
  - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NEC 455
  - impssuated bile syndrome 459
  - isoinmunization (ABO) (Rh) 455
  - mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
  - obliteration of bile duct, congenital 444† 459*
  - preterm delivery 459
Jaundice - continued
- fetus or newborn - continued
  - due to or associated with - continued
    - red cell defect 200† 459*
    - spherocytosis (congenital) 200† 459*
    - from injection, inoculation, infusion or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum)
      (other substance) 046† 349*
    - hemagogenous 200
    - hemolytic 200
    - hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral)
      (spirochetal) 070
    - hepatocellular 349
    - homologous (serum) 046† 349*
    - idiopathic, chronic 189
    - infectious (acute) (subacute) 046† 349*
    - leptospiral or spirochetal 070
    - leptosomal 070
    - malignant (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
    - newborn (physiological) (see also Jaundice, fetus or newborn) 459
    - nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) 189
    - nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) 459
    - obstructive (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
    - post-immunization 046† 349*
    - post-transfusion 046† 349*
    - regurgitation (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
    - serum (homologous) (prophylactic)
      (therapeutic) 046† 349*
    - spirochetal (hemorrhagic) 070
    - Jaw-winking phenomenon 441
Jealousy (childhood) (sibling) 219
- alcoholic 213
Jejunitis - see Enteritis
Jerks, myoclonic 222
Jigger disease 079
Joint - see also condition
- mice 432
- sinus to bone 436
Jungling's disease 079
K

Kahler's disease 149
Kakergasia 214
Kakke 193
Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile) (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 053
Kaposi's
  - disease 449
  - meaning
    - - lichen ruber moniliformis 429
    - - xeroderma pigmentosum 449
    - varicelliform eruption 049
Kartagener syndrome or triad 449
Katastomatis 211
Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea) (pseudosclerosis) 189 t 239*
Kelis 429
Kelly-Patterson syndrome 200
Keloid, cheloid 429
  - cornea 239
Keloma 429
Keractectasia 239
  - congenital 449
Keratitis (type not listed below) 239
  - arboreaens 049† 239*
  - dendritic(a) 049† 239*
  - disciform(is) 049† 239*
  - gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) 061† 239*
  - herpes, herpetic 049† 239*
  - interstitial (nonsyphilitic) 239
  - - herpes, herpetic 049† 239*
  - - syphilitic (congenital) (heteritary) 060† 239*
  - - tuberculous 029† 239*
  - - - parenchymatous - see Keratitis, interstitial
    - punctata
    - - leprosa 032† 239*
    - - profunda 060† 239*
    - - pustuliformis profunda 060† 239*
    - - rosacea 429† 239*
  - - syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 060† 239*
  - - - trachomatous 048† 239*
  - - - tuberculous 029† 239*
  - - - xerotic 239
  - - - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
Keratoconjunctivitis (see also Keratitis) 239
  - epidemic 049† 239*
  - herpetic (simplex) 049† 239*
  - - zoster 049† 239*
  - - infectious 049† 239*
  - - shipyard 049† 239*
  - - sicca 431† 239*
  - - tuberculous (phlyctenular) 029† 239*
Keratoconus 239
  - congenital 449
Keratocyst 331
Keratoderma, keratodermia (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) 449
  - acquired 429
  - - blennorrhagica 429
  - - - gonococcal 061† 429*
  - - - climactericum 429
  - - - eccentrica 449
  - - - gonorrhoeal 061† 429*
Keratomatocele 239
Keratoglobus 239
  - congenital 449
Keratohepatitis 239
Kerato-iritis (see also Iridocyclitis) 239
  - syphilitic 060† 239*
  - - tuberculous 029† 239*
Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital) 449
  - acquired 429
Keratoma (senile) 429
  - congenital 449
  - - malignum congenitale 449
  - - - palmaris and plantaris hereditarium 449
Keratoma taticus 239
  - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
Keratomegalgy 449
Keratomycosis 071
Keratoconalgy 239
Keratocystitis, tuberculous 029† 239*
Keratosis (type not listed below) 429
  - blennorrhagica 429
  - - gonococcal 061† 429*
  - - congenital (any type) 449
  - - female genital (external) 379
  - - follicularis 449
  - - acquired 429
  - - - congenital (acneiformis) (Siemen's) 449
  - - - spinulosa (decalvans) 449
Keratosis - continued
  - follicularis - continued
    - vitamin A deficiency 193† 429*
    - gonococcal 061† 429*
    - larynx 319
    - male genital (external) 369
    - nigricans 429
    - congenital 449
    - obturans 249
    - palmaris et plantaris (symmetrical) 449
    - penile 369
    - pharyngeus 319
    - pilars 449
    - acquired 429
    - scrotal 369
    - supratrochlearis 449
    - tarsalis 319
    - vegetans 449
    - vitamin A deficiency 193† 429*
Kerato-uveitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 239
Keratitis paralysis 559
Kernicterus of newborn (not due to isoimmunization) 459
  - due to isoimmunization (conditions in 773.0-773.2) 455
Keto-acidosis 189
  - diabetic 181
Ketonia 469
Ketosis 189
  - diabetic 181
Kienbock's disease 439
Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) disease or syndrome 181† 350*
Kink
  - appendix 342
  - artery 302
  - ileum or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
  - Lane's (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Anomaly
  - ureter (pelvic junction) 359
  - - congenital 449
  - vein(s) 309
Kinking hair (acquired) 429
Kleptomania 219
Klinefelter's syndrome 449
Klippel-Feil deficiency or syndrome 447
Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome 449
  - Dejerine) palsy, paralysis (birth)
  - (newborn) 453
Knufegrinders' rot 020
Knock knee (acquired) 437
  - congenital 447
Knot (true), umbilical cord 399
  - congenital 447
  - affecting fetus or newborn 451
Knots, surfer 559
Knotting of hair 429
Knuckle pad (garrard's) 435
Koch's
  - infection (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
  - relapsing fever 059
Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 233
Koilonychia 429
  - congenital 449
Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's epilepsy 225
Koniophthisis 020
Kopp's spots 042
Kopp's asthma 189
Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome 213
Kraurosis
  - ani 349
  - penis 369
  - vagina 379
  - vulva 379
Kreotoxism 013
Krukenberg's
  - spindle 239
Kummell's disease or spondylitis 434
Kuru 049† 229*
Kussmaul's
  - coma 181
  - disease 302
Kwashiorkor (marasmus type) 190
Kyasanur Forest disease 049
Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) 439
  - congenital 447
  - heart (disease) 289
  - late effect of rickets 193† 439*
  - tuberculous 024† 439*
Kyphosis, kyphotic (acquired) 439
  - adolescent postural 439
  - congenital 447
  - late effect of rickets 193† 439*
  - Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 189† 439*
  - syphilitic, congenital 060† 439*
  - tuberculous 024† 439*
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

La grippe - see Influenza
Labile
- blood pressure 469
- vasomotor system 302
Labioglossal paralysis 222
Labium leporinum 443
Labor (see also Delivery)
- abnormal (type not listed below) 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- obstructed NEC 393
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
Labored breathing (see also Hyperventilation) 469
Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) 249
- syphilitic 060
Laceration - see also Wound, open
- accidental, complicating surgery 549
- Achilles tendon 489
- - with open wound 502
- anus (sphincter) 499
- - complicating delivery 399
- - nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 349
- bladder (urinary)
- - complicating abortion 389
- - - during birth 453
- bowel
- - complicating abortion 389
- - - during birth 453
- - - obstructed NEC 399
- brain (any part) (cortex) (membrane) (see also Laceration, cerebral) 491
- - during birth 453
- - - broad ligament
- - - complicating abortion 389
- - - nonobstetric trauma 399
- - capsule (joint) - see Sprain
- - causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) 379
- - central, complicating delivery 399
- - cerebellum (see also Laceration, cerebral) 491
- - cerebellum 491
- - - during birth 453
- - - with skull fracture 470
- cervix (uteri)
- - complicating abortion 389
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- - - during birth 453
- - - old (postpartal) 379
- - - traumatic - see Injury, internal, cervix
- chondae heart 289
- cortex (cerebral) (see also Laceration, cerebral) 491
- eye(s) 500
- eyeball NEC 500
- eyelid NEC 500
- fourchette, complicating delivery 399
- hernial sac - see Hernia, by site
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)
- - see Injury, internal, by site
- labia, complicating delivery 399
- ligament - see also Sprain
- - - with open wound - see Wound open
- meninges (see also Laceration, cerebral) 491
- - meniscus - see also Tear, meniscus
- - - site other than knee - code as Sprain
- - - - old 432
- muscle - see also Sprain
- - - with open wound - see Wound, open
- nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
- ocular NEC 500
- orbit (eye) 500
- pelvic
- - floor
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - - nonpuerperal 374
- - - - old (postpartal) 374
- - organ NEC
- - - complicating abortion 389
- - - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - pericard, perineal (old) (postpartal) 374
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - - secondary 394
- - - - males 309
- - - muscles, complicating delivery 399
- - - nonpuerperal, current injury 509
- - - secondary (postpartal) 394
- - peritoneum
- - - complicating abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - perirectal tissue
- - - with abortion 389
- - - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - - rectovaginal (septum)
- - - - complicating delivery 399
- - - - nonpuerperal 379
- - - - old (postpartal) 379
Laceration - continued
- spinal cord (meninges) 499
- fetus or newborn 453
- tendon 489
- with open wound - see Wound, open
- Achilles 489
- with open wound 502
- lower limb NEC 489
- with open wound NEC 502
- upper limb NEC 489
- with open wound NEC 501
- tentorium cerebelli (see also Laceration, cerebral) 491
- urethra
- with abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- uterus
- with abortion 389
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- obstetrical trauma NEC 399
- old (postpartal) 379
- vagina
- with abortion 389
- complicating delivery 399
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- old (postpartal) 379
- vulva
- complicating delivery 399
- nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- old (postpartal) 379
Lack of
- appetite (see also Anorexia) 469
- care
- in home V04
- of infant (at or after birth) 559
- coordination 469
- development - see also Hypoplasia
- physiological 469
- financial resources V04
- food 559
- growth 469
- heating V04
- housing (permanent) (temporary) V04
- material resources V04
- memory (see also Amnesia) 469
- mild, following organic brain damage 219
- ovulation 376
- person able to render necessary care V04
- shelter V04
- water 559
Lacrimation, abnormal 234
Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)
- disorder 394
- mastitis NEC 394
Lactation - continued
- mother (care and/or examination) V01
- nonpuerperal 379
Lactosuria 189
Lacunar skull 447
Laennec's cirrhosis 347
Lug, lid (nervous) 239
Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 239
Lalling 219
Lambliasis 015
Lame back 434
Lancereaux's diabetes 181 f 191
Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy or fascioscapulohumeral atrophy 229
Lancereaux's diabetes 181 f 191*
Large
- ear 449
- fetus - see Oversize fetus
- physiological cup 449
Large-for-dates (fetus or infant) 459
- affecting management of pregnancy 399
Larva migrans
- cutaneous NEC 075
- of diptera in vitreous 076
- visceral NEC 076
Laryngismus (stridulus) 319
- congenital 449
- diphtheritic 033
Laryngitis (type not listed below) 311
- with
- - influenzæ, flu, or grippe 322
- - tracheitis (acute) 311
- - chronic 319
- - atrophic 319
- - Borrelia vincenti 070
- - catarrhal 319
- - chronic 319
- - due to external agent 326
- - diphtheritic 033
- - due to external agent 326
- - hypertrophic 319
- - influenza 322
- - pachydermic 319
- - sicca 319
- - spasmodic 319
- - acute 311
- - streptococcal 035
- - stridulous 319
- - syphilitic 060
- - tuberculous 021
- - Vincent's 070
Laryngoecele (congenital) (ventricular) 449
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Laryngofissure 319
Laryngopharyngitis (acute) 312
- chronic 319
- due to external agent 326
- due to external agent 326
Laryngoplegia 319
Laryngoptosis 319
- due to external agent 326
Laryngostenosis 319
Laryngotracheitis - see Laryngitis
Laryngotracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 323
- acute 320
- chronic 323
Laryngotracheobronchopneumonitis 321
Lassitude - see Weakness
Lassa fever 049
Late
- effect(s) (of) - see also condition
- amputation
- - postoperative (late) 549
- - traumatic 569
- - burn 569
- cerebrovascular disease 299
- complication(s) of
- - surgical and medical care 569
- - trauma 569
- - contusion 569
- - crushing 569
- - dislocation 569
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis 229
- - in infectious diseases 079
- - external cause NEC 569
- - foreign body in orifice 569
- - fracture 569
- - infection, pyogenic, intracranial 229
- - infectious diseases NEC 079
- - injury (any type or site) 569
- - intracranial or spinal abscess 229
- - meningitis 229
- - myelitis (see also Late effects, encephalitis) 229
- - parasitic diseases 079
- - phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial venous sinuses 229
- - poisoning 569
- - poliomyelitis, acute 078
- - radiation 569
- - rickets 193
- - sprain and strain 569
- - trachoma 079
- - tuberculosis 077
- - viral encephalitis 079
- - wound, open 569
Latent - see condition
Laterocession - see Lateroverion
Lateroflexion - see Lateroverion
Lateroverion (cervix) (uterus)
- congenital 449
- in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
Lathyrisn 539
Lax, laxity - see also Relaxation
- ligament 435
- skin (acquired) 429
- - congenital 449
Laxative habit 219
Lead miner's lung 326
Leakage
- amniotic fluid 399
- - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation 399
- device, implant or graft - see Complications, mechanical
- spinal fluid at lumbar puncture site 549
Leaky heart - see Endocarditis
Learning defect, specific NEC 219
Leather bottle stomach 091
Leber's
- congenital amaurosis 239
- optic atrophy (hereditary) 239
Lederer's anemia 200
Leeches (aquatic) (land) 079
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis 439
Legionnaire's disease 321
Leiomyoma, uterus (cervix) (corpus) 152
Leishmaniasis 053
- eyelid 053† 239*
Leishmanoid, dermal 053
Lengthening, leg 437
Lenticular degeneration, progressive 189
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 449
Lentigo (congenital) 429
Leontiasis
- ossium 439
- syphilitic 060
Leptomeningitis (circumscribed) (chronic)
- (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) (see also Meningitis) 220
- tuberculous 022† 220*
Leptomeningopathy (see also Meningitis) 220
Leptospirosis 070
Leptothrixosis - see Actinomycosis
Leptothrix infestation - see Actinomycosis
Leri's pleonosteosis 447
Leriche's syndrome 301
Lesbianism 219
Lesion
- brachial plexus 229
- calcified - see Calcification
- carotid 070
- cauda equina 224
- cerebrovascular (see also Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 299
- cervical root (nerve) NEC 229
- chiasmal 239
- chorda tympani 229
- coin, lung 469
- congenital - see Anomaly
- cystic - see Cyst
- degenerative - see Degeneration
- duodenal 349
- gasserian ganglion 229
- hyperkeratotic (see also Hyperkeratosis) 429
- hypopharynx (see also Hyperkeratosis) 319
- hypothalamic 189
- ileocecal (coil) 349
- ileum 349
- in continuity - see Injury, nerve, by site
- inflammatory - see Inflammation
- intracranial, space-occupying NEC 469
- keratotic - see Keratosis
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 229
- lumbosacral plexus 229
- motor cortex 229
- nonallopathic NEC 439
- obstructive - see Obstruction
- organ or site NEC - see Disease, by site
- osteolytic 439
- perirectal 349
- pigmented (skin) 429
- pinta 070
- polypoid - see Polyp
- primary 060
- - cutaneous, pinta, yaws 070
- pylorus 349
- radiation NEC 559
- rectosigmoid 349
- romanes 434
- secondary 060
- sigmoid 349
- syphilitic - see Syphilis
- tertiary 060
- thoracic root (nerve) 229
- white spot, teeth 330

Lesion - continued
- traumatic NEC (see also Nature and site of injury) 559
- ulcerated or ulcerative - see Ulcer
- warty - see Verruca
- X-ray NEC 559
Lethargic - see condition
Lethargy 469
- negro 054
Letterer-Siwe's disease 149
Leuco(s) for any term beginning thus - see Leuk(o)
Leuciosis 189
Leucosarcoma 141
Leukasmus 189
Leukemia (congenital) (type not listed below) 141
- hairy cell 149
- plasma cell 149
- plasmacytic 149
Leukemoid reaction (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) 209
Leukocytosis 209
Leukoderma 429
- syphilitic 060
Leukoderma (see also Leukoderma) 429
Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (globoid cell) (metachromatic) (progressive) (sudanophilic) 222
Leukoedema, mouth 339
Leukoencephalitis
- acute hemorrhagic (postinfections) NEC 079† 229
- poststimulation or postvaccinal 229
- subacute sclerosing 049† 229
- van Bogaert's (sclerosing) 049† 229
Leukoencephalopathy (see also Encephalitis) 229
- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic (postinfections) NEC 079† 229
- poststimulation or postvaccinal 229
- metachromatic 222
- multifocal (progressive) 049† 222
Leukoerythroblastosis 209
Leukoerythrosis 209
Leukokeratosis 429
- nicotina palati 339
Leukokauriosis vulva(e) 379
Leukolymphosarcoma 141
Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 239
Leukomelanopathy, hereditary 209
Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) 429
- congenital 449
Leukopathia unguium 429
- congenital 449
Leukopenia (malignant) 209
Leukopenia (see also Leukopenia) 209
Leukopenic - see condition
Leukoplakia 429
- anus 349
- bladder (postinfectional) 359
- buccal 339
- cervix (uteri) 379
- esophagus 340
- gingiva 339
- kidney (pelvis) 359
- larynx 319
- lip 339
- mouth 339
- oesophagus 340
- oral, including tongue (mucosa) (soft tissue) 339
- pelvis (kidney) 359
- penis (infectional) 369
- rectum 349
- sphenoid 060
- tongue 339
- ureter (postinfectional) 359
- urethra (postinfectional) 359
- uterus 379
- vagina 379
- vocal cords 319
- vulva 379
Leukopolioencephalopathy 222
Leukorrhea 379
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 079
Leukosarcoma 141
Leukosis 141
Levocardia (isolated) 442
- with situs inversus 449
Lewalskowsky's disease (primary) 029
Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 229
Lier, pathologic 214
Lice (infestation) 079
Lichen (type not listed below) 429
- scrofulosus (primary) 029
- spinulosus 449
- - mycotic 071
Lichenification 429
Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) 029
Lien migrans 209
Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) 029
Lien migrans 209
Lichen - see Lichen
Light-for-dates (infant) 452
- affecting management of pregnancy 399
Lightning (effects) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) 559
- burn 529
Ligneous thyroiditis 180
Limitation motion, sacroiliac 434
Limited cardiac reserve 289
Linea corniculata 239
Lines
- Beau's 429
- Harris' 439

DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY
INDEX

196

Little league elbow 432
Little’s disease 224
Little’s hernia 343
Littre isis (see also Urethritis) 359
Livido 469
Loa loa, loiasis, loiasis 074
— eyelid 074 239
Lobo’s disease or blastomycosis 071
Lobatomy syndrome 219
Lobstein’s disease 447
Lobster-claw hand 447
Lobulation (congenital) 449
— kidney, fetal 449
— liver, abnormal 444
— spleen 449
Locked twins 393
— fetus or newborn 451
Locking, joint 432
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 037
Loeffler’s
— endocarditis 289
— pneumonia 329
— syndrome 329
Loiasis 074
— eyelid 074 239
Lon Star fever 051
Long labor 399
— fetus or newborn 451
Longevity, joint 432
Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 037
Losef’s
— endocarditis 289
— pneumonia 329
— syndrome 329
Loisiasis 074
— eyelid 074 239
Lone Star fever 051
Long labor 399
— fetus or newborn 451
Longitudinal stripes on grooves, nails 429
— congenital 449
Loop
— intestine (see also Volvulus) 344
— intrascleral nerve 239
— vascular on papilla (optic) 449
Loose — see also condition
— body
— joint 432
— sheath, tendon 435
— cartilage (joint) 432
— sesamoid, joint 432
— tooth, teeth 330
Loosening, epiphysis 439
Lop ear (deformity) 449
Lop ear (deformity) 449
Lumbagia 434
Lumbarization, vertebra 447
Lump — see also Mass
— breast 370
— kidney 449
Lunacy (see also Psychosis) 213
Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck 079
Lupus (exedens) (Hillard’s) (miliaris disseminatus faciei) (vulgaris) 029
— Cazenave’s 429
— disseminated 431
— erythematous (discoid) (local) 429
— disseminated 431
— eyelid 239
— systemic 431
— with lung involvement 431 329
— inhibitor 209
— eyelid 029 239
— hydralazine
— correct substance properly administered 429
Loss — continued
— fluid — continued
— — fetus or newborn 459
— hearing — see Deafness
— memory (see also Amnesia) 469
— mild, following organic brain damage 219
— organ or part — see Absence, by site, acquired
— sense of smell, taste, touch 469
— sight (acquired, complete) (congenital) — see Blindness
— substance of
— — bone 439
— — cartilage 439
— — ear 249
— — vitreous (humor) 239
— tooth, teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease 330
— voice (see also Aphonia) 469
— weight (cause unknown) 469
Louping ill 045 229
Lousiness 079
Low
— basal metabolic rate 469
— birthweight 452
— blood pressure 309
— — reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) 469
— implantation, placenta — see Placenta, previa
Lower extremity — see condition
LSD reaction 219
L-shaped kidney 449
Lues (venerea), luetic — see Syphilis
Lumbago 434
Lumbalgia 434
Lumbarization, vertebra 447
Lump — see also Mass
— breast 370
— kidney 449
Lunacy (see also Psychosis) 213
Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck 079
Lupus (exedens) (Hillard’s) (miliaris disseminatus faciei) (vulgaris) 029
— Cazenave’s 429
— disseminated 431
— erythematous (discoid) (local) 429
— disseminated 431
— eyelid 239
— systemic 431
— with lung involvement 431 329
— inhibitor 209
— eyelid 029 239
— hydralazine
— correct substance properly administered 429
Lupus - continued
- hydralazine - continued
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- nephritis 431
- non-tuberculous, not disseminated 429
- pernio (Besnier) 079
- tuberculous 029
- eyelid 029
- pretopia bulbi, birth injury 453
- scrotum NEC 07
- congenital 449
- syphilitic 060
- in Marfan's disease 060
- Lut-Splendor-DeAlmeida disease 071
Lupus erythematosus 431
Lupus erythematosus discoid 402
Lupus erythematosus profundo 402
Lupus pernio (Besnier) 079
- tuberculous 029
- eyelid 029
- pretopia bulbi, birth injury 453
- genital organs (external) NEC 509
- globe 239
- lacrimal gland 234
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) 239
- congenital 449
- syphilitic 060
- in Marfan's disease 060
L-xyloketosuria 189
Lycanthropy (see also Psychosis) 213
Lymph - gland or node - see condition
- scrotum 074
Lymphadenitis (chronic) (subacute) 209
- acute 420
- mesenteric 209
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 394
- chancroidal (congenital) 069
- dermatopathic 429
- due to
- anthracosis 326
- Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 074
- diphtheria (toxin) 033
- lymphogranuloma venereum 069
- Wuchereria bancrofti 074
- gonorrheal 061
- infectious 420
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic)
  (nonspecific) (subacute) 209
- due to Bacillus typhi 011
- tuberculous 023
- purulent 420
- pyogenic 420
- regional 049
- septic 420
- supplicative 420
- syphilitic (early) (secondary) 060
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- venereal NEC 069
Lymphadenoid goiter 180
Lymphadenopathy (general) 469
- due to
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079
Lymphadenopathy - continued
- due to - continued
- toxoplasmosis - continued
- congenital (active) 459
Lymphadenosis 469
Lymphangiectasis 309
- conjunctiva 239
Lymphangitis (chronic) (subacute) 309
- with
- abortion 389
- abscess - code by site under Abscess
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- eptic gestation 389
- acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 420
- specified site - code by site under Abscess
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 394
- chancroidal 069
- due to
- Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 074
- Wuchereria bancrofti 074
- gangrenous 309
- penis
- acute 369
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- strumous, tuberculous 029
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Lymphangitis 189
Lymphectasia 309
Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 309
- surgical NEC 549
- postmastectomy (syndrome) 309
Lymphoceles 309
Lymphocele
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) 049
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 049
- lymphocytic
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) 049
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 049
- lymphocyteosis (symptomatic) 209
- infectious (acute) 049
Lymphogranuloma
- inguinale 069
- venereal (any site) 069
Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) 140
- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) 079
- Hodgkin's 140
Lympholymphoma
- Burkitt's type (lymphoblastic)
  (undifferentiated) 149
- Hodgkin's 140
Lymphonephrosis 069
Lymphopathia venereum 069
Lymphadenoid goiter 180
Lymphadenopathy (general) 469
- due to
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079
Lymphadenopathy - continued
- due to - continued
- toxoplasmosis - continued
- congenital (active) 459
Lymphadenosis 469
Lymphangiectasis 309
- conjunctiva 239
Lymphangitis (chronic) (subacute) 309
- with
- abortion 389
- abscess - code by site under Abscess
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- eptic gestation 389
- acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 420
- specified site - code by site under Abscess
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 394
- chancroidal 069
- due to
- Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 074
- Wuchereria bancrofti 074
- gangrenous 309
- penis
- acute 369
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- strumous, tuberculous 029
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Lymphangitis 189
Lymphectasia 309
Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 309
- surgical NEC 549
- postmastectomy (syndrome) 309
Lymphoceles 309
Lymphocele
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) 049
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 049
- lymphocyteosis (symptomatic) 209
- infectious (acute) 049
Lymphogranuloma
- inguinale 069
- venereal (any site) 069
Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) 140
- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) 079
- Hodgkin's 140
Lympholymphoma
- Burkitt's type (lymphoblastic)
  (undifferentiated) 149
- Hodgkin's 140
Lymphonephrosis 069
Lymphadenoid goiter 180
Lymphadenopathy (general) 469
- due to
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079
Lymphadenopathy - continued
- due to - continued
- toxoplasmosis - continued
- congenital (active) 459
Lymphadenosis 469
Lymphangiectasis 309
- conjunctiva 239
Lymphangitis (chronic) (subacute) 309
- with
- abortion 389
- abscess - code by site under Abscess
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- eptic gestation 389
- acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 420
- specified site - code by site under Abscess
- breast, puerperal, postpartum 394
- chancroidal 069
- due to
- Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 074
- Wuchereria bancrofti 074
- gangrenous 309
- penis
- acute 369
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- strumous, tuberculous 029
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Lymphangitis 189
Lymphectasia 309
Lymphedema (see also Elephantiasis) 309
- surgical NEC 549
- postmastectomy (syndrome) 309
Lymphoceles 309
Lymphocele
- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) 049
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 049
- lymphocyteosis (symptomatic) 209
- infectious (acute) 049
Lymphogranuloma
- inguinale 069
- venereal (any site) 069
Lymphogranulomatosis (malignant) 140
- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) 079
- Hodgkin's 140
Lympholymphoma
- Burkitt's type (lymphoblastic)
  (undifferentiated) 149
- Hodgkin's 140
Lymphonephrosis 069
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lymphopenia</th>
<th>Lymphosarcoma 149</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>familial 189</td>
<td>- Hodgkin's 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphoreticulosis, benign (of inoculation)</td>
<td>Lymphostasis 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lypemania (see also Melancholia) 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lymphorrhca 309</td>
<td>Lyssa 047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

M

Macacus ear 449
Maceration
– fetus (cause not stated) 459
– wet feet, tropical (syndrome) 559
MacLeod's syndrome 323
Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 447
Macrochilia (congenital) 449
Macrochilia (congenital) 449
Macrocolon 444
Macrocornea 449
Macrocystosis 209
Macroductyly, macrodactylyism 447
Macroductia 330
Macrogentosomia (praecox) (male) 189
Macroglutinemia (idiopathic) (primary) 189
MacroGLOSSIA (congenital) 444
– acquired 339
Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) 330
Macrogyria (congenital) 441
Macrohydrocephalus (see also Hydrocephalus) 222
Macromastia (see also Hypertrophy, breast) 370
Macrospia 239
Macrosigmoid 346
– congenital 444
Macrostomia (congenital) 449
Macedonia (congenital) 449
Maceria (external ear) (congenital) 449
Macula
– cornea, corneal 239
– degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) 239
Maculae ceruleae 079
Maculopathy, toxic 239
Madarosis 239
Madelung's
– deformity (radius) 447
– disease 189
Madness (see also Psychosis) 213
Mandura
– disease (actinomycotic) 039
– mycotic 071
– foot (actinomycotic) 039
– mycotic 071
Madauromycosis (actinomycotic) 039
– mycotic 071
Main en griffe (acquired) 437
– congenital 447

Majoche's
– disease 429
– granuloma 071
Mal de mer 559
Mal de mer (see also Presentation, fetal) 451
Malabar itch 071
Malabsorption (type not listed below) 349
– disaccharide 189
– galactose 189
– glucose (galactose) 189
– isomaltose 189
– lactose (hereditary) 189
– monosaccharide 189
– sucrose 189
Malacia, bone 193
Malacoplakia (urinary organ) 359
Malacosteon 193
Maladaptation - see Maladjustment
Maladjustment
– educational V04
– marital V04
– occupational V04
– simple, adult 219
– situational acute 219
– social V04
Malaise 469
Malakoplakia 359
Malaria, malarial (fever), any type 052
– hepatitis 052 T 349
– nephrosis 052 T 350
– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
– congenital 459
Malassimilation 349
Maldescent, testis 445
Male development - see also Anomaly
– brain 441
– colon 444
– hip 447
– congenital dislocation 446
– mastoid process 447
– middle ear 449
– spine 447
– toe 447
Male type pelvis 447
– with disproportion 399
– causing obstructed labor 393
– fetus or newborn 451
Malformation (congenital) - see also
   Anomaly
   - bone 447
   - bursa 447
   - circulatory system NEC 442
   - digestive system NEC 444
   - eye 449
   - gum 447
   - internal ear 449
   - joint NEC 447
   - muscle 447
   - nervous system (central) 441
   - pelvic organs or tissues
   - - in pregnancy or childbirth NEC 399
   - - - causing obstructed labor 393
   - - - fetus or newborn 451
   - - - fetus or newborn 451
   - placenta (see also Placenta, abnormal) 399
   - respiratory organ NEC 449
   - sense organs NEC 441
   - skin NEC 449
   - spinal cord 441
   - tendon 447
   - tooth, teeth NEC 330
   - umbilical cord (complicating delivery) 399
   - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
   - umbilicus 449
   - urinary system NEC 449
Malfunction - see also Dysfunction
   - catheter device 549
   - colostomy, enterostomy 349
   - pacemaker 549
   - prosthetic device, internal 549
   - tracheostomy 329
Malgaigne's fracture 471
Malignancy - see Neoplasm, malignant
Malingerer, malingering V09
Mallet finger (acquired) 437
   - congenital 447
   - late effect of rickets 193
Malleus 039
Malocclusion (teeth) 330
   - temporomandibular (joint) 330
Malposition
   - cervix - see Malposition, uterus
   continued
   - congenital (site not listed below) 449
   - alimentary tract, any part 444
   - aorta 442
   - arterial trunk 442
   - artery (peripheral) 442
   - biliary duct or passage 444
   - brachial plexus 441
   - brain tissue 441
   - clavicle 447
   - finger(s) 447
   - foot 447
   - gallbladder 444
   - hand 447
   - heart 442
   - hepatic duct 444
   - hip (joint) 446
   - joint NEC 447
   - limb 447
   - liver 444
   - nervous system NEC 441
   - pancreas 444
   - patella 447
   - peripheral vascular system (any vessel) 442
   - rib (cage) 447
   - scapula 447
   - shoulder 447
   - spinal cord 441
   - spine 447
   - sternum 447
   - symphysis pubis 447
   - testis (undescended) 445
   - toe(s) 447
   - tongue 444
   - vein(s) 442
   - vena cava (inferior) (superior) 442
   - device, implant or graft 549
   - fetus NEC (see also Presentation, fetal) 399
   - - causing obstructed labor 393
   - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
   - gastrointestinal tract 349
   - heart 442
   - intestine 349
   - pelvic organs or tissues
   - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
   - - - causing obstructed labor 393
   - - - fetus or newborn 451
   - - - fetus or newborn 451
   - placenta - see Placenta praevia
   - stomach 349
   - tooth, teeth (with impaction) 330
   - uterus or cervix (acute) (acquired)
     (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic)
     (postinfectional) (postpartum, old) 379
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 201

Malposition - continued
- uterus or cervix - continued
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
Malposture 435
Malpresentation, fetus (see also Presentation, fetal) 399
Malrotation
- - - occult, colon, intestine 444
- - - kidney 449
Maltreatment of child (emotional) (nutritional) 559
Maltreatment of child (emotional)
(nutritional) 559
Maltreatment of child (emotional)
(nutritional) 559
Malunion, fracture 439
Mammillitis
(see also Mastitis) 3
Marasmus 191
- brain 222
- - due to malnutrition 191
- - intestinal 349
- - senile 465
- - tuberculous NEC (see also Tuberculosis) 020
Marble
- bones 447
- skin 469
Marburg disease 049
March
- foot 476
- hemoglobinuria 200
Marchand multiple nodular hyperplasia
(liver) 347
Marfan's - continued
- - syndrome - continued
- - - meaning congenital syphilis 060
- - - with luxation of lens 060 239*
Marginal
- - implantation, placenta - see Placenta
- - previa
- - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- - sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
Marie's
- cerebellar ataxia 222
- - syndrome 189
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy
muscle 229
Marital conflict V04
Mark (birth) 449
- - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) 213
- - hysterical 214
- - senile 210
Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, reaction, or syndrome 212
Marfan's
- disease 072
- - pyosis 420
- - schistosomiasis 072
Mangelization NEC 559
Mania (monopolar) 212
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) 213
- - hysterical 214
- - senile 210
Masculinization female with adrenal hyperplasia 189
INDEX

Mastoiditis 240
- tuberculous 024† 240*

Mastopathy, mastopathia 370

Mastoplasia 370

Masturbation 219

Maternal condition (not listed below)
- affecting fetus or newborn 450
- anesthesia or analgesia 451
- blood loss 451
- chorio-amnionitis 451
- diabetes mellitus 459
- hemorrhage NEC 451
- hyperemesis (gravida rum) 451
- surgery unrelated to current delivery 450
- - to uterus or pelvic organs 451
- vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) 451

Maternity - see Delivery

Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) 042
- with pneumonia 042† 321*
- French 043
- German 043
- liberty 043

Menitis, urethral (see also Urethritis) 359

Meconium ileus, fetus or newborn 189† 459*
- in liquor - see Distress, fetal
- obstruction, fetus or newborn 459
- - in mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
- passage of - see Distress, fetal
- peritonitis 459
- plug syndrome (newborn) NEC 459

Median - see also condition
- bar (prostate) 360

Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 329
- actinomyotic 039
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculous 021

Mediastinopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 289

Medicine poisoning (by overdose) (wrong substance given or taken in error) 530

Mediterranean
- disease or syndrome (hemipathic) 200
- fever 031
- - familial 189
- kala-azar 053
- leishmaniasis 053

Medullated fibers, optic (nerve), retina 449

Megacolon (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) 346
- aganglionic 444

Megacolon - continued
- congenital, congenitum 444
- Hirschsprung's (disease) 444
- toxic 349

Mega-esophagus (functional) 340
- congenital 444

Megalencephaly 441

Megalerythema 049

Megalodactylia 447

Megalodactyly 447

Megalodactyly 447

Megaloccephalus, megalocephaly NEC 447

Megalocystis 449

Megalocystis 449

Megalocystis 449

Megalophthalmos 449

Megaloplasia 370

Megalopathy, mastopathia 370

Megaloplasia 370

Megaloureter 359
- congenital 449

Megaloureter 359
- congenital 449

Megaloureter 359
- congenital 449

Megaloureter 359

Megalosplenial - see Splenomegaly

Megaloureter 359
- congenital 449

Megaloureter 359
- congenital 449

Megaloureter 359

Megaloureter 359
- congenital 449

Megrim 229

Melanosis, infantile 330

Melanoma (malignant) (type or site not listed below) 111
- anus, anal 094
- - benign 150
- - choroid 139
- - conjunctiva 139
- - eye 139
- - female genital organ (external) NEC 129
- - foreskin 129
- - iris 139
- - juvenile 150
- - labium (majus) (minus) 129
- - lacrimal gland 139
- - liver 139
- - male genital organ (external) NEC 129
- - orbit 139
- - penis 129

- familial 189
- kala-azar 053
- leishmaniasis 053
Melanoma - continued
- prepuce 129
- pudendum 129
- retina 139
- retrobulbar 139
- scrotum 129
- spindle cell, type A or B 139
- vulva 129
Melanoplakia 339
Melanosarcoma - see Melanoma
Melanosis 429
- Addisonian 189
- tuberculous 189
- adrenal 189
- colon 349
- conjunctiva 239
- congenital 449
- cornea (presenile) (senile) 239
- eye 239
- congenital 449
- lenticularis progressiva 449
- liver 349
- Riehl 429
- sclera 239
- congenital 449
- suprarenal 189
- tar 429
Melanuria 469
Melasma 429
- adrenal (gland) 189
Melena 349
- with ulcer 341
- newborn 459
Meleney's gangrene or ulcer 420
Meliodosis 039
Melitensis, febris 031
Melitococcosis 031
Melorheostosis (bone) (Jeri) 439
Melotia 449
Membrana - capsularis lentis posterior 449
- cippapillaris 449
Membranacea placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Membranaceous uterus 379
Membrane(s), membranous - see also condition
- folds, congenital - see Web
- Jackson's 444
- premature rupture - see Rupture, membranes, premature
- pupillary 239
- persistent 449
- retained (with hemorrhage) (complicating delivery) 390
Membrane(s) - continued
- retained - continued
- without hemorrhage 399
- secondary (eye) 231
- unruptured (causing asphyxia) 454
Membranitis, fetal 399
- affecting fetus or newborn 451
Memory disturbance, lack, or loss (see also Amnesia) 469
- mild, following organic brain damage 219
Mendacity pathologic 214
Mendelson's syndrome (resulting from a procedure) 549
- obstetric 399
Meniere's disease, syndrome or vertigo 249
Meningioma 155
- malignant 139
- multiple 179
Meningiomas (diffuse) 179
Meningitis (type not listed below) 220
- abacterial NEC 049 220*
- actinomycotic 036 220*
- adenoviral 036 220*
- arbovirus NEC 049 220*
- aseptic (acute) NEC 049 220*
- candidal 071 220*
- caseous 022 220*
- cerebrospinal 036 220*
- coccidioidomycosis 071 220*
- Coxsackie virus 049 220*
- cryptococcal 071 220*
- diplococcal 036 220*
- due to preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination 349 220*
- ECHO virus 049 220*
- enterovirus 049 220*
- epidemic NEC 036 220*
- fungal NEC 071 220*
- gonococcal 061 220*
- herpes virus 049 220*
- leptospiral (aseptic) 070 220*
- Listerella (monocytogenes) 039 220*
- lymphocytic (choriomeningitis) 049 220*
- meningococcal 036 220*
- mumps 071 220*
- mycotic NEC 071 220*
- Neisseria 036 220*
- nontuberculous NEC 049 220*
- nontuberculous NEC 049 220*
- oidiomykosis 071 220*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meningitis - continued</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ossificans</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- poliovirus</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Salmonella</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- serous NEC</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sporotrichosis</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sterile</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Torula</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- traumatic (complication of injury)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- trypanosomiasis</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- typhoid</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- viral, virus NEC</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wallgren's</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningocele (spinal)</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cerebral</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningocelebritis - see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningococcosia (acute) (chronic)</td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningococcus, meningococcal (see also condition)</td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute NEC</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bacterial, purulent, pyogenic or septic code as Meningitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- chronic NEC</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diffuse NEC</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diphasic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - blastomycosis NEC</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - free-living amebae</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mumps</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Naegleria (amebae) (organisms)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toxoplasmosis (acquired)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital (active)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Trypanosoma</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - epidemic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - H. influenzae</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - herpes</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - herpetic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - infectious (acute)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - influenzal</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - Listeria monocytogenes</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lymphocytic (serous)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - mumps</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - parasitic NEC</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pneumococcal</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - primary amebic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - serous</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - lymphocytic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - specific</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - staphylococcal</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - streptococcal</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - toxic NEC</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - trypanosomic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - virus NEC</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalocele</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalomyelitis (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acute NEC</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - disseminated (postinfectious)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - postimmunization or postvaccination</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - actinomycosis</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - Torula</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - - congenital (active)</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalomyelopathy (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalomyelitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalopathy (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalopoliomyelitis</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningomyelitis (see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Blastomyecotic NEC</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - due to Torula</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lethargic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - meningococcal</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningomyelocele</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic</td>
<td>229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningomyeloneuritis - see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningoradiculitis - see</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meningo-encephalitis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mennometrorrhagia</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menopause, menopausal (symptoms) (syndrome)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arthritis (any site) NEC</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- depression</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- melancholia</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paranoid state</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paraphrenia</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- premature</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychosis NEC</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- toxic polyarthritis NEC</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menorrhagia (primary)</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- climacteric or menopausal</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- puberty (menses retained)</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menstrual - see also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menstruation</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cycle, irregular</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menstrual - continued</td>
<td>V09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menstruation disorder (not listed below)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- absent</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- during pregnancy</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- excessive</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- frequent</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- infrequent</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- irregular</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scanty</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentagra (see also Sycosis)</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental - see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deficiency</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deterioration (see also Psychosis)</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disorder (see also Disorder, mental)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- exhaustion</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- insufficiency (congenital)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- observation without need for further medical care</td>
<td>V05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- retardation</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subnormality</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- upset (see also Disorder, mental)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meralgia paraesthetica</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercunalism NEC</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuriasia</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merocelle</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mersoritis - see Aortitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesarteritis - see Arteritis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesencephalitis (see also Encephalitis)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesiodens, mesiodentes</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesio-occlusion</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesocardia (with asplenia)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesophlebitis - see Phlebitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesosombrmal dysgenesia</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism disorders NEC</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metagonimus infestation (small intestine)</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pigmentation</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- polisher's disease</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaliferous miners' lung</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metamorphopsia</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metastasis, metastatic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- abscess - see Abscess</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- calcification</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cancer, neoplasm or disease</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deposits (in)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spread (to)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsalgia</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Morton's</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsus, metatarsal - see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valgus or varus</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methemoglobinemia</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methemoglobinuria (see also Hemoglobinuria)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methepoxemia</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metritis (catarrhal) (septic) (suppurative) (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hemorrhagic</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropathia hemorrhagica</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metroperitonitis</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metveagia</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arising during pregnancy - see Hemorrhage, pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartum NEC</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- primary</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- psychogenic</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrorrhagia - see Rupture, uterus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrotaxis</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metroyoginitis (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mice, joint</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microencephalia</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microaneurysm, retinal</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- diabetic</td>
<td>181 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microangiopathy, thrombotic</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital)</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microchelidia</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcolon (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcornea (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microdystonia</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microdysplasia</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microembolism, retinal</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microgastria (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microgenia</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microgenitalia (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microglossia (congenital)</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micrognathia, micrognathism (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microgyria (congenital)</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micro-infarct of heart (see also Insufficiency, coronary)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microthiasis, alveolar, pulmonary</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromyelia (congenital)</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Microphthalmos (congenital) 449
Microstomia (congenital) 449
Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 449
Micturition
- disorder (frequent) (painful) 469
- psychogenic 217
Migraine (idiopathic) 229
- menstrual 379
Miliaria (crystallina) (rubra) (tropicalis) 429
Milk
- crust 429
- excess secretion 394
- fever, female 394
- poisoning 539
- retention 394
- sickness 539
Milk-leg 303
- complicating pregnancy 394
- nonpuerperal 303
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
Milky urine - see Chyluria
Millar's asthma 319
Millard-Gubler-Poville paralysis 224
Milkstone makers' asthma or lung 326
Mines'
- asthma 326
- elbow, knee 435
- lung 326
- nystagmus 214
- phthisis 020
- tuberculosis 020
Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome 200
Minus (and plus) hand (intrinsic) 437
Miosis (pupil) 239
Mirror writing 219
Misadventure (prophylactic) (therapeutic)
(type not listed below) 549
- administration of insulin 530
- local applications NEC (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) 549
- burn or scald 529
- radiation NEC 559
- radiotherapy NEC 559
Misanthropia 214
Misanthropy 214
Mare
- blood 389
- cancerous 111
- carnosus 389
- destructive 179
- ectopic 389
- fleshy 389
- hemorhagic 389
- hydatid, hydatidiform 389
- invasive 179
- malignant 179
- invasive (hydatidiform) 179
- malignant
- meaning
- - malignant hydatidiform mole 179
- - melanoma 111
- pregnancy NEC 389
- tubal - see Pregnancy, tubal
- vesicular (see also Hydatidiform mole) 389
Molluscum contagiosum 049
Mongolian, mongolianism, mongolism, mongoloid 449
Moneckberg's arteriosclerosis, degeneration, disease, or sclerosis 300
Monocytosis (symptomatic) 209
Mononeuritis, any nerve 229
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Mononeuropathy 229
  - diabetic NEC 181 t 229*
Mononeuritis, infections 049
Monoplegia (congenital) (infantile) (spastic) 224
  - brain (current episode) 299
  - fetus or newborn 453
  - embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 292
  - hysterical (transient) 214
  - psychogenic 217
  - specified as conversion reaction 214
  - thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
  - transient 469
Monorchism, monorchidism 449
Monteggia's fracture 472
Mooren's ulcer (cornea) 239
Mooser's bodies 051
Moral deficiency 214
Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis 233
Morbilli (see also Measles) 042
Morbus - Beigel 071
  - caduceus (see also Epilepsy) 225
  - caeruleus 442
  - comitialis (see also Epilepsy) 225
  - cordis 289
  - coxae 432
  - - tuberculous 024
  - hemorrhagicus neonatorum 459
  - senilis 431
Morgagni
  - cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage 449
  - syndrome 439
Moria (see also Psychosis) 213
Moron 218
Morphica 429
Morphism 216
Morphinomania 216
Mortality (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) 469
Morton's disease or metatarsalgia 229
Mosaicism, mosaic 449
Motion sickness (from travel, any vehicle) (from roundabouts or swings) 559
Mottled (enamel) teeth 330
Mould(s) (in vitreous) 071
Moulders'
  - bronchitis 326
  - tuberculosis 020
Mountain sickness 559
Mouse, joint 452
Movable
  - coccyx 434
Movable - continued
  - kidney 359
  - - congenital 449
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
  - spleen 209
Movements, dystonic 469
Moyamoya disease 299
Mucinosis (cutaneous) (popular) 429
Mucoviscidosis 189
  - with meconium obstruction 189 t 459*
Mucus
  - asphyxia or suffocation (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 519
  - - newborn 454
  - - in stool 469
  - - plug (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 519
  - - aspiration newborn 454
Muguet 071
Mulberry molars 060
Multiparous V04
  - affecting management of pregnancy V01
  - fetus or newborn 451
  - management of labor and delivery 399
  - requiring contraceptive management V09
Multipartita placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Multiple, multiplex - see also condition
  - birth, fetus or newborn 451
  - digits (congenital) 447
  - organ or site not listed - see Accessory
Mumps 049
  - encephalitis 049 t 229*
  - meningitis (aseptic) 049 t 220*
  - meningocerebralitis 049 t 229*
  - orchitis 049 t 369*
  - pancreatitis 049 t 349*
Musculature 074
Murmur (benign) (heart) (innocent) 461
  - valvular - see Endocarditis
Musculoneuralgia 435
Mushroom workers' lung 325
Mushrooming hip 432
Mutism (see also Aphasia) 469
- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC 241
- elective, adjustment reaction 219
- hysterical 214
Myalgia (intercostal) 435
- epidemic 222
- psychogenic 219
- traumatic NEC 559
Myasthenia, myasthenic 229
- cordis - see Failure, heart
- gravis 229
- - neonatal 459
- stomach 349
- - psychogenic 217
- syndrome
-- in diabetes mellitus 181
- - malignant neoplasm NEC 139
- - - thyrotoxicosis 180
- Mycelial infection NEC 071
Mycetoma (actinomycotic) 039
- mycotic 071
- nocardia! 039
Mycobacteriosis - see Mycobacterium
Mycobacterium, mycobacterial (infection) (type not listed below) 039
- lepra - see Leprosy
- tuberculosis (human, bovine) - see Tuberculosis
- - avian type 039
- Mycosis, mycotic 071
- fungoides 149
- vagina, vaginitis 071
- Mydriasis (pupil) 239
Myelatelia 441
Myelinoclasis, perivascular, acute (postinfectious) NEC 079
- postimmunization or postvaccinal 229
Myelitis 229
- postvaccinal 229
- syphilitic (transverse) 060
- tuberculoid 022
Myelocoele (with hydrocephalus) 440
Myeloschisis (spinal cord) 441
Myelencephalitis - see Encephalitis
Myelofibrosis (osteosclerosis) 209
Myeloleukodystrophy 222
Myelomalacia 222
Myelomeningitis - see Meningoencephalitis
Myelomeningocele (spinal cord) (with hydrocephalus) 440
Mycopathy (spinal cord) (type not listed below) 222
- cervical 434
- due to or with
- - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc 434
- - infection - see Encephalitis
- - intervertebral disc disorder 434
- - neoplastic disease 179
- - spondylosis 434
- - lumbar, lumbosacral 434
- - spondyloytic NEC 434
- - thoracic 434
- - toxic 539
- - transverse (see also Encephalitis) 229
Myeloradiculoitis (see also Polynuropathy) 229
Myelosclerosis 209
- with myeloid metaplasia 179
- disseminated, of nervous system 223
- megakaryocytic 179
Myelosis 141
- non-leukemic 209
Myasthenia - see Myasthenia
Myiasis (cavernous) 079
- orbit 079
- Myoblastoma, prostate 360
Myocarditis (with arteriosclerosis) (type not listed below) 289
- with
- - rheumatic fever 251
- - active 250
- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 251
- - aseptic of newborn 049
- - congenital 442
- - Coxsackie (virus) 049
- - due to or in
- - - diphtheria 033
- - - epidemic louse-borne typhus 050
- - - scarlet fever 035
- - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079
- - - typhoid 011
- - - typhus NEC 051
- - - epidemic of newborn 049
- - - hypertensive (see also Hypertension, hear) 260
- - influenza 322
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 251
- - active or acute (with chorea) 250
- - syphilitic (chronic) 060

208 INDEX
Myocarditis - continued
- tuberculous 029† 289*
- typhoid 011† 289*
- virus, viral (except Coxsackie) 289
- of newborn (Coxsackie) 049† 289*
Myocardosis (see also Cardiomyopathy) 289
Myoclonia (essential) 222
Myoclonic jerks 222
Myoclonus (familial essential) (multifocal) (simplex) 222
- facial 229
- pharyngeal 319
Myodystrophy 435
Myoendocarditis - see Endocarditis 289
Myofascitis (acute) 435
- low back 434
Myofibrosis (humeroscapular) 435
- heart (see also Myocarditis) 289
Myofibrositis 435
Myoglobinuria, primary 435
Myoglobinuria, primary 469
Myokymia - see Myoclonus 229
Myopia (malignant) 239
Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) 435
- atrophica, congenita or dystrophica 229
Myotome pupil 239
Myxsophaea 079
Myxadenitis labialis 339
Myxedema 180
- cutis 429
- papular 429
- postpartum 394

Myopathy - continued
- in - continued
- - disseminated lupus erythematosus 431† 229*
- - giant-cell arteritis 302† 229*
- - hyperadrenocorticism NEC 189† 229*
- - hyperparathyroidism 189† 229*
- - hypopituitarism 189† 229*
- - hyperthyroidism 180† 229*
- - malignant neoplasm NEC 139† 229*
- - myxedema 180† 229*
- - polyarteritis nodosa 302† 229*
- - rheumatoid arthritis 430† 229*
- - sarcoidosis 079† 229*
- - scleroderma 431† 229*
- - Sjogren’s disease 431† 229*
- - thyrotoxicosis NEC 180† 229*
Myopericarditis (see also Pericarditis) 289
Myopathy (type not listed below) 229
- endocrine NEC 189† 229*
- extraocular muscles 229
- in
- - Addison’s disease 189† 229*
- - amyloidosis 189† 229*
- - cretinism 180† 229*
- - Cushing’s syndrome 189† 229*
Naegeli's
- disease 209
- leukemia 141
Naga sore 429
Nagele's pelvis 439
- with disproportion 399
- fetus or newborn 451
Nail - see also condition
- biting 219
- patella syndrome 447
Nanism, nanosomia (see also Dwarfism) 189
- pituitary 189
- renis, renalis 350
Nanukayami 070
Napkin rash 429
Narcissism 219
Narcolepsy 229
Narcosis
- carbon dioxide (respiratory) 469
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered 469
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Narcotism (chronic) (see also Dependence) 216
- acute NEC
- - correct substance properly administered 229
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Narrow
- anterior chamber angle 230
- pelvis - see Contraction, pelvis
Narrowing
- artery NEC 302
- - cerebral 294
- - coronary 279
- - congenital 060
- - - due to syphilis 060
- - precerebral 292
- - retinal 239
- auditory canal (external) 249
- cicatricular - see Cicatrix
- eustachian tube 240
- eyelid 239
- intervertebral disc or space NEC - see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- joint space, hip 432
- larynx 319
- mesenteric artery (with gangrene) 349
- palate 330
- palpebral fissure 239
- ureter 359
- urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 359
Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid 449
Nasopharyngeal - see also condition
- pituitary gland 449
Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) 312
- chronic 314
- septic 035
- streptococcal 035
- suppurative (chronic) 314
- ulcerative (chronic) 314
Natal tooth, teeth 330
Nausea (see also Vomiting) 469
- epidemic 049
- gravidarum 391
- marina 559
Nearsightedness 239
Nebula, cornea 239
Necator americanus infestation 075
Necrencephalus (see also Softening, brain) 299
Necrobacillosis 039
Necrobiosis 469
- brain or cerebral (see also Softening, brain) 299
- lipoidica 429
- - diabeticorum 181† 429#
Necrolysis, toxic epidermal 429
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered 429
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Necrophilia 219
Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see also Gangrene) 469
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - antrum 319
- - aorta 302
- - artery 302
- - bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) 359
- - bone (acute) (aseptic) (avascular) 436
- - ethmoid 319
Narrowing - continued
- joint space, hip 432
- larynx 319
- mesenteric artery (with gangrene) 349
- palate 330
- palpebral fissure 239
- ureter 359
- urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 359
Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid 449
Nasopharyngeal - see also condition
- pituitary gland 449
Nasopharyngitis (acute) (infective) (subacute) 312
- chronic 314
- septic 035
- streptococcal 035
- suppurative (chronic) 314
- ulcerative (chronic) 314
Natal tooth, teeth 330
Nausea (see also Vomiting) 469
- epidemic 049
- gravidarum 391
- marina 559
Nearsightedness 239
Nebula, cornea 239
Necator americanus infestation 075
Necrencephalus (see also Softening, brain) 299
Necrobacillosis 039
Necrobiosis 469
- brain or cerebral (see also Softening, brain) 299
- lipoidica 429
- - diabeticorum 181† 429#
Necrolysis, toxic epidermal 429
- due to drug
- - correct substance properly administered 429
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Necrophilia 219
Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see also Gangrene) 469
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- - antrum 319
- - aorta 302
- - artery 302
- - bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) 359
- - bone (acute) (aseptic) (avascular) 436
- - ethmoid 319
### Diseases and Nature of Injury

**Necrosis - continued**
- bone - continued
  - jaw 331
  - tuberculous 024† 436*
- brain (softening) (see also Softening, brain) 299
- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) 370
- bronchi 329
- central nervous system NEC (see also Softening, brain) 299
- cerebellar (see also Softening, brain) 299
- cerebral (softening) (see also Softening, brain) 299
- cornea (see also Keratitis) 239
- cystic medial (aorta) 302
- dental 330
- esophagus 340
- ethmoid (bone) 319
- eyelid 239
- fat (generalized) (see also Degeneration, fatty) 435
  - breast (aseptic) 370
  - localized - see Degeneration by site, fatty
- gallbladder 348
- gastric 349
- heart - see Infarct, myocardium
- hepatic (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
- hip (aseptic) (avascular) 439
- intestine (acute) (haemorrhagic) (massive) 349
- jaw 331
- kidney (acute) (corical) 350
  - medullary (papillary) (see also Pyelitis) 351
  - in
  - - - - acute renal failure 350
  - - - - nephritis, nephropathy 350
  - - - papillary - see Necrosis kidney, medullary
  - - - tubular 350
  - - - with
  - - - - abortion 389
  - - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
  - - - - complicating pregnancy 409
  - - - - fetus or newborn 450
  - - - following labor and delivery 399
- larynx 319
- liver (acute) (diffuse) (massive) (subacute) 349
  - - complicating pregnancy 399
  - - - fetus or newborn 450
  - - - pylorul, postpartum 394
- lung 329
- lymphatic gland 420
- mammary gland 370

**Necrosis - continued**
- mastoid (chronic) 240
- mesentery 349
- mitral valve - see Insufficiency, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial - see Infarct, myocardium
- nose 319
- oesophagus 340
- omentum 349
- orbit, orbital 239
- osseles, ear 249
- ovary (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) 349
- peritoneum 349
- pharynx 312
- phosphorus 339
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) 189
- placenta (see also Placenta, abnormal) 399
- pneumonia 329
- pulmonary 329
- pulp (dental) 330
- pylorus 349
- radiation - see Necrosis, by site
- renal - see Necrosis, kidney
- sclera 239
- scrotum 369
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC 469
- spine, spinal (column) 436
  - cord 232
  - spleen 209
- stomach 349
- stomatitis 339
- subcutaneous fat, fetus or newborn 459
- supracranial - see Infarct, myocardium
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 189
- testis 369
- thymus (gland) 189
- tonsil 315
- tooth, teeth 330
- trachea 329
- tuberculous NEC - see Tuberculosis
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (toxic) 350
  - - specified due to a procedure 549
- umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- vagina 379
- vertebra 436
- - tuberculous 024† 436*
- X-ray - see Necrosis, by site
- Neocospherina 363
- Negativism 214
- Neglect (newborn) 559
- Neisserian infection NEC - see Gonococcus
- Nematodiasis NEC 076
- ancylostoma 075
### Neonatal - see also condition
- tooth, teeth 330

### Neonatorum - see condition

### Neoplasm
- benign - see Neoplasm, site classification
- borderline malignancy 179
- in situ 169
- intraepithelial 169
- malignant (primary) - see Neoplasm, site classification
- secondary 139
- noninfiltrating 169
- noninvasive 169
- uncertain behavior 179
- unspecified nature 179
- site classification, malignant/benign

**Note** - Each anatomical site in the list below is followed by two code numbers; the first of these is the code for malignant neoplasm of that site, the second is the code for benign neoplasm of that site.

### Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
- site not listed below 139/159
- abdominal wall 112/150
- accessory sinus - see Neoplasm, sinus
- adenoid (tissue) 089/159
- adipose tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- areola (female) 113/151
- - male 119/151
- areola (male) 139/151
- artery - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- aryepiglottic fold 089/159
- - laryngeal aspect 100/159
- arynoid (cartilage) 100/159
- - fold - see Neoplasm, aryepiglottic
- atrium, cardiac 109/159
- auditory
- - canal (external) 112/150
- - - internal 109/159
- - - tube 109/159
- - - opening 089/159
- auricle, ear 112/150
- - cartilage 119/159
- - auricular canal (external) 112/150
- - - internal 109/159
- - - autonomic nerve or nervous system NEC 119/159
- - - - axilla, axillary 139/159
- - - - fold 112/150
- - Bartholin's gland 129/159
- - - basal ganglia 130/155
- - - basis pedunculi 130/155
- - - bile or biliary (tract) 099/159
- - - bladder (urinary) 126/154
- - - blood vessel - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - bone, any (periosteum) 110/159
- - - - carcinoma 139
- - - - marrow NEC 149
- - - - - book leaf (mouth) 089/159
- - - - - bowel - see Neoplasm, intestine
- - - - - brachial plexus 119/159
- - - - - brain NEC 150/155
- - - - - - meninges 139/155
- - - - - - stem 130/155
- - - - - - - branchial (cleft) (vestiges) 089/159
- - - - - - - - breast (female) (connective tissue)
- - - - - - - - (glandular tissue) (soft parts) 113/151
- - - - - - - - - male (any part) 119/151
- - - - - - - - - skin 112/150
- - - - - - broad ligament 123/159
- - - - - - bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung) 101/159
- - - - - - bronchicole 101/159
- - - - - - bronchus 101/159
- - - - - - brow 112/150
- - - - - - buccal (cavity) 089/159
- - - - - - bulbo-urethral gland 129/154
- - - - - - - - bursa - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - - - - - - - caecum 093/159
- - - - - - - - - - calyx, renal 129/154
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 213

Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer) 112/150
correspondence to Neoplasm, connective tissue
- canal: anal 094/159
- auditory (external) 112/150
- auricular (external) 112/150
- canaliculi biliferi 099/159
- canthus (eye) (inner) (outer) 112/150
- capillary - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- capsule, internal 130/155
- cardiac (gastric) 091/159
cardiac orifice (stomach) 091/159
- carotid (artery) 119/159
- carina (tracheal) 101/159
cartilage (articular) (joint) (not listed below) 110/159
- cartilage (articular) (joint) (not listed below) 110/159
- carotid (artery) 119/159
- column, spinal - see Neoplasm, spine
- columnella 112/150
- commissure
- labial, lip 089/159
- laryngeal 100/159
- common (bile) duct 099/159
- concha 112/150
- nose 109/159
- conjunctiva 139/159
- connective tissue (site not listed below) 119/159
- jaw 089/159
- orbit 139/159
- retroperitoneal 099/159
- cord (false) (true) (vocal) 100/159
- spermatid 129/159
- spinal (cervical) (lumbar) (thoracic) 139/155
corpus
- callosum 130/155
- cavernosum 129/159
- gastric 091/159
- penis 129/159
- stratum 130/155
- uterus 122/152
- isthmus 122/152
- cortex
- adrenal 139/159
- cerebral 130/155
- Cowper's gland 129/154
- cranial (ossa, anly) 130/155
- meninges 139/155
- nerve (any) 130/155
- craniofaryngiual (duct) (pouch) 139/159
- criocid 089/159
- cartilage 100/159
- criophearynx 089/159
- crypt of Morgagni 094/159
- cutaneous - see Neoplasm, skin
- cutis - see Neoplasm, skin
- cystic (bile) duct (common) 099/159
dermis - see Neoplasm, skin
- diaphragm 119/159
- digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC 099/159
- disseminated 139
- disseminated 139
- choana 089/159
- cholangiote 099/159
- choledochal duct 099/159
Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
  - Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch 099/159
  - duodenojejunal junction 092/159
  - duodenum 092/159
  - ear (external) 112/150
  - cartilage 119/159
  - inner 109/159
  - middle 109/159
  - skin 112/150
  - earlobe 112/150
  - ejaculatory duct 129/159
  - endocardium 109/159
  - endocervix (canal) (gland) 120/152
  - endometrium (gland) (stroma) 122/152
  - esophagogastric junction 091/159
  - esophagus 090/159
  - ethmoid (sinus) 109/159
  - eustachian tube 109/159
  - exocervix 120/152
  - external
  - meatus (ear) 112/150
  - os uteri 120/152
  - eyebrow 112/150
  - eyelid (lower) (upper) (skin) 112/150
  - carotid 119/159
  - fallopian tube 123/159
  - fascia - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - fatty tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - fauces, faucial (pillars) (tonsil) 089/159
  - fetal membrane 121/152
  - fibrous tissue - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - forehead 112/150
  - foreskin 129/159
  - formix
  - pharyngeal 089/159
  - vagina 129/159
  - fossa (olf)
  - anterior (cranial) 130/155
  - cranial 130/155
  - ischiorectal 139/159
  - middle (cranial) 130/155
  - pituitary 139/159

Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
  - fossa - continued
  - posterior (cranial) 130/155
  - pterygoid 119/159
  - pyriform 089/159
  - Rosenmuller 089/159
  - tonsillar 089/159
  - fourchette 129/159
  - frenulum
  - labii 089/159
  - lingual 089/159
  - frontal
  - lobe 130/155
  - pole 130/155
  - sinus 109/159
  - fundus
  - stomach 091/159
  - uterus 122/152
  - gall duct (extrahepatic) 099/159
  - intrahepatic 099/159
  - gallbladder 099/159
  - ganglia - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - basal 130/155
  - Gartner's duct 129/159
  - gastric 091/159
  - gastroesophageal junction 091/159
  - gastrointestine (tract) NEC 099/159
  - generalized 139
  - genital organ or tract 129/159
  - genitourinary tract 129/159
  - gingiva (alveolar) (marginal) 089/159
  - gland, glandular (lymphatic) (system) - see also Neoplasm, lymph gland
  - endocrine NEC 139/159
  - salivary 089/159
  - glans penis 129/159
  - globus pallidus 130/155
  - glosso-epiglottic fold(s) 089/159
  - glossopalatine fold 089/159
  - glossopharyngeal sulcus 089/159
  - glottis 100/159
  - great vessels NEC 119/159
  - gum 089/159
  - heart 109/159
  - helix 112/150
  - hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC 149
  - hemisphere, cerebral 130/155
  - hemorrhoidal zone 094/159
  - hepatic 099/159
  - duct ( bile) 099/159
  - flexure (colon) 093/159
  - primary 095
  - hilus of lung 101/159
  - hippocampus 130/155
Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
- - hymen 129/159
- - hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal NEC 089/159
- - hypophysis 139/159
- - hypothalamus 130/155
- - ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (junction) (valve) 093/159
- - ileum 092/159
- - immunoproliferative NEC 149
- - insula 130/155
- - - brain 130/155
- - internal
- - - capsule 130/155
- - - OS 120/152
- - intestine, intestinal 099/159
- - - large 093/159
- - - - colon 093/159
- - - - - and rectum 094/159
- - - small 092/159
- - - tract NEC 099/159
- - intracranial NEC 130/155
- - island of Reil 130/155
- - islands or islets of Langerhans 096/159
- - isthmus uteri 122/152
- - jaw 139/159
- - - bone 110/159
- - - - alveolar
- - - - - mucosa 089/159
- - - - - ridge or process 110/159
- - - - - carcinoma 089
- - - - carcinoma 089
- - - marrow (bone) 149
- - kidney 129/154
- - labia (skin) 129/159
- - labial - see also Neoplasm, lip
- - - sulcus (lower) (upper) 089/159
- - labium (skin) 129/159
- - Langerhans, islands or islets 096/159
- - laryngoepipharynx 089/159
- - larynx NEC 100/159

Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
- - larynx NEC - continued
- - - - extrinsic NEC 100/159
- - - - meaning hypopharynx 089/159
- - - lid (lower) (upper) 112/150
- - - ligament - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - broad 123/159
- - - nonuterine - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - round 123/159
- - - sacro-uterine 123/159
- - - uterine 123/159
- - - utero-ovarian 123/159
- - - uterine 123/159
- - - vascular NEC 089/159
- - - lingula, lung 101/159
- - - lip 089/159
- - - - skin (commissure) (lower) (upper) 112/150
- - - liver 099/159
- - - primary 095
- - - lobe (lung) 101/159
- - - - frontal 130/155
- - - - occipital 130/155
- - - - parietal 130/155
- - - - temporal 130/155
- - - - lumbosacral plexus 119/159
- - - - lung 101/159
- - - - lymph, lymphatic
- - - - - channel NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue) 119/159
- - - - - gland or node, any (secondary) 139/159
- - - - - - primary (any site) NEC 149
- - - - - - vessel (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue) 119/159
- - - - mammary gland - see Neoplasm, breast
- - - - - mandible 110/159
- - - - - alveolar
- - - - - - mucosa 089/159
- - - - - - ridge or process 110/159
- - - - - - carcinoma 089
- - - - - carcinoma 089
- - - - - marrow (bone) 149
- - - - - mastoid (antrum) (cavity) (air cell) 109/159
- - - - - maxilla, maxillary (superior) 110/159
- - - - - alveolar
- - - - - - mucosa 089/159
- - - - - - ridge or process 110/159
- - - - - - antrum 109/159
- - - - - inferior - see Neoplasm, mandible
- - - - - sinus 109/159
- - - - - meatus
- - - - - external (ear) 112/150
Neoplasm - continued
- Meckel's diverticulum 092/159
- mediastinum, mediastinal 109/159
- medulla
- - adrenal 139/159
- - obturator 130/155
- - meibomian gland 112/159
- - meninges 139/155
- - mesentery, mesenteric 099/159
- - mesocolon 099/159
- - mesopharynx 089/159
- - mesosalpinx 123/159
- - mesovarium 123/159
- - metastatic NEC 139
- - midbrain
- - - mons
- - - - pubis 129/159
- - - - veneris 129/159
- - - mouth 089/159
- - - mucosa
- - - - alveolar (ridge or process) 089/159
- - - - buccal 089/159
- - - - cheek 089/159
- - - - lip 089/159
- - - - nasal 109/159
- - - - oral NEC 089/159
- - - - mullerian duct 129/159
- - - - multiple NEC 139/159
- - - - muscle - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue
- - - - - extra-ocular 139/159
- - - - - myocardium 109/159
- - - - - myometrium 122/152
- - - - - Nabothian gland (follicle) 120/152
- - - - - nail 112/150
- - - - - nares, naris (anterior) (posterior) 109/159
- - - - - nasal - see Neoplasm, nose
- - - - - nasolabial groove 112/150
- - - - - nasolacrimal duct 139/159
- - - - - nasopharynx 089/159
- - - - - nerve (autonomic) (ganglion) (parasympathetic) (peripheral) (sympathetic) (site not listed below) 119/159
- - - - - - abducens 139/155
- - - - - - accessory (spinal) 139/155
- - - - - - acoustic 139/155
- - - - - - auditory 139/155
- - - - - - cranial (any) 139/155
- - - - - - facial 139/155
- - - - - - glossopharyngeal 139/155
- - - - - - hypoglossal 139/155
- - - - - - oculomotor 139/155
- - - - - - olfactory 139/155
- - - - - - - - optic 139/155
- - - - - - - - trigeminal 139/155
- - - - - - - - trochlear 139/155
- - - - - - - - vagus 139/155
- - - - - - - - nervous system (central) NEC 139/155
- - - - - - - - autonomic NEC 119/159
- - - - - - - - parasympathetic NEC 119/159
- - - - - - - - sympathetic NEC 119/159
- - - - - - - - nipple (female) 113/151
- - - - - - - - male 119/151
- - - - - - - - nose, nasal 139/159
- - - - - - - - ala (external) 112/150
- - - - - - - - cartilage 109/159
- - - - - - - - cavity 109/159
- - - - - - - - choana 089/159
- - - - - - - - external (skin) 112/150
- - - - - - - - fossa 109/159
- - - - - - - - internal 109/159
- - - - - - - - mucosa 109/159
- - - - - - - - septum 109/159
- - - - - - - - posterior margin 089/159
- - - - - - - - sinus - see Neoplasm, sinus
- - - - - - - - skin 112/150
- - - - - - - - turbinate (mucosa) 109/159
- - - - - - - - bone 110/159
- - - - - - - - vestibule 109/159
- - - - - - - - nostril 109/159
- - - - - - - - occipital lobe or pole 130/155
- - - - - - - - odontogenic 110/159
- - - - - - - - oesophagus 090/159
- - - - - - - - olive (brain) 130/155
- - - - - - - - omentum 099/159
- - - - - - - - operculum (brain) 130/155
- - - - - - - - oral (cavity) 089/159
- - - - - - - - orbit (soft parts) 139/159
- - - - - - - - bone 110/159
- - - - - - - - oropharynx 089/159
- - - - - - - - os
- - - - - - - - - - external 120/152
- - - - - - - - - - internal 120/152
- - - - - - - - - - ovary 123/153
- - - - - - - - - - sphenoid 123/159
- - - - - - - - - - palate 089/159
- - - - - - - - - - palatoglossal arch 089/159
- - - - - - - - - - palatopharyngeal arch 089/159
- - - - - - - - - - palatine 130/155
- - - - - - - - - - palpebra 112/150
- - - - - - - - - - pancreas 096/159
- - - - - - - - - - parametrium 123/159
- - - - - - - - - - paranephric 099/159
- - - - - - - - - - paraurethral 139/159
- - - - - - - - - - gland 129/154
- - - - - - - - - - parenchyma, kidney 129/154
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neoplasm - continued</th>
<th>Neoplasm - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- site classification - continued</td>
<td>- site classification - continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parietal lobe 130/155</td>
<td>- pyramid (brain) 130/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- parotid (duct) (gland) 089/159</td>
<td>- pyriform fossa or sinus 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- paravarium 123/159</td>
<td>- Rathke's pouch 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peduncle, cerebral 130/155</td>
<td>- rectosigmoid (colon) (junction) 094/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvic junction 094/159</td>
<td>- rectouterine pouch 099/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvis, pelvic (floor) (viscera) (wall) 139/159</td>
<td>- rectovaginal septum or wall 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone 110/159</td>
<td>- rectovesical septum 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- renal 129/154</td>
<td>- rectum (ampulla) 094/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- penis 129/159</td>
<td>- and colon 094/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peridrenal 099/159</td>
<td>- renal 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perina (skin) 112/150</td>
<td>- respiratory NEC 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pericardium 109/159</td>
<td>- retina 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pineal (body) 099/159</td>
<td>- retinobulbar 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peritoneal cavity 099/159</td>
<td>- retrolateral 099/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- peritoneum 099/159</td>
<td>- retromolar (arcu) (triangle) (trigone) 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pharynx, pharyngeal 089/159</td>
<td>- retroperitoneal (space) (tissue) 099/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- placenta 121/152</td>
<td>- retroperitoneum 099/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pleura, pleural (cavity) 109/159</td>
<td>- retropharyngeal 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- plexus 139/155</td>
<td>- retrovesical 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brachial 119/159</td>
<td>- rhinencephalon 130/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical 119/159</td>
<td>- Rosenmuller's fossa 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chondoid 130/155</td>
<td>- round ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lumbosacral 119/159</td>
<td>- sacro-uterine ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - sacral 119/159</td>
<td>- salivary gland or duct 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - placenta 121/152</td>
<td>- salpinx 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pleura, pleural (cavity) 109/159</td>
<td>- Santorini's duct 096/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - plexus</td>
<td>- scalp 112/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - brachial 119/159</td>
<td>- selena 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - cervical 119/159</td>
<td>- scrotum 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - chondoid 130/155</td>
<td>- sebaceous gland - see Neoplasm, skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lumbosacral 119/159</td>
<td>- secondary 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - placenta 121/152</td>
<td>- sella turcica 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pleura, pleural (cavity) 109/159</td>
<td>- bone 110/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pluri-endocrine 139/159</td>
<td>- seminal vesicle 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pons (varolii) 130/155</td>
<td>- septum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - postcratic (region) 089/159</td>
<td>- - nasal 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - posterior fossa (cranial) 130/155</td>
<td>- - - posterior margin 099/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - postnasal space 089/159</td>
<td>- - - rectovaginal 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - prepuce 129/159</td>
<td>- - - rectovesical 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - prepylorus 091/159</td>
<td>- - - urethrovesical 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - presacral (region) 139/159</td>
<td>- - - vesicovaginal 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - prostate (gland) 124/159</td>
<td>- sigmoid (flexure) 093/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pterygoid fossa 119/159</td>
<td>- - - sinus (accessory) 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pudenda, pudendum (female) 129/159</td>
<td>- - - bone (any) 110/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pulmonary 101/159</td>
<td>- - - pyeiform 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - putamen 130/155</td>
<td>- - - Skeene's gland 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pyloric</td>
<td>- - - skin (site not listed below) 112/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - antrum 091/159</td>
<td>- - - clitoris 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - canal 091/159</td>
<td>- - - female genital organ 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - pylorus 091/159</td>
<td>- - - labia 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - male genital organ 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- - - penis NEC 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoplasm</td>
<td>Neoplasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- site classification</td>
<td>- site classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- skin</td>
<td>- regional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- prepuce 129/159</td>
<td>- tendinous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- scrotum 129/159</td>
<td>- see Neoplasm,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vulva 129/159</td>
<td>- connective tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- soft parts or tissues -</td>
<td>- tentorium (cerebellum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see Neoplasm,</td>
<td>- testis 125/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connective tissue</td>
<td>- thalamus 130/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- specified site NEC</td>
<td>- thoracic (cavity) (org)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139/159</td>
<td>139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spermatic cord 129/159</td>
<td>- tympanic cavity 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sphenoid 109/159</td>
<td>- ureter 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bone 110/159</td>
<td>- orifice 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sinus 109/159</td>
<td>- urethra, urethral (gl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spincter</td>
<td>129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anal 094/159</td>
<td>- orifice, internal 126/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- of Odti 099/159</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spine, spinal (column)</td>
<td>- uterovaginal (septum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/159</td>
<td>129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bulb 130/155</td>
<td>- urinary organ or syst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cord 139/155</td>
<td>129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- dura mater 139/155</td>
<td>- bladder 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- membran 139/155</td>
<td>- ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meninges 139/155</td>
<td>- uterosacral ligament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nerve (root) 119/159</td>
<td>123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pia mater 139/155</td>
<td>- uterus (body) (cornu)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spleen, splenic NEC</td>
<td>(corpus) (fundus) (isthmus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>099/159</td>
<td>122/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- flexure (colon) 093/159</td>
<td>- adnexa 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Stensen’s duct 089/159</td>
<td>- cervix 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach 091/159</td>
<td>- external os 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stroma, endometrial 122/152</td>
<td>- internal os 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stump, cervical 120/152</td>
<td>- ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subcutaneous (node) (tissue) NEC - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>- squamocolumnar junction 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subdural 139/155</td>
<td>- tube 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subglottis, subglottic 100/159</td>
<td>- utricle, prostatic 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sublingual 089/159</td>
<td>- uveal tract 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gland or duct 089/159</td>
<td>- vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submandibular gland 089/159</td>
<td>- urology 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submaxillary gland or duct 089/159</td>
<td>- vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- submental 139/159</td>
<td>- cervical 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subpleural 101/159</td>
<td>- cutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subcutaneous 109/159</td>
<td>- thyroid (gland) 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraclavicular region 139/159</td>
<td>- thyroid (gland) 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- supraglottis 100/159</td>
<td>- thymus (gland) 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprarenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medulla) 139/159</td>
<td>- thyroglossal duct 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- suprarenal (region) 130/155</td>
<td>- thymus (gland) 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sweat gland (apocrine) (eccrine), site unspecified 112/150</td>
<td>- thyroglossal duct 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- sympathetic nerve or nervous system NEC 119/159</td>
<td>- thymus (gland) 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- symphyseal pubis 110/159</td>
<td>- thyroid (gland) 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- synovial membrane - see Neoplasm, connective tissue</td>
<td>- thyroid (gland) 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tapetum 130/155</td>
<td>- thoracic (cavity) (org)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temple 112/150</td>
<td>139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- temporal</td>
<td>- wall NEC 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pole or lobe 130/155</td>
<td>- throat 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- thymus (gland) 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- thyroglossal duct 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- thyroid (gland) 139/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- trigeminal 112/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tubo-ovarian 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tumes vaginalis 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- turbinates (bone) 110/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- nasal 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tympanic cavity 109/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- umbilicus, umbilical 112/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uncus 130/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- urachus 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ureter 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- orifice 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- urethra, urethral (gland) 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- orifice, internal 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uterovaginal (septum) 129/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- urinary organ or system NEC 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- bladder 126/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- utero-ovarian 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uterosacral ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uterus (body) (cornu) (corpus) (fundus) (isthmus) 122/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- adnexa 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- cervix 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- external os 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- internal os 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- ligament 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- squamocolumnar junction 120/152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- tube 123/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- utricle, prostatic 129/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uveal tract 139/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- uvula 089/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- vagina, vaginal (fornix) (vault) (wall) 129/159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Neoplasm - continued
- site classification - continued
  - vaginovesical 129/159
  - septum 129/159
  - vallecula (epiglottis) 089/159
  - vas deferens 129/159
  - vascular - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - vein, venous - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - vena cava 119/159
  - ventricle (cerebral) (floor) (fourth)
    (lateral) (third) 130/155
  - cardia (left) (right) 109/159
  - ventricular band of larynx 100/159
  - verm, cerebellum 130/155
  - vesical 126/154
  - vesicle, seminal 129/159
  - vesicocervical tissue 129/159
  - viscus - see Neoplasm, connective tissue
  - vestibular gland, greater 129/159
  - vestibule
  - mouth 089/159
  - nose 109/159
  - Virchow’s gland 129/159
  - viscera NEC 129/159
  - vocal cords 100/159
  - vulva 129/159
  - vulvovaginal gland 129/159
  - Waldeyer’s ring 089/159
  - Wharton’s duct 089/159
  - white matter (central) (cerebral)
    130/155
  - windpipe 101/159
  - Wirsung’s duct 096/159
  - Wolffian (body) (duct) 129/159
  - womb - see Neoplasm, uterus
  - Zuckerkandl’s organ 139/159
Neovascularization, eye 239
Nephralgia 462
Nephritis, nephritic (type not listed below) 350
  - amyloid 189† 350*
  - arteriosclerotic 269
  - ascending (see also Pyelitis) 351
  - cardiac 269
  - cardiovascular 269
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
  - continuous 269
  - diabetic 181† 350*
  - diabetogenic 269
  - hypertensive 269
  - obstructive 269
  - septile 269
  - septicemic 269
  - tuberculous 269
  - vascular 269
Nephroblastoma 129
Nephrocalcinosis 189
Nephrocalcinosis, tubular (see also Pyelitis) 351
Nephrocalcinosis, uric acid (pelvis) (recurrent) 352
  - uric acid 189† 352*
Nephroma 129
  - mesoblastic 179
Nephroptosis 352
Nephroptosis (see also Nephritis) 350
  - complicating pregnancy 399
  - diabetic 181† 350*
  - hypertensive 269
  - obstructive 359
  - congenital 449
  - sickle cell 200† 350*
Nephropyosis (see also Disease, renal) 359
  - congenital 449
Nephropathy (see also Nephritis) 350
  - complicating pregnancy 399
  - diabetic 181† 350*
  - hypertensive 269
  - obstructive 359
  - congenital 449
  - sickle cell 200† 350*
Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein’s) (syndrome) (type not listed below) 350
  - acute - see Nephritis, tubular
  - anoxic - see Nephritis, tubular
Nephritis - continued
  - complicating pregnancy - continued
  - with hypertension 399
  - fetus or newborn 450
  - fetus or newborn 450
due to
  - diabetes mellitus 181† 350*
  - systemic lupus erythematosus 431† 350*
gonococcal (acute) 061† 350*
gouty 189† 350*
hereditary 449
hypertensive 269
infective 351
lead 539
polyposic 449
pregnancy - see Nephritis complicating pregnancy
purulent (see also Pyelitis) 351
salt losing or wasting (see also Disease, renal) 359
saturnine 539
septic (see also Pyelitis) 351
streptotrichosis 039† 350*
suppurative (see also Pyelitis) 351
syphilitic 060† 350*
tuberculous 025† 350*
vascular 269
Nephroblastoma 129
Nephrocalcinosis 189
Nephrocalcinosis, tubular (see also Pyelitis) 351
Nephrolithiasis (congenital) (pelvis)
  - uric acid 189† 352*
Nephroma 129
  - mesoblastic 179
Nephronphritis (see also Nephritis) 350
Nephropathy (see also Nephritis) 350
  - complicating pregnancy 399
  - diabetic 181† 350*
  - hypertensive 269
  - obstructive 359
  - congenital 449
  - sickle cell 200† 350*
Nephropyosis (see also Disease, renal) 359
  - congenital 449
Nephropathy (see also Abscess, kidney) 351
Nephroptosis (see also Nephritis) 350
  - congenital 449
Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein’s) (syndrome) (type not listed below) 350
  - acute - see Nephritis, tubular
  - anoxic - see Nephritis, tubular
Nephrosis - continued
- chemical - see Nephrosis, tubular
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium - see Nephritis, complicating pregnancy
  - diabetic 181† 350*
  - hemoglobinuric - see Nephrosis, tubular
- in
  - amyloidosis 189† 350*
  - diabetes mellitus 181† 350*
  - epidemic hemorrhagic fever 049† 350*
  - malaria 052† 350*
  - systemic lupus erythematosus 431† 350*
- ischemic - see Nephrosis, tubular
- lower nephron - see Nephrosis, tubular
- malarial 052† 350*
- necrotizing - see Nephrosis, tubular
- syphilitic 060† 350*
- toxic - see Nephrosis, tubular
  - tubular (acute) 350
- radiation 350
- specified due to a procedure 549
Nephros-nephritis hemorrhagic
(endemic) 049† 350*
Nerve - see condition
Nerves 469
Nervous (see also condition) 469
- heart 217
- stomach 217
- tension 469
Nervousness 469
Nettle rash 429
Nettleship's disease 449
Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) (see also Neuralgia) 435
- ear 249
- Fothergill's (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- Hunt's 049† 229*
- malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- migrainous 229
- Morton's 229
- pleura 327
- postherpetic NEC 049† 229*
- - trigeminal 049† 229*
- specified nerve NEC 229
- trigeminal 229
- - postherpetic 049† 229*
- writers' 214
- - organic 222
Neurapraxia - see Injury, nerve, by site
Neurasthenia 214
- cardiac 217
- gastric 217

Neuritis (see also Neuralgia) 435
- abducens (nerve) 235
- acoustic (nerve) 249
- - syphilitic 060† 249*
- amyloid, any site 189
- arising during pregnancy 399
- auditory (nerve) 249
- brachial 434
- cranial nerve
- - eighth or acoustic 249
- - fourth or trochlear 235
- - second or optic 239
- - seventh or facial
  - - newborn 453
  - - sixth or abducens 235
  - - third or oculomotor 235
  - - Dejerine-Sottas 229
  - - diabetic 181† 229*
  - - diphtheritic 033
  - - due to
    - - beriberi 193† 229*
    - - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture, intervertebral disc 434
    - - herniation, nucleus pulposus 434
    - - endemic 193† 229*
    - - facial 229
    - - - newborn 453
  - - general - see Polyneuropathy
  - - genculate ganglion 229
  - - - due to herpes (zoster) 049† 229*
  - - gouty 189† 229*
  - - in disease classified elsewhere - see Polyneuropathy in
  - - infectious (multiple) NEC 229
  - - interstitial hypertrophic progressive NEC 229
  - - lumbosacral NEC 434
  - - multiple (acute) (infective) 229
  - - - endemic 193† 229*
  - - - multiplex endemica 193† 229*
  - - nerve root (see also Radiculitis) 435
  - - oculomotor (nerve) 235
  - - optic (nerve) (hereditary) (sympathetic) 239
  - - - in myelitis 229
  - - - meningococcal 036† 239*
  - - - peripheral (nerve) - see also Neuropathy, peripheral
  - - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium 399
  - - - post-herpetic 049
  - - - progressive hypertrophic interstitial NEC 229
  - - - puerperal, postpartum 399
  - - - retrobulbar 239
  - - - syphilitic 060† 239*
  - - - rheumatic (chronic) 435
Neuritis - continued
- sciatic (nerve) 434
- due to displacement of intervertebral disc 434
- scar 549
- specified nerve NEC - see Disorder, nerve
- spinal (nerve) root (see also Radiculitis) 435
- syphilitic 060
- thoracic NEC 434
- toxic NEC 229
- trochanter (nerve) 235
Neuro-avitaminosis 193
Neurochiorioretinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) 239
Neurocirculatory asthenia 217
Neurodermatitis 429
Neuro-encephalomyelopathy, optic 229
Neurogenic - see also condition
- bladder 224
- heart 217
Neurolythrysm 539
Neuroleprosy 032
Neurona 159
- acoustic nerve 155
- amputation (traumatic) - see also Injury, nerve, by site
- - surgical complication (late) 549
- digital 229
- optic (nerve) 155
- traumatic - see Injury nerve, by site
Neuromyalgia 435
Neuromyasthenia (epidemic) 049† 229*
Neuromyelitis 229
Neuromyopathy NEC 229
Neuromyositis 435
Neurontis 229
- ascending (acute) 229
- vestibular 249
Neuroparalytic - see condition
Neuropathy, neuropathic (type or site not listed below) 229
- diabetic 181† 229*
- peripheral autonomic 229
- sensory
- - amyloidosis 189† 229*
- - diabetes melitius 181† 229*
- - gout 189† 229*
- - hyperthyroidism 180† 229*
- - uremic 350† 229*
- - vitamin B12 193† 229*
- - with anemia (pernicious) 200† 229*
Neuroretinitis 239
Neurosclerosis - see Disorder, nerve
Neurosis, neurotic (type not listed below) 214
Neurosis - continued
- bladder 217
- cardiovascular 217
- chimeratic, unspecified type 379
- cutaneous 217
- functional (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 217
- gastrointestinal 217
- larynx 217
- - hysterical 214
- - sensory 217
- menopause, unspecified type 379
- musculoskeletal 217
- ocular 217
- organ (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 217
- respiratory 217
- rumination 217
- sexual 219
- vasomotor 217
- visceral 217
Neurosyphilis (any type) (with ataxia) 060
- arachnoid (adhesive) 060† 220*
- meninges (adhesive) 060† 220*
- optic atrophy 060† 239*
Neurotic (see also Neurosis) 214
- excoriation 429
- - psychogenic 217
Neurotonus - see Injury, nerve, by site
Neutoxemia - see Toxemia
Neutropenia (drug induced) (genetic) (infantile) (malignant) (pernicious) (toxic) 209
- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) 459
Nevus (type not listed below) 150
- acanthotic 429
- anemic, anemicus 429
- angiomatous 159
- araneus 302
- avasculosus 429
- bathing trunk 179
- capillary 159
- cavernous 159
- comedonous 449
- conjunctiva 159
- flammeus 449
- hemangiomatous 159
- lymphatic 159
- malignant - see Melanoma
- non-neoplastic 302
- port wine 449
- sanguineous 449
- sebaceous (senile) 429
- senile 302
- spider 302
- stellar 302
- strawberry 449
Nevus - continued
- unilateral 449
- Unna's 449
- vascular 449
- verrucous 449
- white sponge, oral mucosa 444
Newcastle's conjunctivitis or disease 449† 233*
Niacin(amide) deficiency 193
Nicholas-Durand-Favre disease 069
Nicholas-Favre disease 069
Nicotinic acid deficiency 193
Niemann-Pick disease, splenomegaly or syndrome 189
Night
- blindness 239
- - congenital 239
- - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- - white 469
- - terrors (child) 219
Nightmarc 219
Nipple - see condition
Nisbet's chancre 069
Nitritoid crisis or reaction - see Crisis, nitritoid
Nitrosohemoglobinemia 209
Njovera 070
No
- diagnosis 469
- disease (found) V05
Nocardiasis - see Nocardiosis
Nocardiosis 039
- lung 039† 321*
- pneumonia 039† 321*
Nocturia 469
- psychogenic 217
Nocturnal - see condition
Nodal rhythm 289
Node(s) (see also Nodule)
- Heberden's 431
- lymph - see condition
- Oder's 289
- rheumatic 435
- Schmorl's 434
- tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
Nodosities, Haygarth's 431
Nodule(s), nodular
- actinomycotic (see also Actinomyces) 039
- arthritic 431
- cutaneous 469
- Haygarth's 431
- inflammatory - see Inflammation
- juxta-articular (yaws) 070
- - syphilitic 060
- larynx 319
Nodule(s) - continued
- milkers' 049
- prostate 360
- rheumatoid - see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- scrotum (inflammatory) 369
- sengers' 319
- solitary, lung 329
- subcutaneous 469
- thyroid (gland) (toxic) 180
- vocal cords 319
Noma (gangrenous) (hospital) (infective) 339
- auricle (see also Gangrene) 469
- mouth 339
- pudendi (see also Vulvitis) 373
- vulvae (see also Vulvitis) 373
Non-autoimmune hemolytic anemia 200
Nonclosure - see also Imperfect closure
- ductus arteriosus (botalli) 442
- eustachian valve 442
- foramen ovale (botalli) 442
Nondescent (congenital) - see also Malposition, congenital
- - auricle (see also Gangrene) 469
- - mouth 339
- - pudendi (see also Vulvitis) 373
- - vulvae (see also Vulvitis) 373
Nondevelopment (newborn)
- - brain 441
- - heart 442
- - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Hypoplasia
Nonengagement
- - head NEC 399
- - - in labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
Nonexpansion lung (newborn) 454
Nonfunctioning
- - cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - labyrinth 249
Nonhealing stump (surgical) 549
Nonimplantation, ovum 376
Noninsufflation, fallopian tube 376
Nonovulation 376
Nonpatent fallopian tube 376
Nonpneumatization, lung NEC 454
Nonretention food 469
Nonrotation - see Malrotation
Nonsecretion urine (see also Anuria) 469
- newborn 449
Nonunion
- - fracture 439
- - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Imperfect closure
Nonunion - continued
  - symphysis pubis, congenital 447
  - top sacrum, congenital 447
Nonviability 452
Nonvisualization gallbladder 469
Nonvitalized tooth 330
Normal
  - delivery 419
  - state (feared complaint unfounded) V09
North American blastomycosis 071
Nose, nasal - see condition
Nosebleed 469
Nosomania 213
Nosophobia 214
Nostalgia 219
Notch of iris 449
Notching nose, congenital (tip) 449
Nothnagel's
  - syndrome 235
  - vasoconstriction acroparesthesia 302
Novy's relapsing fever (American) 059
Nuchal hitch (arm) 399
Nucleus pulposus - see condition
Numbness (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Nuns' knee 349
Nutmeg liver 349
Nutrition deficient or insufficient (particular kind of food) 192
  - due to
  - - insufficient food 559
  - - lack of care 559
Nyctalopia (night blindness) 239
  - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
Nycturia 469
  - psychogenic 217
Nymphomania 219
Nystagmus (congenital) (deprivation) (dissociated) (latent) 239
  - benign paroxysmal 249
  - central positional 249
  - miner's 214
Oast-house urine disease 189
Obermeyer's relapsing fever (European) 059
Obesity (type not listed below) 183
- adrenal 189
- endocrine 189
- glandular 189
- hypothyroid 180
- pituitary 189
- thyroid (gland) 180
Oblique - see condition
Obliteration
- aorta 302
- appendix (lumen) 342
- artery 302
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- congenital 444
- jaundice from 444† 459*
- common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- eye, anterior chamber 239
- fallopian tube 239
- lymphatic vessel 309
- due to mastectomy operation 309
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- placental blood vessels - see Placenta, abnormal
- ureter 259
- urethra 359
- vein 309
Observation (for suspected condition) V05
Obsession, obsessive-compulsive reaction 214
Obstetrical trauma NEC (complicating delivery) 399
- complicating abortion 389
- fetus or newborn 451
Obstipation (see also Constipation) 346
Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive
- airway 329
- with
  - allergic alveolitis NEC 325
  - asthma NEC 323
  - bronchiectasis 324
  - bronchitis 323
  - emphysema NEC 323
Obstruction - continued
- airway - continued
  - chronic 325
- alimentary canal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- aortic (heart) (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) 289
- rheumatic (see also Stenosis, aortic, rheumatic) 251
- aqueduct of Sylvius 222
- congenital 440
- Arnold-Chiari 440
- artery (see also Embolism, artery) 301
- basilar (complete) (partial) 292
- carotid (complete) (partial) 292
- precerebral NEC - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- retinal (central) 239
- vertebral (complete) (partial) 292
- bile duct or passage (see also Obstruction, biliary) 349
- congenital 444
- jaundice from 444† 459*
- biliary (duct) (tract) 349
- with calculus 348
- congenital 444
- jaundice from 444† 459*
- bladder neck (acquired) 359
- congenital 449
- bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- bronchus 329
- canal, ear 249
- cardia 349
- caval veins (superior) (inferior) 309
- cecum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- circulatory 309
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- common duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 349
- coronary (artery) (heart) 279
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- device, implant or graft 549
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operation wound 549
- duodenum 349
- ejaculatory duct 369
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 225

Obstruction - continued
- esophagus 340
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 240
- fallopian tube (bilateral) 376
- fecal 344
- -- with hernia 343
- -- gangrenous 343
- foramen of Monro (congenital) 440
- foreign body - see Foreign body
- gallbladder or duct 349
- -- with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 348
- -- congenital 444† 459*
- gastric outlet 349
- gastrointestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- hepatic (duct) 349
- icterus (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- ileocecal coil (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- intestine (mechanical) (neurogenic) (paroxysmal) (postinfectional) (reflex) 344
- -- congenital or infantile 444
- -- newborn
- -- due to
-- -- -- fecaliths 459
-- -- -- inspissated milk 459
-- -- -- meconium (plug) 459
-- -- -- in mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
-- -- specified due to a procedure 549
- jaundice (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- kidney 359
- labor 393
- -- fetus or newborn 451
- lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 234
- -- congenital 449
- lacrimal nasal duct 234
- -- congenital 449
- lacrimal with stenosis of 349
- larynx 319
- -- congenital 449
- liver 349
- -- cirrhotic 347
- lung 329
- -- disease, chronic 325
- lymphatic 309
- meconium
-- -- fetus or newborn 459
-- -- in mucoviscidosis 189† 459*
-- mediastinum 329

Obstruction - continued
- mitral - see Stenosis, mitral
- nasal 319
- nasolacrimal duct 234
- -- congenital 449
- nasopharynx 319
- nose 319
- oesophagus 340
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- pancreatic duct 349
- parotid gland 339
- pelviureteral junction (see also Obstruction, ureter) 359
- pharynx 319
- portal (circulation) (vein) 303
- prostate 360
- pulmonary valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- pyemic - see Septicemia
- pylorus 349
- -- congenital 444
- -- infantile 444
- rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- rectum 349
- respiratory 329
- -- chronic 325
- retinal (artery) (central) (vein) 239
- salivary duct (any) 339
- sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- sinuses (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- Stensen's duct 339
- stomach 349
- -- congenital 444
- submaxillary gland 339
- thoracic duct 309
- thrombotic - see Thrombosis
- trachea 329
- tracheostomy airway 329
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- upper respiratory, congenital 449
- ureter (pelvic juncture) (functional) 359
- -- congenital 449
- -- due to calculus 352
- urethra 359
- -- congenital 449
- urinary (moderate) 359
- uterus 379
- vagina 379
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- vein, venous 309
- -- thrombotic - see Thrombosis
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 309
- vesical 339
Obstruction - continued
- vesico-urethral orifice 359
- vessel NEC 309

Obturato - see condition
Occclusio pupillae 239

Oclusion
- anus 349
  - - congenital 444
  - - infantile 444
- aqueduct of Sylvius 222
  - - congenital 440
- arteries of extremities 301
- artery - see also Embolism, artery
  - - brain or cerebral (see also Infarct, brain) 292
  - - precerebral NEC 292
  - - - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- bile duct (see also Obstruction, biliary) 349
- bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- brain 299
- cervical canal (see also Stricture, cervix) 379
  - - by falciparum malaria 052
- cervix (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) 379
- colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
- embolic - see Embolism
- fallopian tube 376
  - - congenial 449
- gallbladder (see also Obstruction, gallbladder) 349
  - - congenial 444
  - - - jaundice from 444† 459*
- gingiva, traumatic 330
- hymen 379
  - - congenial 449
- intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- kidney 359
- lacrimal apparatus 234
- lung 329
- lymph or lymphatic channel 309
- mammary duct 370
- mesenteric artery (embolic) (thrombotic)
  (with gangrene) 349
- nose 319
  - - congenial 449
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia

Oclusion - continued
- oviduct 376
  - - congenital 449
  - - periodontal, traumatic 330
  - - peripheral arteries 301
- postcerebral artery - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- puncta lacrimalia 234
- pupil 239
- pylorus (see also Stricture, pylorus) 349
- renal artery 359
- retinal (artery) (branch) (central)
  (tributary) (partial) (total) (transient)
  (vein) 239
  - - thoracic duct 309
- tubal 376
- urecter (complete) (partial) 359
  - - congenital 449
  - - urethra (see also Stricture, urethra) 359
- - - congenital 449
- uterus 379
- vagina 379
- vascular NEC 309
- vein - see Thrombosis
- vena cava 303
- ventricle (brain) NEC 222
- vertebral (artery) 292
- vessel (blood) 309
  - - vulva 379

Occupational
- problems NEC V04
- therapy V03

Ochlophobia 214
Ochronosis (endogenous) 189
Ocular muscle - see condition
Oculogyric crisis or disturbance 235
  - psychogenic 217
Oculomotor syndrome 235
Odontalgia 330
Odontoxlasia 330
  - complicated 500
Odontodysplasia, regional 330
Odontogenesis imperfecta 330
Odontoma (type not listed below) 159
  - follicular 331
Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 330
Odontoncrosis 330
Odontorrhagia 330
Oedema, oedematous - see Edema
Oesophagectasis 340
Oesophagismus 340
Oesophagitis - see Esophagitis
Oesophagomalacia 340
Oesophagostomiasis 076
Oesophagotracheal - see condition
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 227

Oesophagus - see condition

Oestradiol 079

Okanlva's disease 039

Oidiomycosis (see also Candidiasis) 071

Old age 465

- dementia 210

Olfactory - see condition

Oligemia 200

Oligemia 375

Oligophrenia 218

- phenylpyruvic 189

Oligospermia 218

Oligohydramnios 399

- due to premature rupture of membranes 399

- fetus or newborn 451

Oliguria 469

- following

- - abortion 389

- - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389

- - labor and delivery 399

- specified due to a procedure 549

Ollier's disease 447

Omentitis (see also Peritonitis) 349

Omentocele - see Hernia, abdominal

Omenitis, omental - see condition

Omphalitis (congenital) (newborn) 459

- - not of newborn 420

Omphalocele 343

Omphalomesenteric duct persistent 444

Omphalorhagia, newborn 459

Onanism 219

Onchocerciasis 074

Onchocercosis 074

Onchocerphilia 211

Onycha 429

- congenital 449

Onychia (with lymphangitis) 240

- dermatophytic 071

Onychia (with lymphangitis) 420

Onychocryptosis 429

Onychodylostrophy 429

- congenital 449

Onychogryphosis 429

Onychogryphosis 429

Onycholyosis 429

Onychomadesis 429

Onychomatalea 429

Onychomycosis 071

Onychophagy 219

Onychoptosis 429

Onychorrhexis 429

- congenital 449

Onychoschizia 429

Onychotrophy (see also Atrophy, nail) 429

Onychosis (finger) (toe) 429

Onychitis (with lymphangitis) 420

Onychitis 371

- - total (acute) 449

Onyxitis (finger) (toe) 429

Onyxitis (with lymphangitis) 420

Onyxitis 371

- - total (acute) 449

Opalescent dentin 330

Operative - see condition

Ophthalmia (allergic) (catarrhal) (purulent) 233

- actinic rays 239

- blennorrhagic (neonatorum) 061 233*

- diphtheritic 033 233*

- Egyptian 048

- electrica 239

- gonococcal (neonatorum) 061 233*

- metastatic 239

- neonatorum, newborn 459

- - gonococcal 061 233*

- nodosa 239

- sympathetic 239

Ophthalmitis - see Ophthalmia

Ophthalmocele (congenital) 449

Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 229

Ophthalmoplegia (internuclear) (Parinaud's) (progressive external) (total) 235

- diabetic 181 235*

- exophthalmic 180
Ophthalmoplegia - continued
- internal (complete) (total) 239
- migraine 229
- supranuclear, progressive 222
Opisthognathism 330
Opisthotrichiasis (felineus) (tenaicollis) (viverrini) 076
Optic nerve - see condition
Orbit - see condition
Orchitis (gangrenous) (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) 369
- blennorrhagic (acute) 061 t 369*
- gonococcal (acute) 061 t 369*
- mumps 049 t 369*
- parotidea 049 t 369*
- syphilitic 060
- tuberculous 025 t 369*
Orf 049
Organ of Morgagni (persistence of) 449
Organic - see also condition
- heart - see Disease, heart
- insufficiency 469
Orifice - see condition
Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle 442
Orothiasis 049
- with pneumonia 049 t 321*
Orotaciduria, oroticaciduria (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) 200
Orthodontics (adjustment) (fitting) V03
Orthopnea 469
Orthopnic training V03
Os, uterus - see condition
Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis 439
Ostert's nodes 289
Ostur-Rendu disease 302
Osmidrosis 429
Osseous - see condition
Ossification
- artery - see Arteriosclerosis
- auricle (ear) 249
- bronchi 329
- cardiac (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- cartilage (senile) 439
- coronary (artery) 279
- diaphragm 435
- ear 249
- falx cerebri 229
- fascia 435
- fontanel
- - defective or delayed 447
- - premature 447
- heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289

Ossification - continued
- heart - continued
- - valve - see Endocarditis
- larynx 319
- ligament
- - posterior longitudinal 434
- - cervical 434
- meninges (cerebral) 229
- - spinal 222
- - multiple, eccentric centers 439
- - muscle 435
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- penis 369
- periarticular 435
- sclera 239
- tendon 435
- trachea 329
- tympanic membrane 249
- vitreous (humor) 239
Osteitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 436
- alveolar 331
- condensans (ilii) 439
- dentomes 439
- due to yaws 070
- fibrosa NEC 439
- - cystica (generalisata) 189
- - disseminata 447
- osteoplastica 189
- - fragilis 447
- Garre's (sclerosing) 436
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) 331
- parathyroid 189
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) 240
- sclerotic, nonsuppurative 436
- - tuberculous
- cystica (of Jungling) 079
- - multiplex cystoides 079
Osteoarthritis (see also Osteoarthritis) 431
- spine, spinal NEC 434
Osteoarthropathy (see also Osteoarthritis) 431
- hypertrophic pulmonary 431
Osteoarthritis (type not listed below) 431
- deformans akaptonuria 189
- spine (see also Spondylosis) 434
Osteochondritis (see also Osteochondrosis) 439
- dissecsans 439
- multiple 447
- syphilitic (congenital) 060
Osteochondrodysplasia 447
Osteochondrodystrophy (deformans) (familial) 189
- fetals 447
Osteochondroma 159
- multiple, congenital 447
Osteochondromatosis 179
- synovial 435
Osteochondropathy NEC 439
Osteochondrosis
- syphilitic (congenital) 060
- tuberculous 024† 436*
Osteoscopic pain 439
Osteodynia 439
Osteodystrophy
- azotemic 350
- congenital 447
- parathyroid 189
- renal 350
Osteogenesis imperfecta 447
Osteogenic - see condition
Osteomalacia
- vitamin D resistant 189
Osteomalacosis 193
Osteomyelitis (type not listed below) 436
- jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal)
- (suppurative) (upper) 331
- orbit 239
- petrous bone 240
- salmonella 013† 436*
- syphilitic 060† 436*
- - congenital 060† 436*
- - tuberculous 024† 436*
- - typhoid 011† 436*
Osteomyelosclerosis 209
Osteonecrosis 436
Osteopathia
- condensans disseminata 447
- hyperostotica multiplex infantilis 447
Osteosclerosis 436
Osteosclerosis (familial) 447
Osteophyte - see Exostosis
Osteopetrosis 447
Osteoporosis 439
Osteosclerosis 447
- fragilis (generalisata) 447
- myelofibrosis 209
Osteosclerotic anemia 209
Osteosclerosis (familial) 447
Osteopetrosis (familial) 447
- mandible 331
- median (leukemia) 322
- neonatal 110
Osteosclerosis 447
- postnatale (bone) NEC 439
- traumatic - code by type of injury
Otorrhoea 449
Otosclerosis 249
Otospongiosis 249
Otospongiosis 249
- aditus, aggressive 219
Otorrhoea - see condition
Osteomyelitis (type not listed below) 436
- interna 249
- media (type not listed below) 240
- - acute necrotizing 240
- - - in
- - - - measles 042† 240*
- - - - scarlet fever 035† 240*
- - - - tuberculosis 029† 240*
- postmeasles 042† 240*
Otitis - continued
- externa (acute) (diffuse) (hemorrhagica)
- (malignant) 249
- - tropical 071
- interna 249
- media (type not listed below) 240
- - acute necrotizing 240
- - - in
- - - - influenza 322† 240*
- - - - measles 042† 240*
- - - - scarlet fever 035† 240*
- - - - tuberculosis 029† 240*
- postmeasles 042† 240*
Otohyoid syndrome 249
Otomycosis 071† 249*
Otoporosis 249
Otosclerosis 249
Otosclerosis 249
- aditus, aggressive 219
Otorrhoea - see condition
Ostia
- (primum) (secundum) defect 442
Otitis 249
- adhesive 249
- diffuse parasitic 079
Overriding
- aorta 442
- finger or toe (acquired) 437
- congenital 447
Oversize
- fetus 459
- affecting management of pregnancy 399
- causing disproportion 399
- with obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
Overstrained 469
- heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Overweight (see also Obesity) 183

Overwork 469
Oviduct - see condition
Ovotestis 449
Ovulation (cycle)
- failure or lack of 376
- pain 379
Ox heart - see Hypertrophy, cardiac
Oxalosis 189
Oxaluria 189
Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 447
- syphilitic, congenital 060
Oxyuria 076
Oxyuris vermicularis (infestation) 076
Ozena 314
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

P

PUO (see also Pyrexia) 460
Pachyderma, pachydermia 429
- larynx (verrucosa) 319
Pachydermatocle (congenital) 449
- acquired 429
Pachydermatosis 429
Pachylymphocytis - see Meningitis
Pachyonychia (congenital) 449
Pad, knuckle or Garrod's 435
Pagen's disease 439
- bone 439
- breast 113
- malignant
  - breast 113
  - specified site NEC 112
  - unspecified site 113
- mammary 113
- nipple 113
- osseous deformans 439
Pain(s)
- abdominal 464
- alimentary due to vascular insufficiency 349
- anginoid 469
- anus 349
- arch 435
- arm 435
- back (postural) 434
- low 434
- bladder 469
- bone 439
- breast 370
- coccyx 434
- cervicobrachial 434
- chest 469
- coccyx 434
- colon 464
- coronary - see Angina
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- ear 249
- epigastric 464
- epigastrium 464
- extremity (lower) (upper) 435
- eye 239
- face, facial 469
- atypical 229
- nerve 229
- false (labor) 399
- female genital organs NEC 379
- finger 435
Pain(s) - continued
- flank 464
- foot 435
- gas (intestinal) 469
- gastric 349
- generalized 469
- genital organ
  - female 379
  - male 369
- groin 464
- hand 435
- head (see also Headache) 469
- heart 469
- infra-orbital (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- intermenstrual 379
- jaw 331
- joint 432
- kidney 462
- labor, false or spurious 399
- leg 435
- limb 435
- low back 434
- lumbar region 434
- mastoid 249
- maxilla 331
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) 432
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) 432
- mouth 339
- muscle 435
- nasal 319
- nasopharynx 319
- neck NEC 434
- nerve NEC 435
- neuromuscular 435
- nose 319
- ophthalmic 239
- orbital region 239
- osteoepic 439
- ovary 379
- over heart 469
- ovulation 379
- penis 369
- pericardial 469
- pharynx 319
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic 469
- preauricular 249
- precordial (region) 469
- psychogenic (site not listed below) 219
- skin 217
INDEX

Pain(s) - continued
- radicular (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) 435
- rectum 349
- rheumatic, muscular 435
- rib 469
- root (spinal) (see also Radiculitis) 435
- sacroiliac 434
- sciatic 434
- scrotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal root (see also Radiculitis) 435
- stomach 349
- temporomandibular (joint) 330
- temporomaxillary joint 330
- testis 369
- thoracic spine 434
- - with radicular and visceral pain 434
- throat 469
- tibia 439
- toe 435
- tongue 339
- tooth 330
- trigeminal (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- ureter 462
- urinary (organ) (system) 462
- uterus 379
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) 434
- vesical 469

Painful - see also Pain
- coitus
  - female 379
  - male 369
- psychogenic 219
- ejaculation (semen) 219
- erection 369
- menstruation 379
- psychogenic 217
- respiration 469
- scar 429
- wire sutures 549

Palpable - see condition

Palataplegia 339
Palatoschisis 443
Palatia 469
Palmar 469
Palmar - see also condition
  - fascia - see condition

Palpable
- cecum 349
- kidney 359
- liver 349
- ovary 379

Palpable - continued
- spleen - see Splenomegaly

Palpitation (heart) 461
- psychogenic 217

Palsy (see also Paralysis) 224
- atrophic diffuse 222
- Bell's (see also Palsy, facial) 229
- brachial plexus 229
- fetus or newborn 453
- brain - see Palsy, cerebral
- bulbary (progressive) (chronic) 222
- pseudo NEC 222
- supranuclear NEC 224
- cerebral (congenital) (infantile) (spastic) (type not listed below) 224
- athetoid 222
- - not congenital or infantile 299
- syphilitic 060
- - congenital 060
- cranial nerve - see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
- creeping 222
- divers' 559
- Erb's 453
- facial 229
- - newborn 453
- glossopharyngeal 229
- Klumpke (-Dejerine) 453
- lead 539
- median nerve (tardy) 229
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) 229
- pseudobulbar NEC 222
- radial nerve (acute) 229
- seventh nerve (see also Palsy, facial) 229
- shaking (see also Parkinsonism) 221
- specified nerve not listed - see Disorder, nerve
- ulnar nerve (tardy) 229
- wasting 222

Paludism - see Malaria

Panaris (with lymphangitis) 420
Panarthritis (with lymphangitis) 420
Panarteritis nodosa 302
  - brain or cerebral 299

Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 289
Pancoast's syndrome or tumor 101
Pancreas, pancreatic - see condition

Pancreatitis 349
- mumps 049\* 349
- syphilitic 060

Pancreolithiasis 349
Pancreolysis 209
Pancopterygium 200
Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing 049\* 229
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Panhematopenia 200
- splenic, primary 209

Panhemocytopenia 200

Panhypogonadism 189

Panhypopituitarism 189

Panic (attack) (state) 214
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 219

Panniculitis 435
- back 434
- neck 434
- nodular, nonsuppurative 435
- sacral 434

Panniculus adiposus (abdominal) 189

Pannus 239
- trachomatous, trachomatous (active) 239

Papillary infarction, cervix V05

Papilledema 239

Papilloma (type not listed below) - code as Neoplasm, benign
- acuminatum (female) (male) 049
- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) 179
- benign 154
- choroid plexus 155
- anaplastic type 130
- malignant 130
- renal pelvis (transitional cell) 179
- benign 154
- ureter (transitional cell) 179
- benign 154
- urothelial 179
- villous 179
- yaws, plantar or palmar 070

Papillomatosis - see also Neoplasm, benign
- confluent and reticulate 429
- ductal, breast 370
- intraductal (diffuse) - see Neoplasm, benign
- subareolar duct 151

Papule 429
- carate (primary) 070
- fibrous, of nose 150
- pinta (primary) 070

Papyraceous fetus 459
- complicating pregnancy 399

Paracentesis 330

Paraffinoma 549

Parageusia 469
- psychogenic 217

Paragonimiasis 317

Paraneoplastic disease - see Endocarditis, mitral

Papilloma, multiple, of yaws 070

Parakeratosis 429

Paralysis, paralytic (complete) (incomplete)
(type not listed below) 224
- with
- broken back or neck 471
- fracture, vertebra 471
- syphilis 060
- abducens (nerve) 235
- accommodation 239
- hysterical 214
- acoustic nerve 249
- agitated 221
- arteriosclerotic 221
- amyotrophic 222
- anus (sphincter) 349
- apoplectic (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- arm(s) 224
- hysterical 214
- psychogenic 217
- transient 469
- traumatic NEC 499
- arteriosclerotic (current episode) 299
- ascending (spinal), acute 229
- ataxic NEC 222
- general 060
- atrophic 229
- infantile, acute 040
- progressive 222
- spinal (acute) 040
- attack (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- axillary 229
- Bell's 229
- newborn 453
Paralysis - continued
- birth 453
- intracranial 453
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- neurogenic 224
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 399
- bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) 344
- brachial plexus 229
- birth injury 453
- newborn 453
- bronchi 329
- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) 222
- - infantile 040† 229*
- - poliomyelitic 040† 229*
- - pseudo 224
- cardiac - see also Failure, heart
- cerebral
- - current episode 299
- - spastic infantile - see Palsy, cerebral
- cerebrocerebellar 299
- cervical sympathetic NEC 229
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 229
- childhood - see Palsy, cerebral
- colon NEC 344
- compressed air 559
- conjugate movement (of eye) 235
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) 235
- convergence 235
- cords (see also Failure, heart) 289
- - eye muscle (extrinsic) 235
- - intrinsic 239
- - facial (nerve) 229
- - birth injury 453
- - following operation NEC 549

Paralysis - continued
- facial - continued
- - newborn 453
- familial 229
- periodic 229
- spas tic 222
- fauces 319
- gait 469
- gaze 235
- general (insane) 060
- glottis 319
- glutel 229
- hand
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 289
- hemiplegic - see Hemiplegia
- hypertensive (current episode) 299
- hysterical 214
- ileus (see also Ileus) 344
- infantile (see also Poliomyelitis) 040† 229*
- - atrophic acute 040† 229*
- - bulbar 040† 229*
- - cerebral - see Palsy, cerebral
- - paralytic 040† 229*
- - progressive acute 040† 229*
- - spastic - see Palsy, cerebral
- - spinal 040† 229*
- - - infective 040† 229*
- - - insane, general or progressive 060
- - internuclear 235
- - intestine NEC 344
- - iritis 239
- - - due to diphtheria (toxin) 033† 239*
- - - ischemic, Volkman's (complicating trauma) 559
- - jake 539
- - Jamaica ginger 229
- - juvenile general 060
- - Klumpke(-Dejerine) (birth) (newborn) 453
- - labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) 222
- - Landry's 229
- - laryngeal nerve (bilateral) (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) 319
- - laynax 319
- - - due to diphtheria (toxin) 033
- - lateral 222
- - lead 539
- - left side - see Hemiplegia
- - leg(s) 224
- - - hysterical 214
- - - psychogenic 217
- - - transient or transitory 469
- - - traumatic NEC 499
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 235

Paralysis - continued
- levator palpebrae superioris 239
- limb(s) 224
- lip 339
- Lissauers 060
- lower limb(s) 224
- lung 329
- muscle (flaccid) 229
- - due to nerve lesion NEC 229
- - eye (extrinsic) 235
- - intrinsic 239
- - oblique 235
- ischemic (Volkman's) (complicating trauma) 559
- - pseudohypertrophic 229
- muscular 229
- - progressive 222
- nerve - see also Disorder, nerve
- - auditory 249
- - birth injury 453
- - cranial or cerebral - see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
- - - birth injury 453
- - - newborn NEC 453
- - fourth or trochlear 235
- - newborn 453
- - radial
- - - birth injury 453
- - - newborn 453
- - seventh (see also Paralysis, nerve, facial) 229
- - seventh or facial 229
- - - due to
- - - - injection NEC 549
- - - - operation NEC 549
- - - newborn 453
- - sixth or abducens 235
- - syphilitic 060
- - third or oculomotor 235
- - traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve) 499
- - newborn NEC 453
- - ocular 235
- - oculoconal, congenital 229
- - oculomotor (nerve) 235
- - oesophagus 340
- - palate 339
- - periodic (familial) (hypokalemic) 229
- - peripheral autonomic nervous system - see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- - peroneal (nerve) 229
- - pharynx 319
- - poliomyelitis (current) 040† 229*
- - - bulbar 040† 229*
- - progressive 222
- - - atrophic 222
- Paralysis - continued
- - progressive - continued
- - - general 060
- - - infantile acute 040† 229*
- - - multiple 222
- - - pseudohypertrophic 229
- - - muscle 229
- - - psychogenic 217
- - radicular nerve
- - - birth injury 453
- - - rectus muscle (eye) 235
- - - respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) 469
- - - - center NEC 224
- - - - - fetus or newborn 454
- - - - - congenital 454
- - - - newborn 454
- - - - right side - see Hemiplegia
- - - - - satirninc 539
- - - - - seizure (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- - - - - shaking (see also Parkinsonism) 221
- - - - - soft palate 339
- - - - - spastic (cerebral) (infantile) 224
- - - - - familial 222
- - - - - hereditary 222
- - - - - not infantile or congenital, cerebral 224
- - - - - - syphilitic 060
- - - - - - spinal 060
- - - - - - - sphincter, bladder (see also Paralysis, bladder) 359
- - - - - - - spinal (cord) (congenital) (spastic) NEC 224
- - - - - - - - acute 040† 229*
- - - - - - - - - ascending acute 229
- - - - - - - - - atrophic (acute) 040† 229*
- - - - - - - - - - - spastic, syphilitic 060
- - - - - - - - - infantile 040† 229*
- - - - - - - - - - - progressive 222
- - - - - - - - - - - - sternomastoid 229
- - - - - - - - - - - - stomach 349
- - - - - - - - - - - - stroke (current episode) (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- - - - - - - - - - - supranuclear 229
- - - - - - - - - - - - sympathetic
- - - - - - - - - - - - - cervical NEC 229
- - - - - - - - - - - - - nervous system - see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- - - - - - - - - - - - - syphilitic spastic spinal (Lub's) 060
- - - - - - - - - - - - - tubatic general 060
- - - - - - - - - - - - - throat 319
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - diphtheritic 033
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - muscle 319
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - thrombotic (current episode) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - tick 539
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - tongue 339
Paralysis - continued
- transient
- arm or leg NEC 469
- traumatic NEC (see also Injury, nerve) 499
- trapezius 229
- traumatic, transient NEC (see also Injury, nerve) 499
- trembling (see also Parkinsonism) 221
- trochlear (nerve) 235
- upper limb(s) 224
- uremic - see Uremia 079
- uvula 339
- postdiphtheritic 033
- vasomotor NEC 229
- velum palati 339
- vesical - see Paralysis, bladder) 359
- vestibular nerve 249
- vocal cords 319
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) 559
- wasting 222
Paramedial orifice urethrovesical 449
Paramedial orifice 449
Paramenia 379
Parametritis (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 372
Parametrium, parametric - see condition
Paramnesia (see also Amnesia) 469
Paramol 079
Paramyloidosis 189
Paramyoclonus multiplex 222
- congenital 229
Paraplegia (see also Yaws) 070
Paraplegia 213
- senile 210
Paraplegia - continued
- with - continued
- broken back or neck 471
- fracture, vertebra 471
- ataxic - see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
- congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
- functional (hysterical) 214
- hysterical 214
- Pott's 024† 436*
- psychogenic 217
- spastic
- Erb's spinal 060
- hereditary 222
- spinal (cord)
- traumatic 499
- syphilitic (spastic) 060
- traumatic NEC 499
Paralytic meningitis 189
Parapsoriasis 429
Parasite - see also condition
- twin 449
Parasitism NEC 079
- intestinal NEC 076
- skin NEC 079
- specified - see Infestation
Parasitophobia 214
Paraspasias 449
Paraspsasm facialis 229
Parathyroid gland - see condition
Parathyroiditis (autoimmune) 189
Parathyroiditis (acute) 189
Paratrachoma 049
Parataphthalmia 049
Paravaccinia NEC 049
Paravaginitis (see also Vaginitis) 373
Paravaccinia NEC 049
Paravaccinia NEC 049
Parenchyma, paraparenchyma (late) 213
- dementia 211
- schizophrenia (acute) 211
Paraparesis 224
- with - Paraparesis 224
- bladder (sphincter) (see also Paralysis, bladder) 359
- tectic 060
- bowel, colon or intestine (see also Ileus) 344
- extrinsic muscle, eye 235
- general (insane) 060
- heart (see also Failure, heart) 289
- insane 060
- juvenile 060
- peripheral progressive 229
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 237

Paresis - continued
- pseudohypertrophic 229
- stomach 349
- syphilitic (general) 060
- vesical NEC 359
Paresthesia (Berger's) 469
- Bernhardt 229
Parkin's
- conjunctivitis 233
- oculoglandular syndrome 233
- ophthalmoplegia 235
- syndrome 235
Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor - see Parkinsonism
Parkinsonism (arteriosclerotic) (idiopathic) (primary) 221
- associated with orthostatic hypotension (idiopathic) (symptomatic) 222
- due to drugs 221
- secondary 221
- syphilitic 060
Parodontitis 330
Paronychia
- candidal 071
- tubercullosus (primary) 029
Parorexia NEC 219
- hysterical 214
Parosmia 469
- psychogenic 217

Parotiditis (see also Parotitis) 339
Parotitis 339
- epidemic (see also Mumps) 049
- infectious (see also Mumps) 049
Parrot fever 049
Parm's disease 060
Para planitis 239
Parsonage-Aldren-Turner syndrome 229
Particolored infant 449
Parturition - see Delivery
Passage
- false, urethra 359
- of sounds or bougies V03
Pasturellosis (see also Infection, Pasteurella) 039
Patches
- mucous (syphilitic) 060
- smokers' (mouth) 339
Patent - see also Imperfect closure
- atrioventricular ostium 442
- canal of Nuck 449
- cervix 379
- - complicating pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- ductus arteriosus or botalli 442
- eustachian valve 442
- foramen
- - botalli 442
Patent - continued
- foramen - continued
- - ovale 442
- - interauricular septum 442
- - interventricular septum 442
- - omphalomesentric duct 444
- - os (uteri) - see Patent, cervix
- - ostium secundum 442
- - urachus 449
- - vitelline duct 444
Pathology (of) - see Disease
Patulous - see also Patent
- anus 349
- - eustachian tube 240
Paxton's disease 071
Pearls, enamel 330
Pearl-worker's disease 436
Pectenosis 349
Pectus
- carinatum or excavatum (congenital) 447
- - acquired 439
- - rachitic - see Rickets
Pederosis 219
Pediculosis (infestation) 079
Pedophilia 219
Peg shaped teeth 330
Pel's crisis 060
Pellagra 193
Pellegrini-Stieda disease or syndrome 435
Pelvic - see also condition
- kidney 449
Pelviolithiasis 352
Pelioperitonitis
- female 372
- male (see also Peritonitis) 349
Pemphigoid 429
Pemphigus (type not listed below) 429
- benign 429
- - chronic familial 449
- - congenital, traumatic 449
- - conjunctiva 429 233*
- - gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 469
- - neonatorum 420
- - ocular 429 233*
- - syphilitic (congenital) 060
Pendulous
- abdomen, in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - breast 370
Penetrating wound - see also Wound, open
- with internal injury 499
- eyeball 500
- orbit 500
Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument
- abortion 389
- complication of delivery 399
- fetus or newborn 459
Penicilliosis of lung 071
Penis 369
Penta X syndrome 449
Penitology (of Fallot) 442
Pentosuria (essential) 189
Peregminating patient V09
Perforation (nontraumatic)
- appendix 342
- atrial septum, multiple 442
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (urinary) - see also Injury, internal, bladder
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- bowel 349
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- fetus or newborn 459
- obstetrical trauma 399
- broad ligament
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- by
- device, implant or graft 549
- foreign body left accidentally in operation wound 549
- instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental 549
- cecum 342
- cervix (uteri) - see also Injury, internal, uterus
- with abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- colon 349
- common duct (bile) 349
- cornea 239
- cystic duct 349
- diverticulum (see also Diverticula) 345
- duodenum, duodenal (ulcer) 341
- ear drum - see Perforation, tympanum
- esophagus 340
- foreign body (external site) - see also Wound, open, by site
- internal site, by ingested object - see Foreign body
- gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gastric (ulcer) 341
- heart valve - see Endocarditis
- ileum 349
- instrumental, surgical (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) 549
- intestine 349
- complicating abortion 389

Perforation - continued
- intestine - continued
- fetus or newborn 459
- obstetrical trauma 399
- ulcerative NEC 349
- jejunal, jejunal 349
- ulcer 349
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) 240
- membrana tympani - see Perforation, tympanum
- nasal
- septum 319
- congenital 449
- syphilitic 060
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
- congenital 449
- oesophagus 340
- palate (hard) 331
- soft 339
- syphilitic 060
- syphilitic 060
- palatine vault 331
- syphilitic 060
- pelvic floor or organ
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- perineum - see Laceration, perineum
- periurethral tissue
- complicating abortion 389
- pharynx 319
- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) 341
- rectum 349
- sigmoid 349
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 314
- stomach (due to ulcer) 341
- surgical (accidental) (by instrument) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) 549
- traumatic
- external - see Wound, open
- eye 500
- internal organ - see Injury, internal, by site
- tympanum (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) 249
- traumatic 500
- typhoid, gastro-intestinal 011
- ulcer 341
- ureter 359
- urethra
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- uterus - see also Injury, internal, uterus
- by intrauterine contraceptive device 549
- complicating abortion 389
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Perforation - continued
- uterus - continued
- obstetrical trauma - see Injury, internal uterus, obstetrical trauma
  - uvula 339
  - syphilitic 060
  - vagina - see Laceration, vagina
  - viscus NEC 469
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens 339
Periappendicitis (see also Appendicitis) 342
Periarteritis (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotising) (nodosa) 302
Periarthritis (joint) 435
  - gonococcal 061
  - angioneural
Periarthropathy (angioneural) - see Periarthritis
Peribronchitis 323
  - tuberculous 020
Pericapsulitis, adhesive (shoulder) 435
Pericarditis (type not listed below) 289
  - with rheumatic fever
  - - active (see also Pericarditis, rheumatic) 250
  - - inactive or quiescent 251
  - - adhesive or adherent 289
  - - rheumatic 251
    - Coxsackie 049† 289*
    - fibrinocaseous 029† 289*
    - fibrinous - see Pericarditis, rheumatic
      - meningococcal 036† 289*
    - rheumatic (active) (acute) (with chorea) 250
    - chronic or inactive 251
    - serofibrinous - see Pericarditis, rheumatic
      - syphilitic 060† 289*
      - tuberculous 029† 289*
    - urticarial 350† 289*
Pericellulitis (see also Cellulitis) 420
Pericoronitis 330
Pericholecystitis 348
Perichondritis
  - auricle 249
  - bronchus 323
  - ear (external) 249
  - larynx 319
  - - syphilitic 060
  - - typhoid 011† 319*
  - nose 319
  - pinna 249
  - trachea 319
Periclasia 330
Pericoccygitis 349
Pericoecitis 330
Pericystitis (see also Cystitis) 353
Peridiverticulitis (see also Diverticula) 345
Periduodenitis 349
Periendocarditis (see also Endocarditis) 289
Periendocarditis (see also Endocarditis) 289
Peri-ileitis (subacute) 349
Perilabyrinthitis (acute) 249
Perimenigitis - see Meningitis
Perimetritis (see also Endometritis) 373
Perimexicalitis (see also Salpingitis) 371
Perinephritis (see also Infection, kidney) 351
Perineuritis NEC 435
Periodontitis 330
Periostitis (circumscribed) (diffuse)
  - (infective) 436
    - alveolar 331
    - dental 331
    - gonorrheal 061
    - jaw (lower) (upper) 331
    - monomorphic 439
    - orbital 239
    - syphilitic 060† 436*
    - tuberculous 024† 436*
    - yaws (hypertrophic) (early) (late) 070
Periostitis 439
  - with osteomyelitis 436
Periphlebitis (see also Phlebitis) 303
  - retina 229
  - tuberculous 029
  - - retina 029† 239*
Peripneumonia - see Pneumonia
Periprostatis 349
Periprostatis (see also Prostatitis) 369
Perisalpingitis (see also Salpingitis) 371
Perisigmoiditis 349
Peritonsillitis (infectious) 209
Peritendinitis - see Spondylitis
Peritonsillitis (type not listed below) 349
  - with appendicitis 342
Peritonitis - continued
- aseptic 549
- chemical 549
- complicating
  - - abortion 389
  - - ectopic gestation 389
- congenital NEC 459
- diphtheritic 033* 349*
- due to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) 549
- fibrocaceous 023* 349*
- gonococcal 061* 349*
- meconium (newborn) 459
- paroxysmal, benign 189
- pelvic
  - - female 372
  - - male 349
- periodic 189
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- syphilitic 060* 349*
- tuberculous 023* 349*
- urine 349
Peritonitisllitis 319
Perityphlitis (see also Appendicitis) 342
Perireuteritis 359
Periretheatitis (gangrenous) 359
Perivaginitis (see also Vaginitis) 373
Perivasculitis, retinal 239
Perivasitis (chronic) 369
Perivesiculitis (seminal) (see also Vesiculitis) 369
Perleche 420
- due to
  - - moniliasis 071
  - - riboflavin deficiency 193
Pernio 559
Persecution
- delusion 213
- social V04
Perseveration (tonic) 469
Persistence, persistent (congenital) 449
- anal membrane 444
- artery stapedia 449
- atrioventricular canal 442
- branchial cleft 449
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle 442
- canal of Cloquet 449
- capsule (opaque) 449
- ciliary artery or vein 449
- cleft 444
- communication 449
- convolutions
  - - aortic arch 442
  - - fallopian tube 449
  - - double aortic arch 442
  - - ductus arteriosus 442
Persistence - continued
- fetal
  - - circulation 442
  - - form of cervix (uteri) 449
  - - hemoglobin, hereditary 200
  - foramen ovale 442
  - Gartner's duct 449
  - hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) 200
  - hyaloid
  - - artery (generally incomplete) 449
  - - system 449
  - hymen
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
  - lanugo 449
  - left
  - - posterior cardinal vein 442
  - - root with right arch of aorta 442
  - - superior vena cava 442
  - - Meckel's diverticulum 444
  - nail(s), anomalous 449
  - occiput anterior or posterior 393
  - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - omphalomesenteric duct 444
  - organ or site not listed - see Anomaly
  - - ostium primum, secundum 442
  - - ovarian rests in fallopian tube 449
  - - pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract 444
  - - primary (deciduous)
  - - teeth 330
  - - vitreous hyperplasia 449
  - - pupillary membrane 449
  - - right aortic arch 442
  - - sinus
  - - urogenitalis 449
- - venous with imperfect incorporation in right auricle 442
  - - thymus (gland) 189
  - - thyroglossal duct 449
  - - thyrohungual duct 449
  - - truncus arteriosus or communis 442
  - - tunica vasculosa lentic 449
  - - urachus 449
  - - vitelline duct 444
Personality disorder, any type 214
Perthes' disease 439
Pertussis (see also Whooping cough) 034
Perversion, perverted
- appetite 219
- - hysterical 214
- - sense of smell or taste 469
- - psychogenic 217
- - sexual 219
Perivious, congenital - see also Imperfect closure
- ductus arteriosus 442
Pes (congenital) (see also Talipes) 447
- acquired 437
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Pes - continued
- planus (acquired) (any degree) 437
- - congenital 447
- - rachitic 193
Pes 030
Pesitis 030
Petechia, petechiae 469
- fetus or newborn 459
Petec-Clejat or Petjes-Clegat syndrome 431
Petit mal (idiopathic) 225
Petrellidosis 071
Petrositis 240
Pfeiffer's disease 049
Phaeohyphomycosis 071
Phagedena (dry) (moist) (see also Gangrene) 469
- geometric 420
- penis 369
- tropical 429
- vulva 373
Phakoma 239
Phantlimb (syndrome) 229
Pharyngitis (acute) (type not listed below) 312
- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
- aphthous 049
- atrophic 314
- chronic 314
- Coxsackie virus 049
- diphtheritic 033
- follicular 314
- fusospirochetal 070
- gonococcal 061
- granular (chronic) 314
- herpetic 049
- hypertrophic 314
- inflammatory 322
- lymphonodular, acute 049
- septic 035
- streptococcal 035
- tuberculous 021
- vesicular 049
Pharyngocconjunctivitis, viral 049† 233* 239
Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) 312
- chronic 319
- septic 035
Pharyngoplegia 319
Pharyngostreptechitis (acute) 312
- chronic 319
Phenomenon - continued
- vasovagal 469
- Wenckebach’s 289
Phenyketonuria 189
Phimosis 362
- chancroidal 069
Phlebitis (see also Varicose vein) 304
- congenital 442
Phlebitis (site or type not listed below) 303
- complicating pregnancy 394
- fetus or newborn 459
- due to implanted device 549
- during or resulting from a procedure 549
- following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
- gouty 189† 303*
- intracranial (venous) sinus (any) 229
- - nonpyogenic 299
- pelvic
- - following
- - - abortion 389
- - - ectopic gestation 389
- - puerperal, postpartum 394
- - portal 349
- - postoperative 549
- - pregnancy 394
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - retina 239
- - syphilitic 060
- - uterus (septic) (see also Endometritis) 373
- varicose (leg) (lower extremity) (see also Varicose vein) 304
Phleboliths 309
Phlebosclerosis 309
Phlebothrombosis - see Thrombosis
Phlegmasia
- alba dolens 303
- complicating pregnancy 394
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- - cerulea dolens 303
Phlegmon - see Abscess
Phlyctenulosis (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous)
- (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) 239
- tuberculous 029† 239*
Phobia, phobic 214
Phocos’ disease 370
Phocomelia 447
Phoresis 235
Phosphate-losing tabular disorder 350
Phosphatemia 189
Phosphaturia 189
Photodermatitis (sun) 429
Photokeratitis 239
Photophobia 239
Photophobia 239
INDEX

Photoretinitis 239
Photopsia (sun) 429
Phrenitis 229
Physiologic cup, large, optic disc 239
Physiotherapy NEC V03
Physiological cup, large, optic disc 239
Pian (see also Yaws) 070
Pianoma 070
Pianoma, bilharziiasis 072
Pin 219
- hysterical 214
Pick's
- disease (brain) 222
- dementia in 210
- liver 289
- syndrome
- heart 289
- liver 289
Pick-Niemann disease 189
Pickwickian syndrome 189
Piebaldism, classic 429
Piedra 071
Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome 447
Pietr's disease or osteochondrosis 439
Pigeon
- breast or chest (acquired) 439
- congenital 447
- rachitic - see Rickets
- breeders' disease or lung 325
- toe 437
Pigmentation (abnormal) 429
- conjunctiva 239
- cornea 239
- lids, congenital 449
- limbus cornea 239
- metals 429
- optic papilla, congenital 449
- retinal (congenital) (grouped) (nevus) 449
- scrotum, congenital 449
Piles - see Hemorrhoids
Pili annulati or torti (congenital) 449
Pill roller hand (intrinsic) 437
Pimpie 429
Pinched nerve 229
Pinguicula 239
Pinhole meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) 359
Pink
- disease 539
Pink - continued
- eye 233
Pinpoint
- meatus (see also Stricture, urethra) 359
- os (uteri) (see also Stricture, cervix) 379
Pinta 070
Pintid 070
Pinworms (intestinal) (infection)
infestation 076
Pistol wound - see Gunshot wound
Pithecoid pelvis 447
- with disproportion 399
- causing obstructed labor 393
- fetus or newborn 451
Pithiatism 214
Pitted - see also Pitting
- teeth 330
Pitting - see also Edema
- lip 469
- nail 429
- congenital 449
Pityriasis-snuff-takers' disease 325
Placenta, placental ablatio 390
- fetus or newborn 451
- abnormal, abnormality 399
- with hemorrhage 390
- fetus or newborn 451
- fetus or newborn 451
- abruptio 390
- fetus or newborn 451
- accreta (without hemorrhage) 399
- with hemorrhage 390
- adherent (without hemorrhage) 399
- with hemorrhage 390
- apoplexy - see Placenta, separation
- centralis - see Placenta, previa
- deficiency - see Placenta, separation
- degeneration - see Placenta, insufficiency
- detachment (partial) (premature) (with hemorrhage) 390
- fetus or newborn 451
- disease 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- dysfunction - see Placenta, insufficiency
- hemorrhage NEC - see also Placenta, separation
- increta (without hemorrhage) 399
- with hemorrhage 390
- infarction 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- insertion, vicious - see Placenta, previa
- insufficiency
Placenta - continued
- insufficiency - continued
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- lateral - see Placenta, previa
- low implantation or insertion - see Placenta, previa
- low-lying - see Placenta, previa
- malposition - see Placenta, previa
- marginal sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture) 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- percreta (without hemorrhage) 399
- - with hemorrhage 390
- polyp 394
- previa 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- retention (with hemorrhage) 390
- - without hemorrhage 399
- separation (normally implanted) (partial)
  (premature) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- small - see Placenta, insufficiency
- syphilitic 060
- trapped (with hemorrhage) 390
- - without hemorrhage 399
- vicious insertion - see Placenta, previa

Placentitis
- complicating pregnancy 399
- fetus or newborn 451

Plagiocephaly (skull) 447

Plague, any form 030

Plaque
- artery, arterial - see Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous - see Calcification
- tongue 339

Plasmacytosis 209

Plaster ulcer 429

Platybasia 447

Plica
- polonica 079
- tonsil 315

Plicated tongue 339
- congenital 444

Plug
- bronchus NEC 329
- meconium (newborn) NEC 459
- mucus - see Mucus, plug

Plumbism 539

Pluricentral syndrome of infancy 190

Plus (and minus) hand (intrinsic) 437

Pneumathemia - see Air, embolism, by type

Pneumatic drill disease 302

Pneumatocoele 329
- intracranial 229

Pneumatoses
cystoides intestinalis 349
- peritonitis 349

Pneumaturia 359

Pneumocystosis 079
- with pneumonia 079

Pneumococcusemia 038
- with pneumonia 321

Pneumonococcusemia (due to) (type not listed below) 326
- bagasse 325
- moldy hay 325
- rheumatoid 4301 329*

Pneumocystosis 079
- with pneumonia 079

Pneumocutaneous 039

Pneumohemopericardium - see also Pericarditis 289

Pneumohemothorax - see also Hemothorax 327
- traumatic 499

Pneumohydropericardium - see also Pericarditis 289

Pneumohydrothorax - see also Hemothorax 327
- traumatic 499
- fetus or newborn 454
Pneumonia (acute) (broncho) (lobar) (type not listed below) 321
- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
- adynamic 329
- alba 060
- allergic 329
- anthrax 039 † 321*
- ascasis 076 † 321*
- aspiration 326
- newborn 454
- asthenic 329
- asthmatic 323
- candida 071 † 321*
- capillary 320
- caseous 020
- cholesterol 329
- chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- cirrhotic (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- congenital (infective) 454
- - aspiration 454
- cytomegalic inclusion 049 † 321*
- deglutition 326
- due to
  - fumes or vapors (chemical) (inhalation) 326
  - Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) 321
  - influenza 322
- embolic, embolism (see also Embolism, pulmonary) 280
- eosinophilic 329
- fibroid (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- fibrous (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- gangrenous 329
- granular 322
- hiberno-vernal 051 † 321*
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 329
- in
  - actinomyces 039 † 321*
  - anthrax 039 † 321*
  - aspergillosis 071 † 321*
  - candidiasis 071 † 321*
  - coccidiodymyositis 071 † 321*
  - cytomegalic inclusion disease 049 † 321*
  - histoplasmosis 071 † 321*
  - leocardiosis, leocardiosis 039 † 321*
  - ornithiosis 049 † 321*
  - pneumocystosis 079 † 321*
  - psittacosis 049 † 321*
  - Q fever 051 † 321*
  - salmonellosis 013 † 321*
  - toxoplasmosis 079 † 321*
  - tularaemia 039 † 321*

Pneumonia - continued
- in - continued
  - typhoid (fever) 011 † 321*
  - variella 049 † 321*
  - whooping cough 034 † 321*
  - infective, acquired prenatally 454
  - influenza 322
  - inhalation 326
  - interstitial 329
  - acure 079 † 321*
  - plasma cell 079 † 321*
  - lipid 326
  - endogenous 329
  - lipoid (exogenous) 326
  - endogenous 329
  - Loefler's 329
  - meconium 454
  - metastatic NEC 038 † 321*
  - necrotic 329
  - orthostatic 329
  - parainfluenza virus 321
  - parenchymatous (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- passive 329
- plasma cell 079 † 321*
- Pneumocystis (carinii) 079 † 321*
- postinfectional NEC 079 † 321*
- postmeasles 042 † 321*
- psittacosis 049 † 321*
- radiation 326
- resulting from a procedure 549
- rheumatic 250 † 329*
- Salmonella 013 † 321*
- spirochetal 070 † 321*
- static, stasis 329
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) 559
- tuberculous (any) 020
- tularemia 039 † 321*
- white (congenital) 060

Pneumonitis (acute) (primary) (see also Pneumonia) 321
- allergic NEC 325
- cholesterol 329
- due to
  - fumes or vapors 326
  - inhalation, solids or liquids 326
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079 † 321*
  - congenital (active) 459 † 321*
- eosinophilic 329
- fetal aspiration 454
- hypersensitivity 325
- meconium 454
- postanesthetic
  - correct substance properly administered 326
  - obstetric 399
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

**Pneumonitis - continued**
- postanesthetic - continued
- overdose or wrong substance given
  530
  - postoperative 549
  - obstetric 399
  - radiation 326
  - rubella, congenital 459
  - ventilation 325

**Pneumonoceratitis** (see also Pericarditis) 289

**Pneumonopneumothorax** (see also Pneumothorax) 329

**Pneumopathies NEC 329**
- alveolar NEC 329
- due to dust NEC 326
- parietoalveolar NEC 329

**Pneumopericarditis** - see also Pericarditis

**Pneumopericardium** - see also Pericarditis
- congenital 454
- fetus or newborn 454
- traumatic (post) 499

**Pneumophagia** (psychogenic) 217

**Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis** (see also Pneumonia) 321

**Pneumopyopericardium** 289

**Pneumopyothorax** (see also Pyopneumothorax) 329

**Pneumoneuroses NEC 329**
- alveolar NEC 329
- due to dust NEC 326
- parietoalveolar NEC 329

**Poiquilocytosis** 469

**Podagra** 189

**Podencephalus** 449

**Pollakiuria** 469
- psychogenic 217

**Polisma** (eyebrow) (eyelashes) (see also Canities) 429
- circumscripta (congenital) 449
- - acquired 429

**Pollakiuria** 469
- psychogenic 217

**Poll Xamarinosis** 319

**Polysaccharides** 301
- gastrointestinal NEC 013
- - due to nosous or naturally toxic substances 539
- - malarial - see Malaria
- - mushroom (noxious) 539
- - mussel 013
- - - nosous 539
- - plants, nosous 539
- - pork - see also Poisoning, food
- - trichinosis 076
- - trichinosis - see Poisoning, food
- - Salmonella (see also Infection, Salmonella) 013
- - sausage - see also Poisoning, food
- - trichinosis 076
- - shellfish 013
- - - nosous 539
- - toxic, from disease NEC 469
- - uric acid 189

**Poker spine** 433

**Pohemien's disease** 435

**Poliomyelitis (acute) (bulbar) NEC 040† 229*†**
- inferior 222
- influenza 322
- superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) 193
- Wernicke's 193

**Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior) NEC 040† 229*†**

**Poliomyelitis (chronic) NEC 040† 229*†**

**Polymyelitis** (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) NEC 040† 229*†**
- chronic 222
- congenital 459
- posterior, acute 049
- syphilitic (chronic) 060† 229*†

**Poliosis** (eyebrow) (eyelashes) (see also Canities) 429
- circumscripta (congenital) 449
- - acquired 429

**Pollakiurie** 469
- psychogenic 217

**Poliomyelitis** (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) NEC 040† 229*†**
- chronic 222
- congenital 459
- posterior, acute 049
- syphilitic (chronic) 060† 229*†

**Polyamylitis** (see also Adenitis) 209
- malignant 030

**Polyarteritis nodosa** (renal) 302

**Polyarthritis** (see also Arthritis) 302
- rheumatic 209
- rheumatic 030
Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy NEC 431
- due to or associated with other specified conditions - see Arthritis
- inflammatory 430
- juvenile, chronic 430
- migratory - see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatic 430
- - fever (acute) - see Fever, rheumatic

Polycartilaginous syndrome of infancy 190

Polychondritis
(atrophic) (chronic) 439

Polycoria 449

Polycystic (disease) 449
- kidney 449
- liver 444
- lung 329
- - congenital 449
- - ovari, ovaries 189
- spleen 449

Polycythemia (primary) (rubra) (vera) 179
- acquired 209
- emotional 209
- neonatorum 459
- secondary 209

Polycythemia cryptogenica 209

Polydactylism, polydactyly 447

Polydipsia 469

Polycystic (disease) 449
- kidney 449
- liver 444
- lung 329
- - congenital 449
- - ovari, ovaries 189
- spleen 449

Polydactylism, polydactyly 447

Polycystic (disease) 449
- kidney 449
- liver 444
- lung 329
- - congenital 449
- - ovari, ovaries 189
- spleen 449

Polydactylism, polydactyly 447

Polydipsia 469

Polyoadysontic fibrous dysplasia 447

Polyneuropathy
- continued
  - in - continued
  - - amyloidosis 189† 229*
  - - avitaminosis NEC 193† 229*
  - - beriberi 193† 229*
  - - collagen vascular disease NEC 431† 229*
  - - diabetes 181† 229*
  - - diphtheria 033† 229*
  - - disseminated lupus erythematosus 431† 229*
  - - herpes zoster 049† 229*
  - - hypoglycemia 189† 229*
  - - malignant neoplasm NEC 139† 229*
  - - mumps 049† 229*
  - - pellagra 193† 229*
  - - polycystic disease nodosa 302† 229*
  - - porphyria 189† 229*
  - - rheumatoid arthritis 430† 229*
  - - sarcoidosis 079† 229*
  - - uremia 350† 229*
  - - nutritional NEC 193† 229*
  - - postherpetic 049† 229*

Polyphagia 239

Polyphagia, polyphagidism 449

Polyorchism, polyorchidism 449

Polyp
- accessory sinus 313
- adenoid tissue 313
- adenomatous - see Neoplasm, benign
- antrum 313
- anus, anal (canal) 349
- bladder 179
- biliary 349
- cervical (uteri) 379
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - choanal 313
- - colon 159
- - dental 350
- - ear (middle) 249
- - endometrium 379
- - fallopian tube 379
- - gingiva 330
- - in
- - due to
- - - drug or medicament 229
- - - correct substance properly administered 229
- - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- - - lack of vitamin NEC 193† 229*
- - - toxic agent NEC 229

Note - Polyps of organs or sites that do not appear in the list below should be coded as for disease NOS of the organ or site concerned.
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 247

Polyp - continued
- gum 330
- labia 379
- larynx (mucous) 319
- malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
- middle ear 249
- nasal (mucous) 313
- nasopharyngeal 313
- neoplastic - see Neoplasm, benign
- oviduct 379
- pharynx 319
- - congenital 444
- placenta 394
- pudenda 379
- pulpal 330
- rectum 349
- septum (nasal) 313
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) 313
- stomach 159
- turbinate, mucous membrane 313
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) 379
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- vagina 379
- vocal cord (mucous) 319
- vulva 379

Polyphagia 469
Polyposis - see also Polyp
- coli (adenomatous) 159
- familial 159
- intestinal (adenomatous) 159
- multiple - see Neoplasm, benign
Polyradiculitis (acute) 229
Polyradiculoneuropathy (acute) (segmentally demyelinating) 229
Polyserositis 183
Polyserositis (peritoneal) 349
- periodic 189
- pleural - see Pleurisy
- tuberculous 029
Polytrichia (see also Hypertrichosis) 429
Polypnea 449
- acquired 429
Polypusia 449
- nocturnal 469
Polymetachromasia 429
Pompholyx 024
Posadas-Wernicke disease 071
Position
- fetus, abnormal (see also Presentation, fetal) 399
- teeth, faulty 330
Positive
- culture (nonspecific) 469
- serology 060
- - false 469
- VDRL 060
- - false 469
Postcardiectomy syndrome 289
Postcontusional syndrome 219
Postdural puncture syndrome 229
Postencephalitic syndrome 219
Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) - see Degeneration, combined
Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome 346
Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 049
- trigeminal 049† 229*
Posthitis 369
Postimmunization complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
Postinhalation syndrome 434
Postleukotomy syndrome 219
Postmastectomy lymphedema (syndrome) 309
Postmaturity, postmature (fetus or newborn) 459
- affecting management of pregnancy 399
Post-measles (see also condition)
- complication 042

Postmenopausal endometrium (atrophic) 379
- suppurative (see also Endometritis) 373

Postoperative NEC V09

Postisurgical status NEC (see also Status (post)) V09

Post-term (pregnancy) 399
- infant 459

Post-traumatic brain syndrome,
- nonpsychotic 219

Postures, hysterical 214

Postvaccinal reaction or complication
- see Complications, vaccination

Pott's disease or paraplegia 024
- curvature (spinal) 024
- fracture 475
- tumor, puffy (see also Osteomyelitis) 436

Potter's disease or paraplegia 024
- - curvature (spinal) 024
- - fracture 475
- - tumor, puffy (see also Osteomyelitis) 436

Poultrymen's itch 079

Poverty V04

Precipitate labor or delivery 399
- fetus or newborn 451

Precocious
- menstruation 379
- puberty 189

Precocity sexual (female) (male)
- (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) NEC 189

Predislocation
- status of hip at birth 446

Pre-eclampsia 391
- fetus or newborn 450

Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction 289

Pregnancy (single) (uterine)
- abdominal (ectopic) 389
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - normal NEC 399
- - ampullar - see Pregnancy, tubal
- - broad ligament - see Pregnancy, cornual
- - cervical - see Pregnancy, cornual
- - complicated by (condition not listed below) 399
- - - abnormal, abnormality (pelvic) NEC 399
- - - cord (umbilical) 399
- - - glucose tolerance NEC 409
- - - placenta, placental (vessel) 399
- - - position 390
- - - abscess or cellulitis, genitourinary organ or tract 392
- - - albuminuria 399
- - - with hypertension 391
- - - anemia 409
- - - atrophy, yellow (acute) (liver) (subacute) 409
- - - bone and joint disorders of back, pelvis and lower limbs 409
- - - cardiovascular diseases 409
- - - cerebrovascular disorders 394
- - - cervicitis 392
- - - chorea ( gravidarum) - see Eclampsia, pregnancy
- - - convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) 391
- - - cystitis 392
- - - death of fetus (near term) 399
- - - - early pregnancy 389
- - - - diabetes (mellitus) 409
- - - - disproportion - see Disproportion
- - - - drug dependence 409
- - - - eclampsia, eclamptic (coma)
- - - - (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) 391
- - - - edema 399
- - - - - with hypertension 391
- - - - - embolism 394
- - - - - emesis ( gravidarum) 391
- - - - endometritis 392
- - - - - edema 399
- - - - gonococcal infection 409
- - - - hemorrhage 390
- - - - hydatidiform mole 389
- - - - hyperemesis ( gravidarum) - see Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- - - - hypertension - see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy
- - - - infection NEC 409
- - - - - amniotic fluid 399
- - - - - bladder 392
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Pregnancy - continued

- complicated by - continued
  - infection NEC - continued
  - genital organ or tract 392
  - kidney 392
  - urinary (tract) 392
- asymptomatic 399
- infective and parasitic diseases NEC 409
- inflammation, genitourinary organ or tract 392
- malaria 409
- malnutrition (conditions in 260-269) 409
- menstruation 390
- mental disorders 409
- missed abortion 389
- nephritis or nephrosis 409
- pelvic inflammatory disease 392
- placenta, placental
- abnormality 399
- abruptio or ablatio 390
- detachment 390
- disease 399
- infarct 399
- low implantation 390
- malposition 390
- previa 390
- separation (premature) 390
- pre-diabetes 409
- pre-eclampsia 391
- previous medical history VO1
- proteinuria (gestational) 399
- with hypertension 391
- psychosis or phychoneurosis 409
- pyelitis 392
- retention, dead ovum 389
- salpingo-oophoritis 392
- sepsisemia 409
- syphilis 409
- threatened abortion 390
- thrombophlebitis 394
- thrombosis 394
- thyroid dysfunction 409
- toxaemia 391
- tuberculosis 409
- urethritis 392
- vaginitis or vulvitis 392
- varicose veins (legs) 394
- varicosity, labia or vulva 394
- venereal disease NEC 409
- viral diseases 409
- vomiting 391
- cornual 389
- - fetus or newborn 451
- death from NEC 399
- delivered - see Delivery

Pregnancy - continued

- ectopic (ruptured) NEC 389
- fetus or newborn 451
- extra-uterine - see Pregnancy, ectopic
- fallopian - see Pregnancy, tubal
- false 214
- illegitimate VO4
- in double uterus 399
- interstitial - see Pregnancy, cornual
- intraligamentous - see Pregnancy, cornual
- intramural - see Pregnancy, cornual
- intraperitoneal - see Pregnancy, abdominal
- isthmic - see Pregnancy, tubal
- management affected by (fetal or maternal condition not listed below) 399
- mental disorder 409
- poor obstetric history VO1
- previous
- - abortion VO1
- - - habitual 399
- - cesarean section 399
- - poor obstetric history VO1
- - mesometric (mural) - see Pregnancy, cornual
- molar 389
- multiple NEC 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - mural - see Pregnancy, cornual
- ovarian 389
- - fetus or newborn 451
- post-mature 399
- post-term 399
- prolonged 399
- spurious 214
- supervision VO1
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) 389
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - unwanted NEC VO4

Pre-kwashiorkor 190
Preluxation, hip
- congenital 446
Prenatate - see also condition
- beats (atrial) (auricular) (nodal)
  (supraventricular) (ventricular) 281
- birth NEC 452
- closure, foramen ovale 442
- contractions 281
- infant NEC 452
- labor 399
- lungs 454
- menopause 189
- puberty 189
- rupture membranes or amnion 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
- senility 189
INDEX

Premature - continued
- separation, placenta (partial) - see
  Placenta, separation
- ventricular systole 281
Prematurity NEC 452
Premenstrual tension 379
Premolarisation, cuspids 330
Premenstrual tension 379
Premature
- care, normal pregnancy V01
- death, cause unknown - see Death, fetus
  - screening V09
Presbycardia 465
Presbycusis 249
Presbyopia 239
Prescription of contraceptives V09
Presenile - see also
  condition - aging 189
  dementia 210
Presenility 189
Presentation
- abnormal 399
  - with successful version 399
  - before labor, affecting fetus or
    newborn 451
  - causing obstructed labor 393
  - - affecting fetus or newborn, any, except
    breech 451
  - umbilical cord 399
  - unstable 399
Prespondylolisthesis (congenital) 447
Pressure
- area, skin ulcer 429
  - atrophy, spine 439
  - birth, fetus or newborn, NEC 453
  - brachial plexus 229
  - brain 229
  - injury at birth 453
  - cerebral - see Pressure, brain
  - cone, tentorial 229
  - - injury at birth 453
  - funis - see Compression, umbilical cord
  - hypostrophic 309
  - increased
  - - intracranial 229
  - - - injury at birth 453
  - - intraocular 230
  - lumbar-sacral plexus 229
  - mediastinum 329
  - necrosis (chronic) (skin) 429
  - sore (chronic) 429
  - spinal cord 222
  - ulcer (chronic) 429
  - umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord
  - venous, increased 309
Priapism 369

Prickling sensation (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Prickly heat 429
Primigravida, elderly
- affecting
  - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - management of pregnancy, labor and
    delivery 399
Primus varus (bilateral) 447
Prizefighter ear 439
Problem (with) (subject not listed below) V09
- adopted child V04
- aged parents, persons V04
- alcoholism in family V04
- care of sick or handicapped person in
  family or household V04
- career choice V04
- child abuse, maltreatment or neglect
  V04
  - - affecting the child 559
  - economic V04
  - educational V04
  - family V04
  - feeding (elderly) 469
  - - infant 469
  - - newborn 459
  - - nonorganic 219
  - foster child V04
  - hygiene, adult 214
  - influencing health status NEC V09
  - legal V04
  - marital V04
  - - involving
    - - - psychosocial disorder 219
    - - - sexual function V09
  - medical care, within family V04
  - neurological NEC 469
  - occupational V04
  - parent-child V04
  - personality 214
  - presence of sick or handicapped person in
    family or household V04
  - psychiatric NEC 214
  - psychosocial NEC 219
  - psychosocial V04
  - relationship, childhood V04
Procedure (surgical) not done NEC V09
- for reasons of conscience or religion V04
Presenile
- anus (sphincter) 349
- stomach 349
- uteri 374
Proctalgia 349
- fugax 346
- spasmodic 346
- psychogenic 219
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proctitis</th>
<th>349</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>amebic</td>
<td>014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonococcal</td>
<td>061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculous</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctocele</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>female</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctoptosis</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctosigmoiditis</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctospasm</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psychogenic</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progena</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prognathism (mandibular) (maxillary)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prolapse, prolapsed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anus, anal (canal) (sphincter)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arm or hand</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital (female) (male)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- female</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- male</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cecostomy</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cecum</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix, cervical (stump) (hypertrophied)</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior lip, obstructing labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- postpartal, old</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ciliary body</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- colon (pedunculated)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- celostomy</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cord - see Prolapse, umbilical cord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye implant</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fallopian tube</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetal extremity</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anus - see Prolapse, umbilical cord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gastric (mucosa)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- genital, female</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- globe</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ileostomy bud</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestine (small)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iris</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- nontraumatic</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- kidney</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- laryngeal muscles or ventricle</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leg</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- liver</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meatus urinarius</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prolapse - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- organ or site, congenital NEC - see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malposition, congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ovary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- pelvic (floor), female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- perineum female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- rectum (mucosa) (sphincter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- spleen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- stomach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- umbilical cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - complicating delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with obstruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureterovesical orifice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - uterovaginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postpartal (old)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - pregnant, affecting fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vulva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vagina (anterior) (posterior) (wall)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vitreous (humor), in wound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - womb</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prolongation of bleeding, coagulation or prothrombin time (see also Defect, coagulation)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prolonged</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - uterine contractions in labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prominence of auricle (congenital) (ear)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prominent ischial spine or sacral promontory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- with disproportion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - causing obstructed labor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fetus or newborn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pronation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pronation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prophylactic measure, procedure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prophylactic measure, procedure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Proptosis (ocular)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proptosis (ocular)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prostate (type not listed below)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fibrous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prostatitis - continued
- gonococcal (acute) 061† 369*
- hypertrophic 360
- trichomonal 079† 369*
- tuberculous 025† 369*
Prostatocystitis 369
Prostatorrhea 369
Prostration 469
- heat 559
- nervous 214
- senile 465
Protanomaly 239
Protanopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 239
Protein
- malnutrition 190
- sickness (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
Proteinemia 469
Proteinosis
- alveolar, lung or pulmonary 329
- lipoid (of Urbach) 189
Proteinuria (see also Albuminuria) 469
- Bence Jones NEC 469
- gestational 399
- with hypertension 391
- postural 359
Promotion
- acetabulum (into pelvis) 432
- device, implant or graft - see Complications, mechanical
- intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- nucleus pulposus - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
Prune belly (syndrome) 447
Prurigo 429
- psychogenic 217
Pruritis, any site 429
- gravidarum 399
- neurogenic or psychogenic 217
- Trichomonas 079
Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis (bone) 439
= joint following fusion 432
Pseudo-aneurysm - see Aneurysm
Pseudo-angina (pectoris) - see Angina
Pseudo-angioma 303
Pseudo-arteriosus 442
Pseudoarthrosis - see Pseudarthrosis
Pseudochloridrosis 429
Pseudocholecystosis 039
Pseudochromhidrosis 429
Pseudochririsosis, liver, pericardial 289
Pseudocoagulation 049
Pseudocroup 319
Pseudocyst
- lung 329
- pancreas 349
- retina 239
Pseudoxfermentation, capsule (lens) 239
Pseudoglanders 039
Pseudoglioma 239
Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's) (hereditary) 209
Pseudohypermphroidism 449
- with gonadal disorder 189
- adrenal 189
Pseudohydrocephalus 229
Pseudohypoparathyroidism 189
Pseudo-influenza 322
Pseudoleukemia 209
- infantile 200
Pseudomenstruation 379
Pseudomucous peritoneum 349
Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve) (disc) (congenital) 449
Pseudomeuroma - see Injury, nerve, by site
Pseudopapilledema (congenital) 449
Pseudoparalysis
- arm or leg 469
- atomic, congenital 229
Pseudopelade (see also Alopecia) 429
Pseudophakia V09
Pseudopolylythemia 209
Pseudopolypsis of colon 349
Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism 189
Pseudopterygium 239
Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 239
Pseudoscarlatina 049
Pseudosclerema 459
Pseudosclerosis (brain)
- of Westphal 189
- spastic 049† 222*
- with dementia 210
Pseudotetanus (see also Convulsions) 469
Pseudotetany 469
- hysterical 214
Pseudothalassemia 200
Pseudotrachinosis 431
Pseudotruncus arteriosus 442
Pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella (infection) 039
Pseudotumor
- cerebri 229
- orbital 239
Pseudoturner's syndrome 449
Pseudoxanthoma elasticum 449
Psilosis 349
- monilia 071
- not sprue 429
Psittacosis 049
Psoritis 435
Psoriasis NEC 429
Psoriasis
- any type, except arthropathic 429
- arthropathic 429
- buccal 339
- mouth 339
Psorospermosis 079
- follicularis 449
Psychalgia 219
Psychasthenia 214
Psychiatric disorder or problem NEC 214
Psychogenic - see also condition
- factors associated with physical conditions 219
Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 214
- climacteric, unspecified type 379
Psychopathic - see also condition
- personality 214
- state 214
Psychopathy sexual 219
Psychosexual identity disorder 219
Psychosis (type not listed below) 213
- affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- affective NEC 212
- senile NEC 210
- alternating 212
- arteriosclerotic 210
- circular 212
- depressive 212
- involutional 212
- psychogenic 213
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
- exhaustive 219
- hypomanic 212
- involutional 213
- depressive 212
- melancholic 212
- manic (phase) 212
- manic 212
- manic-depressive 212
- mixed schizophrenic and affective 211
- organic NEC 213
- due to or associated with (conditions not listed below) 213
- arteriosclerosis (cerebral) 210
- cerebrovascular ischemia 210
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt's disease or syndrome 210
- presenility 210
- senility 210
- paranoid 213
- schizophrenia 211

Psychosis - continued
- paranoid - continued
- senile 210
- presbyophreric (type) 210
- presenile 210
- schizoaffective 211
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 211
- schizophreniform 211
- senile NEC 210
Pterygium (eye) 239
- colli 449
Ptosis 239
Ptomaine (poisoning) (see also Poisoning, food) 013
Ptosis (adiposa) 239
- congenital (eyelid) 449
- eyelid (paralytic) 239
- congenital 449
- gastric 349
- intestine, any part 349
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - congenital 449
- liver 349
- splanchic 349
- spleen 209
- stomach 349
- viscera 349
Pyralism 339
- hysterical 214
- pregnancy 399
- psychogenic 217
Pubertas praecox 189
Puberty V09
- bleeding 375
- delayed 189
- precocious or premature 189
Puerperal (condition not listed below) 394
- abscess (site not listed below) 394
- Bartholin's gland 392
- kidney 392
- urinary tract NEC 392
- vulvovaginal gland 392
- afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect 390
- albuminuria (acute) (subacute) 399
- anemia 409
- anuria 399
- asymptomatic bacteriuria 399
- blood dyscrasia 390
- cervicitis 392
- coagulopathy (any) 290
- convulsions ( eclamptic) 391
- with pre-existing hypertension 391
- cystitis 392
- cystopyelitis 392
- delirium NEC 213
Puerperal - continued
  - disease 394
  - nonobstetric NEC 409
  - renal NEC 399
  - Valsuani's 409
  - eclampsia 391
  - failure, renal, acute 399
  - hemorrhage (delayed) (uterine) 390
  - infection
    - genital tract (major) 394
    - minor or localized 392
    - kidney (bacillus coli) 392
    - urinary (tract) NEC 392
    - asymptomatic 399
    - vagina 392
    - mania 212
    - melancholia 212
    - metrorrhagia 390
    - necrosis, kidney, tubular 399
    - nephritis or nephrosis 409
    - with hypertension 399
    - paralysis, bladder (spastic) 399
    - perinephritis 392
    - pre-eclampsia 394
    - psychosis, unspecified 213
    - pyelitis 392
    - pyelocystitis 392
    - pyelohydronephrosis 392
    - pyelonephritis 392
    - pyoerysitis 392
    - pyonephritis 392
    - pyonephrosis 392
    - renal
      - disease NEC 399
      - failure 399
      - retention
        - decidua (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 390
        - without hemorrhage 399
        - placenta (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 390
        - without hemorrhage 399
        - secundines (fragments) (with delayed hemorrhage) 390
        - without hemorrhage 399
        - thrombocytopenia 390
    - toxemia 391
    - uremia 399
    - vaginitis 392
    - vulvitis 392
    - vulvovaginitis 392

Pulled muscle - see Sprain
Pulmonolithiasis 329
Pulpitis (acute) (chronic) (hyperplastic)
  - supplicative (ulcerative) 330
Pulpiess tooth 330
Pulse
  - alternating 281
  - bigeminal 281
  - feeble, rapid due to shock following
    injury 559
Pulseless disease 302
Pulse alternans or trigeminy 281
Punch drunk 219
Puncta lacrimalia occlusion 234
Punctiform hymen 449
Puncture - see also Wound, open
  - accidental, complicating surgery 549
  - bladder, nontraumatic 359
  - by
    - device, implant or graft - see
      Complications, mechanical
    - foreign body left accidentally in
      operation wound 549
  - internal organs, abdomen, chest, or pelvis
    - see Injury, internal
  - kidney, nontraumatic 359
Pupillary membrane (persistent) 449
Pupillotonia 239
Purpura (type not listed below) 209
  - annularis telangiectodes 429
  - cryoglobulinemic 189
  - hemorrhagic, nodular 189
  - hypergammaglobulinemic (Waldenstrom's) 189
  - neonatal, transitory 459
  - - puerperal, postpartum 390
  - - thrombotic 302
  - - thrombotic 302
  - - variolosa 041
Pus
  - absorption, general - see Septicemia
  - in
    - stool 469
    - urine 359
Pustular rash 469
Pustule 420
  - malignant 039
Putnam-Dana syndrome - see
Degeneration, combined
Putrefaction, intestinal 349
Putrescent pulp (dental) 330
Pyarthritus - see Pyarthrosis
Pyarthrosis 431
  - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint
Pyelectasis 359
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 255

Pyelitis (congenital) (uremic) 351
- with
  - abortion 389
  - calculus or stones 352
  - contracted kidney 351
  - ectopic gestation 389
- complicating pregnancy or puerperium 392
- fetus or newborn 450
- cystica 351
- gonococcal 061† 351*
- tuberculous 025† 351*
Pyelocystitis (see also Pyelitis) 351
Pyelohydronephrosis 359
Pyelonephritis (see also Pyelitis) 351
  - calculous 352
  - syphilitic 060† 351*
  - tuberculous 025† 351*
Pyelonephrosis (see also Pyelitis) 351
Pyeloplebitis - see Phlebitis
Pyelo-ureteritis cystica 351
Pyemia, pyemic (purulent) (see also Septicemia) 038
  - joint 431
  - liver 349
  - portal 349
  - postvaccinal 549
  - tuberculous 029
Pygopagus 449
Pykno-epilepsy, pyknolepsy (idiopathic) 225
Pylephlebitis 349
Pylethrombophlebitis 349
Pyloritis 349
  - congenital or infantile 444
  - neurotic 217
  - psychogenic 217
Pynoarthrosis - see Pyarthrosis
Pyocoele
  - mastoid 240
  - sinus (accessory) (see also Sinusitis) 314
  - turbinate (bone) 314
  - urethra (see also Urethritis) 359
Pyocolpos (see also Vaginitis) 373
Pyocystitis (see also Cystitis) 353
Pyoderma, pyoderma NEC 420
Pyodermitis 420
Pyohemia - see Septicemia
Pyohydronephrosis (see also Pyelitis) 351
Pyometra (see also Endometritis) 373
Pyometritis (see also Endometritis) 373
Pyometrium (see also Endometritis) 373
Pyomyositis 435
  - ossificans 435
  - tropical 039† 435*
Pyonephritis (see also Pyelitis) 351
Pyonephrosis (congenital) (see also Pyelitis) 351
Pyo-ophoritis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
Pyo-ovarium (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
Pyopericarditis 289
Pyopericardium 289
Pyrophebitis - see Phlebitis
Pyopneumopericardium 289
Pyopneumothorax (infectional) 329
  - with fistula 329
  - subphrenic (see also Peritonitis) 349
  - tuberculous 021
Pyorrhea (alveolar) (alveolaris) 330
Pyosalpingitis (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
Pyosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
Pyospermia - see Septicemia
Pyosis Corlett's or Manson's 420
Pyothorax 329
  - tuberculous 021
Pyoureter 359
  - tuberculous 025† 359*
Pyrexia (of unknown origin) 460
  - atmospheric 559
  - during labor 399
  - heat 559
  - newborn, environmentally induced 459
  - puerperal 394
Pyroglobulinemia 189
Pyromania 219
Pyrosis 469
Pyuria (bacterial) 359
Q

Q-fever 051
  - with pneumonia 051† 321*
Quadricuspid aortic valve 442
Quadriplegia 224
  - with fracture, spine or vertebra (process) 471
  - brain (current episode) 299
  - congenital or infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 224
  - cortical 299
  - embolic (current episode) (see also Embolism, brain) 292
  - newborn NEC 453

Quadruplet 451
  - pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399
Quarrelsomeness 214
Queensland fever 051
  - seven day 070
Quinsy 319
Quintuplet 451
  - pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

R

R.D.S. 454
Rabbia 047
Rabia 047
Rabies 047
- inoculation reaction - see Complications, vaccination

Rachischisis 440
Rachitic - see also condition
- deformities of spine 193
- pelvis 193
- with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
Rachitis, rachitism - see also Rickets
- fetalis 447
Radiation effects or sickness NEC 559
Radiculitis (pressure) (vertebrogenic) 435
- accessory nerve 434
- anterior crural 434
- brachial 434
- cervical NEC 434
- due to displacement of intervertebral disc 434
- lumbar NEC 434
- lumbosacral 434
- rheumatic 435
- syphilitic 060
- thoracic (with visceral pain) 434
Radiculomyelitis (see also Encephalitis) 229
- toxic, due to
- - Clostridium tetani 037
- - Corynebacterium diphtheriae 033
Radiculopathy (see also Radiculitis) 435
Radioactive substances, adverse effect NEC 559
Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational) - see Burn
Radiodermatitis 429
Radiocereosis NEC 559
Radiotherapy session V03
Radium, adverse effect NEC 559
Rage, meaning rabies 047
Nailitis (nail disease, see also Fungal Disease) 076
Railroad neuritis 214
Railway neuritis 214
Raised - see Elevation
Rana 047
Rales 469
Ramifying renal pelvis 449
Ramsey-Hunt syndrome 049† 229*
- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris
- myoclonia 222
Ranke's primary infiltration 021
Ranula 339
- congenital 444
Rape (see also nature and site of injury) 559
Rapid
- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury 559
- heart 461
- - psychogenic 217
- - second stage (delivery) 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
Rarefaction, bone 439
Rash 469
- canker 035
- diaper 429
- drug 429
- ECHO 9 viral 049
- eczema 429
- food 429
- heat 429
- - napkin 429
- - nettle 429
- - pustular 469
- - rose 469
- - epidemic 043
- - scarlet 035
- - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
- - wandering, tongue 339
Rasmussen's aneurysm 020
Raynaud's
- disease or syndrome 302
- gangrene 302† 469*
- phenomenon (secondary) 302
Reaction
- acute situational maladjustment 219
- - adjustment 219
- - affective (see also Psychosis, affective) 212
- - aggressive 214
- - allergic (see also Allergy) NEC 559
- - - serum 549
- - anaphylactic - see Shock, anaphylactic
- - anesthesia - see Anesthesia, complication
- - anger 219
- - antisocial 214
Reaction - continued
- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - see Complications, vaccination
- anxiety 214
- asthenic 214
- compulsive 214
- conversion (anesthetic) (autonomic) (hyperkinetic) (mixed paralytic) (paresthetic) 214
- depressive 214
- affective 212
- manic 212
- psychotic 213
- dissociative 214
drug NEC 559
- overdose or poisoning 530
- specific to newborn 459
- transmitted via placenta or breast milk - see Absorption, drug, through placenta
- withdrawal 213
- infant of dependent mother 459
- wrong substance given or taken in error 530
dysocial 214
erysipeloid 039
fear 214
- child 219
- fluid loss, cerebrospinal 229
foreign
- body NEC 435
- substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) 549
grief 219
- group delinquent 219
- Henneberger's 559
hyperkinetic - see Hyperkinesia
hypochondriacal 214
hypoglycemic, due to insulin 189
- therapeutic misadventure 530
hypomanic 212
- hysterical 214
- immunization - see Complications, vaccination
incompatibility, ABO or Rh 549
inflammatory - see Infection
infusion 549
inoculation (immune serum) - see Complications, vaccination
insulin 559
leukemoid (lymphocytic) (monocytic) (myelocytic) 209
- LSD 219
- lumbar puncture 229
- manic-depressive 212
- neurasthenic 214
Reactive depression - see also Reaction, depressive 214
- neurotic NEC 214
- nitritoid - see Crisis, nitritoid
- obsessive-(compulsive) 214
- overanxious, child or adolescent 219
- paranoid (chronic) 213
- senile 210
- simple 213
- personality 214
- phobic 214
- post radiation NEC 559
psychogenic NEC 214
psychoneurotic (see also Neurosis) 214
psychotic (see also Psychosis) 213
- radiation NEC 559
- runaway 219
- schizophrenic (see also Schizophrenia) 211
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) 549
- situational 219
- somatization (see also Disorder, psychogenic) 217
- spinal puncture 229
- spite, child 219
- stress, acute 219
- surgical procedure - see Complications, surgical procedure
- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (allergic) - see Complications, transfusion
tuberculin skin test, nonspecific 469
ultraviolet NEC 559
unsocialized aggressive 219
vaccination (any) - see Complications, vaccination
- withdrawing, child or adolescent 219
- X-ray NEC 559
Recklinghausen's disease 179
- bones 189
Reclus' disease (cystic) 370
Recruitment, auditory 249
Rectalgia 349
Rectitis 349
Rectocele
- female 374
- in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- male 349
Recession
- chamber angle (eye) 239
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) 330
Recombinant DNA 179
- techniques 187
Reconstruction, surgical 249
Recrudescent 220
Rectal fistula 371
- primary 371
- secondary 371
Rectal fistulae 371
Rectal perforation 371
Rectal prolapse 371
Rectal stenosis 371
- congenital 209
- acquired 371
Rectal stricture 371
Rectal ulcer 371
- benign 371
- squamous cell 371
- adenomatous 371
- malignant 371
Rectal varix 371
Rectal villos tumors 371
Rectal varices 371
Rectocele - continued
- vagina, vaginal (outlet) 374

Rectosigmoiditis 349

Red-cedar asthma 325

Reduced ventilatory or vital capacity 469

Reduction function
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- liver 349

Redundant, redundancy
- anus 444
- cardia 349
- clitoris 379
- colon 444
- foreskin (congenital) 362
- intestine 444
- labia 379
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Accessory
- panniculus (abdominal) 189
- prepuce (congenital) 362
- pylorus 349
- rectum 444
- scrotum 369
- sigmoid 369
- skin (of face) 429
- - eyelids 239
- stomach 349
- uvula 339
- vagina 379

Reduplication - see Duplication

Reflex - see also condition
- hyperactive gag 319
- vasovagal 469

Reflux
- esophageal 340
- gastro-esophageal 340
- mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- ureteral 359
- vesico-ureteral 359

Refractive error NEC 239

Rettum's disease or syndrome 229

Refusal of
- food, hysterical 214
- transplant 549

Relaxation
- anus (sphincter) 349
- - due to hysteria 214
- arch (foot) 437
- - congenital 447
- back ligaments 435
- bladder (sphincter) 359
- cardio-esophageal 340
- cervix (see also Incompetence, cervix) 379
- diaphragm 329
- inguinal rings 434
- joint (capsule) (paralytic) 432
- - congenital 447
- lumbosacral (joint) 434
- pelvic floor 374
- perineum 374
- posture 435
- rectum (sphincter) 349
- sacroiliac (joint) 434
- - urethra (sphincter) 359
- - uterus (outlet) 374
- - vagina (outlet) 374
- - vesical 359

Remnant
- fingernail 429
- - congenital 449
- - meniscus, knee 432
- - thyroglossal duct 449
- - tonsil 315
- - urachus 449

Removal (of)
- catheter (urinary) (indwelling) V03
- device
- - contraceptive V09
- - fixation V03

Ren
- arcuatus 449
- mobile, mobilis (see also Disease, renal) 359
- - congenital 449
- - unguliformis 449

Regurgitation - continued
- myocardial - see Endocarditis
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- valve, valvular - see Endocarditis
- vesico-ureteral 359

Rehabilitation V03

Reinsertion, contraceptive device V09

Reiter's disease, syndrome, or urethritis 669

Rejection
- food, hysterical 214
- transplant 549

Regurgitation
- aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 289
- - syphilitic 060 289*
Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome 302

Repair
- pelvic floor, previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- scarred tissue V03

Request for expert evidence V09

Reserve, decreased or low
- cardiac - see Disease, heart
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359

Residual - see also condition
- bladder 359
- state, schizophrenic 211
- urine 469

Resorption
- biliary 349
- dental (roots) 330
- septic - see Septicemia
- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) 330

Respiration
- Cheyne-Stokes 469
- decreased due to shock, following injury 559
- disorder of, psychogenic 217
- failure, insufficient, or poor 469
- - newborn NEC 454
- sighing, psychogenic 217

Restless legs (syndrome) 222

Restriction of housing space V04

Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube 449

Restzustand, schizophrenic 211

Retention, retained
- bladder 463
- - psychogenic 217
- cyst - see Cyst
- dead
- - fetus (at or near term) 399
- - - early fetal death 389
- - ovum 389
- decidua (fragments) (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
- - without hemorrhage 399
- deciduous tooth 330
- dental root 330
- fecal (see also Constipation) 346
- fluid 189
- foreign body - see also Foreign body, retained
- - current trauma - code as Foreign body, by site or type
- membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
- - without hemorrhage 399
- menses 379
- milk (puerperal, postpartum) 394
- nitrogen, extrarenal 469
- placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
- - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) 390
- - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - - - without hemorrhage 399
- - - - - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
- - - - delivery 390
- - - - - without hemorrhage 399
- secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - with abortion - see Abortion, by type
- - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) 390
- - - without hemorrhage 399
- - smegma, clitoris 379
- - urine 463
- - psychogenic 217
- - water (in tissues) (see also Edema) 469

Reticulation, dust 326

Reticulohistiocytoma 189

Reticulosarcoma 149

Reticulosis (skin)
- lipomelanotic 429
- malignant 149

Retching (see also Vomiting) 469
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Retinitis (see also Chorioretinitis) 239
- albuminurica 350† 239*
- diabetic 181† 239*
- granularum 399
- juxtapapillaris 239
- luetic 060† 239*
- renal 350† 239*
- syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
Retinochoroiditis (see also Chorioretinitis) 239
- syphilitic 060† 239*
Retinopathy (background) (Coat's)
- exudative 239
- hypertensive 239
- arteriosclerotic 300† 239*
- diabetic 181† 239*
- gravida 399
- juxtapapillaris 239
- luetic 060† 239*
- renal 350† 239*
- syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
Retinopathy (background) (Coat's)
- exudative 239
- hypertensive 239
- arteriosclerotic 300† 239*
- diabetic 181† 239*
- gravida 399
- juxtapapillaris 239
- luetic 060† 239*
- renal 350† 239*
- syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*
Retinopathy (background) (Coat's)
- exudative 239
- hypertensive 239
- arteriosclerotic 300† 239*
- diabetic 181† 239*
- gravida 399
- juxtapapillaris 239
- luetic 060† 239*
- renal 350† 239*
- syphilitic (secondary) 060† 239*
- tuberculous 029† 239*

Retrocession, retroverted
- cervix (see also Retroversion, uterus) 379
- female NEC (see also Retroversion, uterus) 379
- female NEC (see also Retroversion, uterus) 379
- iris 239
- testis (congenital) 445
- uterus, uterine 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
Retroversion, retroverted
- cervix (see also Retroversion, uterus) 379
- female NEC (see also Retroversion, uterus) 379
- iris 239
- testis (congenital) 445
- uterus, uterine 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
Reverse peristalsis 469
Rh (factor)
- hemolytic disease 455
- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399
- - fetus 455
- - newborn 455
- - transfusion reaction 549
- negative mother affecting fetus or newborn 455
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
Rhabdomyolysis (idiopathic) 435
Rhesus (factor) incompatibility - see Rh, incompatibility
Rheumaticosis - see Rheumatism
Rheumatism, rheumatic (type not listed below) 435
- articular (chronic) NEC 431
- - acute or subacute - see Fever, rheumatic
- bleomorphagic 061† 435*
- cerebral - see Fever, rheumatic
- - desentric 071
- - febrile - see Fever, rheumatic
- - gonococcal 061† 435*
- - heart (see also Disease, heart, rheumatic) 251
- - inflammatory (acute) (chronic) (subacute) - see Fever, rheumatic
- joint (chronic) NEC 431
- - acute - see Fever, rheumatic
- nodose 431
- palindromic (any site) 432
- pneumonia 250† 329*
- polyarticular NEC 431
- psychogenic 217
- sciatic 434
- septic - see Fever, rheumatic
- - spine 434
- - tuberculous NEC 024
Rheumatoid - see also condition
- lung 430† 329*
Rhinitis (type not listed below) 314
  - with sore throat - see Nasopharyngitis
  - acute 312
  - allergic (nonseasonal) (seasonal) (see also Fever, hay) 319
    - with asthma 323
    - infective 312
    - pneumococcal 312
    - syphilitic 060
    - tuberculous 021
    - vasomotor (see also Fever, hay) 319
  Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute) (see also Nasopharyngitis) 312
  - chronic 314
  - destructive ulcerating 070
  - mutilans 070
  Rhinophyma 429
  Rhinorrhea 319
    - cerebrospinal (fluid) 229
    - paroxysmal (see also Fever, hay) 319
    - spasmodic (see also Fever, hay) 319
  Rhinosalpingitis 240
  Rhinoscleroma 039
  Rhinosporidiosis 071
  Rhinovirus infection 049
  Rhizomelic, pseudopolyarthric 302
  Rhythm
    - heart, abnormal 281
    - idioventricular 289
    - sleep, inversion 469
  Rhytidosis facialis 429
  Rib - see also condition
    - cervical 447
  Riboflavin deficiency 193
  Rice bodies 432
  Rider's bone 439
  Riedel's
    - lobe, liver 444
    - struma 180
    - thyroiditis or disease 180
  Riehl's melanosis 429
  Richter's hernia 343
    - with disproportion 399
    - - causing obstructed labor 393
    - - - fetus or newborn 451
    - - - fetus or newborn 451
    - - spine 434
  Rigors 469
  Ring(s)
    - aorta 442
    - Bandl's 399
    - - fetus or newborn 451
    - - contraction, complicating delivery 399
    - - fetus or newborn 451
    - - Fleischer's 189‡ 239* 444
    - - hymenal, tight 379
    - - Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) 189‡ 239* 239*
    - - retraction, uterus, pathological 399
    - - - fetus or newborn 451
    - - Schatzki (esophagus) (lower), (congenital) 444
    - - acquired 340
    - - Soemering's 231
    - - tracheal, abnormal 449
    - - vascular (congenital) 442
    - - Vossius' 359
  Ringed hair (congenital) 449
  Ringworm, any site 071
  Risk, suicidal 214
  Rivalry, sibling 219
  River blindness 074‡ 239*
  Robert's pelvis 447
    - with disproportion 399
    - - causing obstructed labor 393
    - - fetus or newborn 451
  Robinson's (hidrotic) ectodermal dysplasia 449
  Roble's disease 074‡ 239*
  Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) 051
  Roentgen ray, adverse effect NEC 559
  Roethlin 949
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Rokitansky's
- disease (see also Necrosis, liver) 349
- tumor 379

Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349

Ross's disease (syphilitic) 060

Romanus lesion 434

Romberg's disease 229

Rosacea 429
- keratitis 429

Rosenbach's erysipelatoid or erysipeloid 039

Roeola 043
- infantum 049

Rostan's asthma 289

Rot
- Barcoo 429
- knife-grinders' 020

Rotation
- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient - see Malrotation
- manual, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- spine, incomplete or insufficient 439
- tooth, teeth 330
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient 439

Rotula 043

Roth's meralgia 229

Rouen culeus 341

Round
- back (with wedging of vertebrae) 439
- - late effect of rickets 193
- ulcer (stomach) 341
- worms (large) (infestation) NEC 076

Rubella 043
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- congenital 459
- maternal
- - affecting fetus or newborn 450
- - - manifest rubella in infant 459
- - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399

Rubella (meaning measles) (see also Measles) 042
- meaning rubella (see also Rubella) 043
- scarlatinae 049

Ruberosis, iris 239

Rudimentary (congenital) - see also

Agnesia
- arm 447
- bone 447
- cervix uteri 449
- eye 449
- lobe of ear 449
- patella 447
- tracheal bronchus 449
- uterus 449

Rudimentary - continued
- uterus - continued
- - in male 449
- - solid or with cavity 449
- vagina 449

Rumination 469
- neurotic 214
- obsessional 214
- psychogenic 214

Rupia 060

Rupture, ruptured 343
- abdominal viscera NEC 469
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- abscess (spontaneous) - code by site under Abscess
- aneurysm - see Aneurysm
- anus (sphincter) - see Laceration, anus
- aorta, aortic 302
- - syphilitic 060+ 302
- - traumatic 509
- - valve or cusp (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
- appendix (with peritonitis) 342
- arteriovenous fistula, brain (congenital) 290
- artery 302
- - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - pulmonary 289
- - traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) 509
- - bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- - bladder (sphincter) 359
- - with abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - - traumatic - see Injury, internal, bladder
- - blood vessel (see also Hemorrhage) 309
- - brain (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - - heart (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - - traumatic (complication) (see also Injury, blood vessel) 509
- - bone - see Fracture
- - bowel 349
- - brain
- - - aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - syphilitic 060+ 290
- - hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- - - syphilitic 060
- - capillaries 302
Rupture - continued
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- cartilage (articular) (current) - see also Sprain
- cecum (with peritonitis) 342
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- cervix (uteri) 289
- with abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- traumatic - see Injury, internal, cervix
- chordae tendineae 289
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) 239
- circle of Willis (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- colon 349
- cornea (traumatic) 500
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) 379
- cyst - see Cyst
cystic duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- Descemet's membrane 239
- traumatic 500
diaphragm - see also Hernia, diaphragm
- traumatic 499
diverticulum (intestine) (see also Diverticula) 345
duodenal stump 349
duodenum (ulcer) 341
ear drum 249
- with otitis media - see Otitis media
- traumatic 500
esophagus 340
eye 500
- fallopian tube 379
- due to pregnancy - see Pregnancy, tubal
- fontanel 453
gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
gastric - see also Rupture, stomach
- vessel 309
globe (eye) (traumatic) 500
- granuloma follicle (hematoma) 379
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- hymen 379
- internal organ, traumatic - see Injury, internal, by site
- intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- traumatic (current) 489
- intestine 349

Rupture - continued
- intestine - continued
- - traumatic 499
- - iris 239
- - traumatic 500
- - joint capsule - see Sprain
- - kidney 499
- - birth injury 453
- - nontraumatic 359
- - lacrimal passages 500
- - lens (traumatic) 231
- - ligament - see also Sprain
- - with open wound - see Wound, open
- - liver 499
- - birth injury 453
- - lymphatic vessel 309
- - marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - meaning hernia - see Hernia
- - membrana tympani 249
- - with otitis media - see Otitis media
- - traumatic 500
- - membranes (artificial) (spontaneous)
- - delayed delivery following 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - premature 399
- - - delayed delivery following 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - meningeal artery (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - - meniscus (knee) - see also Tear, meniscus
- - - old 432
- - - elbow 432
- - - - shoulder 432
- - - site other than knee 489
- - mesentery 349
- - mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- - muscle (traumatic) NEC - see also Sprain
- - with open wound - see Wound, open
- - nontraumatic 435
- - mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage (see also Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 290
- - myocardium, myocardial (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- - traumatic 499
- - nontraumatic (meaning hernia) (see also Hernia) 343
- - obstructed 343
- - oesophagus 340
- - operation wound 549
- - ovary, ovarian 379
- - oviduct 379
- - due to pregnancy - see Pregnancy, tubal
- - pancreas 349
Rupture - continued
- pancreas - continued
- - traumatic 499
- papillary muscle 289
- pelvic
- - floor, complicating delivery 399
- - organ NEC - see Injury, pelvic organs
- - penis (traumatic) 309
- - perineum 379
- - during delivery - see Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery
- - postoperative 549
- - prostate (traumatic) 499
- - pulmonary artery, valve, vessel 289
- - pyosalpinx (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- - rectum 349
- - rectum NEC - see Injury, rectum
- - scele 500
- - semilunar cartilage, knee 489
- - old 432
- - traumatic 499
- - sinus Valsalva 309
- - spinal cord 499
- - fetus or newborn 453
- - spleen (spontaneous) 209
- - birth injury 453
- - congenital 453
- - - malarial 052
- - traumatic 499
- - splenic vein 309
- - stomach 349
- - - traumatic 499
- - - ulcer 341
- - synovium 435
- - tendon (traumatic) - see also Sprain
- - with open wound - see Wound, open
- - nontraumatic 435
- - testis (traumatic) 509
- - due to syphilis 060
- - thoracic duct 309
- - tonsil 315
- - traumatic
- - - external site - see Wound, open, by site
- - - eye 500

Rupture - continued
- - traumatic - continued
- - - internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- - - ligament, muscle, or tendon - see also Sprain
- - - with open wound - see Wound, open
- - - meaning hernia - see Hernia
- - - tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- - tube, tubal 379
- - - abscess (see also Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
- - - due to pregnancy - see Pregnancy, tubal
- - - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) 249
- - - with otitis media - see Otitis media
- - - traumatic 500
- - - umbilical cord 399
- - - fetus or newborn 459
- - - ureter (traumatic) 499
- - - nontraumatic 359
- - - urethra 359
- - - with abortion 389
- - - obstetrical trauma 399
- - - traumatic - see Injury, internal, urethra
- - - uterosacral ligament 379
- - - uterus (traumatic) - see also Injury, internal, uterus
- - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - - after labor 399
- - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 379
- - - pregnant 399
- - - vagina 309
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - - valve, valvular (heart) - see Endocarditis
- - - varicose vein - see Varicose vein
- - - varix - see Varix
- - - vena cava 309
- - - vessel 309
- - - pulmonary 289
- - - viscus 469
- - - vulva 509
- - - complicating delivery 399
- - Russell's dysentery 012
- - Russell-Silver syndrome 449
- - Rust's disease 024† 434
Saber, sabre
- shin 060
- tibia 060
Saccharopinuria 189
Sacculation
- aorta (non-syphilitic) (see also Aneurysm, aorta) 302
- - syphilitic 060† 302*  
- bladder 359
- colon 349
- - farynx (congenital) (ventricular) 449
- organ or site, congenital - see Distortion
- pregnant uterus 399
- - fetus or newborn 431
- rectosigmoid 349
- sigmoid 349
- - ureter 359
- - urethra 359
Sachs'
- amaurotic familial idiocy 222
- disease 222
Sachs-Tay disease 222
Sacks-Libman disease
Sacralgia 434
Sacralization
- fifth lumbar vertebra 447
- - incomplete (vertebra) 447
Sacromacia 434
Sacrolilithis NEC 434
Saddle
- - back 439
- embolus, aorta 301
- - nose 439
- - due to syphilis 060
Sadiam (sexual) 219
Saemisch’s ulcer (cornea) 239
Sailor’s skin 432
Saint
- Anthony’s fire (see also Erysipelas) 035
- triad (see also Herina, diaphragm) 343
- Vitus’ dance - see Chorea
Salasam tic 469
Salicylism
- correct substance properly administered 349
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
Salivation (excessive) (see also Ptyalism) 339
Salmonella - see Infection, Salmonella
Salmonellosis 013
- pneumonia 013† 321*
Salpingitis (acute) (chronic) 371
- ear 240
- - eustachian (tube) 240
- gonococcal 061† 371*  
- specific 061† 371*
- - tuberculous 025† 371*
- - venereal 061† 371*
Salpingocele 379
Salpingoo-oophoritis (acute) (chronic) 371
- complicating pregnancy 392
- - fetus or newborn 450
- complication of
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- gonococcal 061† 371*
- puerperal 394
- - specific 061† 371*
- - tuberculous 025† 371*
- - venereal 061† 371*
Salpingo-ovaritis (see also
Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
Salpingo-peritonitis (see also
Salpingo-oophoritis) 371
Salt-losing
- nephritis (see also Disease, renal) 359
- syndrome (see also Disease, renal) 359
Salt-rheum - see Eczema
Salzmann’s nodular dystrophy 239
Sampson’s cyst or tumor 379
San Joaquin (Valley) fever 071
Sandblasters’ asthma, lung 326
Sanger-Brown ataxia 222
Sao Paulo fever or typhus 051
Saponification, mesenteric 349
Sapremia - see Septicemia
Sarcocele (benign)
- syphilitic 060
Sarcoepliocele (see also Hernia) 343
Sarcoepliophalpahoecele 343
Sarcoid (any site) 079
- Spiegler-Fendt 420
Sarcosidosis 079
Sarcoma - see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hodgkin’s 140
- lymphocytic 149
- reticulum cell 149
Sarcosinemia 189
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Sarcosporidiosis 079
Saturnism 539
Satyrasis 219
Satyriasis - see Ichthyosis
Scabies (any site) 079
Sclad - see Burn
Scaphocephaly 447
Scapulalgia 439
Scar, scarring (see also Cicatrix) 429
- cervix
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - conjoint retro peritoneal 239
- - chorioid 239
- - conjunctiva 239
- - cornea 239
- - xerophilic 239
- - - vitamin A deficiency 193† 239*
- - due to
- - - previous cesarean section, complicating pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- duodenal (cap) 349
- labia 379
- lung (base) 329
- macula 239
- muscle 435
- myocardium, myocardial 279
- posterior pole 239
- postnecrotic 347
- psychic 214
- retina 239
- trachea 319
- uterus 379
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- vulva 379
Scarabiasis 079
Scarlatina (see also Fibrosis, lung) 035
- myocarditis (acute) 035† 289*
- - old (see also Myocarditis) 289
Scarlatinella 049
Schatzki ring (esophagus) (lower) (congenital) 444
- acquired 340
Schaumann's
- benign lymphogranulomatosis 079
Scheier's disease 071
Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis 439
Schistosomiasis 072
Schizencephaly 441
Schizoaffective psychosis 211
Schizodontia 330
Schizoid personality 214
Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (reaction)
- (type not listed below) 211
- - childhood type 213
- - syndrome of childhood NEC 213
Schizothymia 214
Sclatter's tibia 439
Sclatter-Osgood disease 439
Schloffer's tumor (see also Peritonitis) 349
Schmitz (---stutzer) dysentery 012
Schmell's disease or nodes 434
Schneider syndrome 049† 220*
Schoenlein-Henoch disease or purpura 209
Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome 189
Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple 302
Sciatica (infectious) 434
Sclerectasia 239
Scleredema (adultorum) 431
- newborn 459
Sclerema
- adiposum (newborn) 459
- adultorum 431
- edematosum (newborn) 459
- newborn 459
Scleriasis - see Scleroderma
Scleritis (annular) (anterior) (granulomatous) (posterior) (suppurative) 239
- syphilitic 060† 239*
- tuberculous (nodular) 029† 239*
Sclerodermitis 239
Sclerocornea 239
Sclerocornea (anterior) (granulomatous) (posterior) (suppurative) 239
- syphilitic 060† 239*
- tuberculous (nodular) 029† 239*
Sclerosis, sclerotic
- adrenal (gland) 189
- - dementia in 210
- - amyotrophic (lateral) 222
- - aorta, aortic 300
- - valve (see also Endocarditis, aortic) 289
### Sclerosis - continued

- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular  
  - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- ascending multiple 223
- brain 229
- - artery, arterial 294
- - atrophic lobar 222
- - - dementia in 210
- - diffuse 229
- - - familial (chronic) (infantile) 222
- - - infantile (chronic) (familial) 222
- - disseminated 223
- - infantile (diffuse) (degenerative) 222
- - insular 223
- - Krabbe’s 222
- - military 223
- - multiple 223
- - Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 222
- - presenile (Alzheimer’s) 222
- - - dementia in 210
- - progressive familial 222
- - senile 294
- - - tuberous 449
- - bulbar, progressive 223
- - bundle of His 289
- - cardiac 279
- - cardiorenal 260
- - cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 289
- - renal 260
- - centrolobar, familial 222
- - cerebellar - *see* Sclerosis, brain
- - cerebral - *see* Sclerosis, brain
- - cerebrospinal 223
- - cerebrovascular 294
- - choroid 239
- - combined (spinal cord) - *see also* Degeneration, combined
- - - multiple 223
- - - concentric, Balo’s 229
- - - cornea 239
- - - coronary (artery) 279
- - - corpus cavernosum
- - - female 379
- - - male 369
- - diffuse NEC 229
- - disease, heart 279
- - disseminated 223
- - dorsal 223
- - dorsolateral (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - extrapyramidal 222
- - eye, senile nuclear 231
- - Friedreich’s (spinal cord) 222
- - funicular (spermatic cord) 369
- - general (vascular) - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- - gland (lymphatic) 309

### Sclerosis - continued

- hepatic 347
- hereditary
- - - cerebellar 222
- - - spinal 222
- - - insular 223
- - - pancreas 189
- - - islands of Langerhans 189
- - - kidney - *see* Sclerosis, renal
- - - larynx 319
- - - lateral 222
- - - liver 347
- - - lobar, atrophic (of brain) 222
- - - dementia in 210
- - - lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- - - mastoid 240
- - - mitral - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- - - Monckeberg’s 300
- - - multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) 223
- - - myocardium, myocardial 279
- - - ovary 379
- - - pancreas 349
- - - penis 369
- - - peripheral arteries 300
- - - plaques 223
- - - pluriglandular 189
- - - posterior (spinal cord) (syphilitic) 060
- - - posterolateral (spinal cord) - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - - prepuce 369
- - - presenile (Alzheimer’s) 222
- - - - dementia in 210
- - - primary, lateral 222
- - - progressive, systemic 431
- - - pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 329
- - - artery 289
- - - - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) 289
- - - renal 350
- - - with
- - - - - cystine storage disease 189
- - - - - hypertension 269
- - - - - hypertensive heart disease 260
- - - - - arteriolar (hyaline) 269
- - - - - retina (senile) (vascular) 239
- - - - - senile - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- - - - - spinal (cord) (progressive) 222
- - - - combined - *see also* Degeneration, combined
- - - - - multiple 223
- - - - - syphilitic 060
- - - - - disseminated 223
- - - - - dorsolateral - *see* Degeneration, combined
- - - - hereditary (mixed form) 222
- - - - lateral (amyotrophic) 222
Sclerosis - continued
   - spinal - continued
      - multiple 223
      - posterior (syphilitic) 060
      - stomach 349
   - subendocardial, congenital 289
   - systemic (progressive) 431
   - with lung involvement 431 t 329
   - - tricuspid (heart) (valve) - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
   - tuberous (brain) 449
   - tympanic membrane 249
   - valve, valvular (heart) - see Endocarditis
   - vascular - see Arteriosclerosis
   - vein 399

Sclerotenonitis 239

Scoliosis (acquired) (postural) 439
   - congenital 447
   - rachitic 193
   - tuberous 024 t 439

Scoliotic pelvis 439
   - with disproportion 399
   - - causing obstructed labor 393
   - - fetus or newborn 451

Scrofula 029

Scrofulide (primary) 029

Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia (any site) (primary) 029

Scrofulosis (universal) 029

Scrofulous lichen (primary) 029

Scrotal tongue 339
   - congenital 444

Scruffy, scorbatic 193

Seasickness 559

Seatworm 076

Sebaceous
   - cyst (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 429
   - gland disease NEC 429

Sebocystomatisis 429

Seborrhea, seborrhic 429

Secrecution pupil 239

Secretion - continued
   - hormone - continued
      - - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) 189
      - - ectopic NEC 189
      - - urinary
      - - excessive 469
      - - suppression 469

Section
   - cesarean
      - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
   - post mortem, affecting fetus or newborn 451
   - - previous, in pregnancy or childbirth 399
   - - - fetus or newborn 451
   - nerve, traumatic - see Injury, nerve, by site

Segmentation, incomplete (congenital) - see also Fusion
   - bone NEC 447
   - lumbosacral (joint) 447
   - vertebra 447

Seizure 469
   - akinetic 225
   - apoplectic, apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
   - atonic 225
   - autonomic 214
   - brain or cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
   - convulsive (see also Convulsions) 469
   - cortical (local) (motor) 225
   - epileptic (see also Epilepsy) 225
   - epileptiform, epileptoid 469
   - - focal 225
   - febrile 469
   - heart - see Disease, heart
   - hysterical 214
   - jacksonian (focal) 225
   - newborn 459
   - paralysis (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
   - uncinate 225

Self-mutilation 214

Semiconium 469

Senectus 465

Senescence 465

Senile (see also condition) 465
   - cervix (atrophic) 379
   - degenerative atrophy, skin 429
   - endometrium (atrophic) 379
   - fallopian tube (atrophic) 379
   - heart (failure) 465
   - ovary (atrophic) 379
   - wart 429
Senility 465
- with
  - - acute confusional state 210
  - - mental changes NEC 210
  - - psychosis NEC 210
  - premature 189
Sensation
- burning (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- - tongue 339
- loss of (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- prickling (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
- tingling (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Sense loss (smell) (taste) (touch) 469
Sensibility disturbance (cortical) (deep) (vibratory) (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Sensitiver beziehungswahn 213
Sensitivity - see also Allergy
- carotid sinus 229
- cold, autoimmune 200
- methemoglobin 209
Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic 209
Separation
- anxiety, abnormal 219
- choroid 239
- costochondral 489
- fracture - see Fracture
- infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition 442
- joint (traumatic) (current) 489
- placenta (normally implanted) - see Placenta, separation
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma 399
- retina, retinal 239
- sternoclavicular (traumatic) 489
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma 399
- tracheal ring, incomplete (congenital) 449
Sepsis (generalized) (see also Septicemia) 038
- with
  - - abortion 389
  - - ectopic gestation 389
  - - buccal 339
  - - dental 330
  - - following infusion, injection, transfusion, or vaccination 549
  - - Friedlander's 038
  - - intraocular 239
  - - localized
  - - in operation wound 549
  - - skin (see also Abscess) 420
  - - malleus 039
Sepsis - continued
- newborn NEC 459
- of tracheostomy stoma 329
- oral 339
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) 394
- skin, localized (see also Abscess) 420
- umbilical (newborn) (organism unspecified) 459
- urinary 359
Septate - see Septum
Septic - see also condition
- arm, any part (with lymphangitis) 420
- embolus - see Embolism
- gallbladder 349
- joint 431
- kidney (see also Infection, kidney) 351
- leg, any part (with lymphangitis) 420
- mouth 339
- sore (see also Abscess) 420
  - - throat 035
- spleen (acute) 209
- teeth 330
- - throat 035
- thrombus - see Thrombosis
- tonsils 315
- umbilical cord 459
- uterus (see also Endometritis) 373
Septicemia, septicemic (type not listed below) 038
- with
  - - abortion 389
  - - ectopic gestation 389
  - - anthrax 039
  - - complicating labor 399
  - - Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae) 039
  - - following infusion, injection, transfusion, or vaccination 549
  - - gonococcal 061
  - - herpetic 049
  - - Listeria monocytogenes 039
  - - meningococcal (fulminating) (chronic) 036
  - - newborn NEC 459
  - - pneumococcal 038
  - - with pneumonia 321
  - - postoperative 549
  - - puerperal, postpartum 394
  - - Salmonella (aertrycke) (callinarum) (choleraesuis) (enteritidis) (suispestifer) (typhimurium) 013
  - - Shigella (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 012
  - - viral 049
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Septum, septate (congenital) - see also Anomaly
  - anal 444
  - aqueduct of Sylvius 440
  - uterus (see also Double uterus) 449
  - vagina 449
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
  - - causing obstructed labor 393
  - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - fetus or newborn 451

Sequestration
  - lung (congenital) 449
  - orbit 239
  - pulmonary artery (congenital) 442

Sequestrum
  - bone 436
  - dental 330
  - jaw bone 331
  - sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis) 314

Sequoiosis asthma 325

Serology for syphilis
  - doubtful
  - - with signs or symptoms 060
  - - follow-up of latent syphilis 060
  - false positive 469
  - negative, with signs or symptoms 060
  - positive 060
  - - with signs or symptoms 060
  - - false 469
  - - follow-up of latent syphilis 060
  - - only finding 060
  - reactivated 060

Seroma - see Hematoma
Serositis, multiple 349
  - peritoneal 349
  - pleural - see Pleurisy

Serum disorder (type not listed below) 549
  - hepatitis 046
  - jaundice 046
  - jaundice (homologous) 046
  - Jaundice (homologous) 046

Sesamoiditis 439

Sex chromosome mosaics 449
Sextuplet 451
  - pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399

Sexuality, pathologic 219

Shadow, lung 469

Shaking palsy or paralysis (see also Parkinsonism) 221

Shallowness, acetabulum 437

Shedding
  - nail 429
  - premature, primary (deciduous) teeth 320

Sheehan's disease or syndrome 189

Shell, rectal 349

Shell teeth 330

Shells (current) 219
  - lasting state 214

Shield kidney 449

Shock, mediastinal 469

Shigella (bacillary) (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 012

Shigellosis (see also Dysentery, bacillary) 012

Shin splints 459

Shipyard eye or disease 049

Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy 399

Shock 469
  - allergic - see Shock, anaphylactic
  - anaphylactic 559
  - chemical 539
  - drug or medicinal substance
  - - correct substance properly administered 559
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
  - - following sting(s) 539
  - - immunization 549
  - - serum 549
  - - anaphylactoid - see Shock, anaphylactic
  - anesthetic
  - - correct substance properly administered 559
  - - overdose or wrong substance given 530
  - - birth, fetus or newborn NEC 459
  - - cardiogenic 469
  - - chemical substance 539
  - - complicating
  - - - abortion 389
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
  - - - labor and delivery 399
  - - - culture 219
  - - drug 559
  - - - correct substance properly administered 559
  - - - overdose or wrong drug given or taken 530
  - - electric 559
  - - endotoxic 469
  - - due to surgical procedure 549
  - - following injury (immediate) (delayed) 559
  - - hematologic 469
  - - hypovolemic 469
  - - - surgical 549
  - - - traumatic 559
  - - insulin 189
  - - lightning 559
  - - lung 329
  - - obstetric 399
Shock - continued  
- obstetric - continued  
- - complicating abortion 389  
- paralytic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293  
- pleural (surgical) 549  
- - due to trauma 559  
- postoperative 549  
- psychic 219  
- septic 469  
- - due to  
- - - surgical procedure 549  
- - - transfusion 549  
- - spinal 499  
- surgical 549  
- - therapeutic misadventure NEC (see also Complications) 549  
- transfusion - see Complications, transfusion  
- traumatic (immediate) (delayed) 559

Shoemakers' chest 439

Short, shortening, shortness  
- arm 437  
- - congenital 447  
- - congenital 447  
- - congenital 447  
- - - acquired 437  
- - - congenital 447  
- - - congenital 447  
- - - congenital 447  
- - - acquired 437  
- - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion  
- - palate (congenital) 444  
- - radius (acquired) 437  
- - - congenital 447  
- - round ligament 379  
- - stature, constitutional (hereditary) 469  
- - tendon 435  
- - - congenital 447  
- - - congenital 447  
- - - congenital 447  
- - - acquired 437  
- - - affecting fetus or newborn 451  
- - - urethra 359  
- - - uvula (congenital) 444  
- - - vagina 379  

Shortsightedness 239

Shovel shaped incisors 330

Shunt  
- arterial-venous (dialysis) V09  
- arteriovenous, pulmonary (acquired) NEC 289  
- - congenital 442  
- - traumatic (complication) 509  
- - - cerebrovascular (acute) 293  
- - - due to trauma 559  
- - - postoperative 549  
- - - complicating abortion 389  
- - - surgical, prosthetic, with complications 549  

Shutdown, renal 350  
- - following 389  
- - - abortion 389  
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389  
- - - labor and delivery 399  

Shy-Drager syndrome 222

Sialadenitis (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) 339  
Sialadenosis (periodic) 339  
Sialectasia 339  
Sialitis 339  
Sialoadenitis 339  
Sialodochitis (fibrinosa) 339  
Sialodocholithiasis 339  
Sialolithiasis 339  
Sialorrhea (see also Ptyalism) 339  
Sialosis 339  
Siamese twin 449  
Sicca syndrome 431  
Sick 469  
- or handicapped person in family V04  
Sickle cell anemia 200  
Sicklemia 200  
Sickness (type not listed below) 559  
- milk 539  
- - protein (see also Complications, vaccination) 549  
- - serum NEC 549  
- - sleeping (African) 054  
- - sweating 049  
Siderosis (lung) 326  
- eye (globe) 239  
Sigmoid kidney 449  
Sigmoiditis - see Enteritis  
Silicosis, silicotic (simple) (complicated) 326  
Silotuberculosis 020  
Silo-filler's disease 326  
Simmonds' cachexia or disease 189  
Singers' node or nodule 319  
Single  
- atrium 442  
- - umbilical artery 442  
- - ventricle 442
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Singultus 469
- epidemicus 049

Sinus - see also Fistula
- arrest 289
- arrhythmia 281
- bradycardia 281
- branchial cleft (internal) (external) 449
- coccyeal 420
- dental 330
- dermal (congenital) 420
- draining - see Fistula
- infected, skin NEC 420
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding 390
- - fetus or newborn 451
- pause 289
- pericranii 441
- poloidal (infected) (rectum) 420
- pre-auricular 449
- rectovaginal 379
- tachycardia 281
- testis 369
- tract (postinfectious) - see Fistula

Sinuses. Rokitansky-Aschoff (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349

Sinusitis (accessory) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) (chronic) 314
- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
- acute 312
- allergic (see also Fever, hay) 319
- due to
- - fungus 071
- - high altitude 559
- - tuberculous, any sinus 021

Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus (syndrome) (triad) 449

Sirenomelia 449

Sirsiai 559

Sitophobia 214

Situation, psychiatric 214

Situational disturbance, reaction 219

Situs inversus or transversus 449

Sixth disease 049

Sjogren's syndrome or disease 431
- with lung involvement 431 \* 329

Sjogren-Larsson syndrome 449

Skenitis (see also Urethritis) 359

Skerilevo 070

Skin - see also condition
- hidebound 431

Slate-dressers' lung 326

Slate-miners' lung 326

Sleep
- - disorder NEC 469
- - nonorganic origin 219
- - walking 219

Sleep - continued
- - walking - continued
- - hysterical 214

Sleeping sickness 054

Sleeplessness 469
- - psychogenic 219

Slipped, slipping
- epiphysis (postinfectious) 439
- - traumatic (old) 439
- - - current - code as Fracture
- - intervertebral disc - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- ligature, umbilical 459
- patella 432
- rib 439
- sacroiliac joint 434
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic 229
- vertebra NEC (see also Spondylolisthesis) 447

Sloughing (multiple) (skin) 420
- abscess - see Abscess
- appendix 342
- bladder 359
- fascia 435
- phagedena (see also Gangrene) 469
- rectum 349
- scrotum 369
- tendon 435
- ulcer 429

Slow
- feeding newborn 459
- fetal growth NEC 452
- - affecting management of pregnancy 399

Slowing, urinary stream 469

Sluder's neuralgia 229

Slurred, slurring speech 469

Small( ness)
- introitus, vagina 379
- kidney, unknown cause 350
- ovary 379
- pelvis
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- placenta - see Placenta, insufficiency
- uterus 379

Small-for-dates - see also Light-for-dates
- affecting management of pregnancy 399

Smallpox 041
- vaccination complications - see Complications, vaccination

Smith's fracture (separation) 472

Smoker's
- cough 323
- throat 314
Smothering spells 469
Snapping
- finger 435
- hip 432
- jaw 330
- knee 432
Sneezing 469
- intractable 319
Sniffing
- cocaine 216
- glue (airplane) 216
Snoring 469
Snow blindness 239
Snuffles (non-syphilitic) 312
- syphilitic (infant) 060
Social migrant V04
Soemering's ring 231
Soft - see also condition
- nails 429
Softening
- bone 193
- brain (necrotic) (occlusive)
  (progressive) 292
- arteriosclerotic 294
- congenital 441
- hemorrhagic (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- cartilage 439
- cerebellar - see Softening, brain
- cerebral - see Softening, brain
- cerebrospinal - see Softening, brain
- myocardial, heart (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- spinal cord 222
- stomach 349
Soldier's heart 217
Solitary kidney (congenital) 449
Somatization reaction, somatic reaction - see Disorder, psychogenic
Somnambulism 219
- hysterical 214
Somnolence 469
- nonorganic origin 219
- periodic 229
Somnolent dysentery 012
Sore 071
- Delhi 053
- desert 429
- eye 239
- Lahore 053
- mouth 339
- muscle 435
- Naga 429
- oriental 053
- pressure 429
Sore - continued
- skin NEC 429
- soft 069
- throat (acute) 312
- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
- chronic 314
- Coxsackie (virus) 049
- diphtheritic 033
- epidemic 035
- gangrenous 312
- herpetic 049
- influenza 322
- malignant 312
- purulent 312
- putrid 312
- septic 035
- streptococcal (ulcerative) 035
- ulcerated 312
- viral NEC 312
- Coxsackie 049
- tropical 429
- veldt 429
Spacing, abnormal, tooth, teeth 330
Spade-like hand (congenital) 447
Spading nail 429
- congenital 449
Spanemia 200
Spanish collar 362
Sparganosis 076
Spasm(s), spastic, spasticity (see also condition) 469
- accommodation 239
- ampulla of Vater (see also Disease, gall bladder) 349
- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) 346
- psychogenic 217
- artery NEC 302
- cerebral 299
- Bell's 229
- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) 359
- bowel 346
- psychogenic 217
- bronchus, bronchiole 329
- cardiac 340
- cardiac - see Angina
carpopedal (see also Tetany) 469
cecum 346
cerebral (arteries) (vascular) 299
cervix, complicating delivery 399
- fetus or newborn 451
ciliary body (of accommodation) 239
colon 346
- psychogenic 217
- common duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- compulsive 219
Spasm(s) - continued
- conjugate 235
- coronary (artery) - see Angina
- diaphragm (reflex) 469
- - psychogenic 217
- duodenum 346
- esophagus (diffuse) 340
- - psychogenic 217
- facial 229
- fallopian tube 379
- gastrointestinal (tract) 349
- - psychogenic 217
- glottis 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- - reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve 319
- habit 219
- heart - see Angina
- hourglass - see Contraction, hourglass
- hysterical 214
- intestinal 346
- - psychogenic 217
- larynx, laryngeal 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- levator palpebrae superioris 239
- lightning 225
- muscular 435
- nervous 217
- nodding 219
- occupation 214
- oculogyric 235
- oesophagus (diffuse) 340
- - psychogenic 217
- ophthalmic artery 239
- orbicularis 469
- perineal 379
- peroneo-extensor (see also Flat, foot) 457
- pharynx (reflex) 319
- - hysterical 214
- - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- psychogenic 217
- pylorus 349
- - adult hypertrophic 349
- - congenital or infantile 444
- - psychogenic 217
- rectum (sphincter) 346
- rectum - continued
- - psychogenic 217
- - retinal (artery) 239
- - saccroiliac 434
- - sigmoid 346
- - psychogenic 217
- - sphincter of Oddi (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - stomach 349
- - - psychogenic 217
- - - specified as conversion reaction 214
- - tic 219
- - tongue 339
- - tension 222
- - trigeminal nerve (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- - ureter 359
- - urethra (sphincter) 359
- - uterus 379
- - - complicating labor 399
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - vagina 379
- - - psychogenic 217
- - - vascular NEC 302
- - - vasomotor NEC 302
- - - vein NEC 309
- - - viscera 464
- Spasmodic - see condition
- Spasmus nutans 219
- Spastic - see also Spasm
- - child 224
- Spasticity - see also Spasm
- - cerebral, child 224
- Speaker's throat 469
- Speech defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment NEC 469
- - psychogenic 219
- Sperm counts V09
- Spermatocele 369
- - congenital 449
- Spermatoctis, cystitis 369
- Spermatorrhea 369
- Sphenecelus (see also Gangrene) 469
- Sphenoiditis (chronic) 314
- Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia 229
- Sphincter, increased tens (congenital) 449
- Sphacelus (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) 200
- Spherophakia 449
- Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 349
- Sphingolipidosis 189
- Sphingomyelosis 189
Spicule tooth 330
Spider
- finger 447
- nesu 302
Spieglar-Fendt sarcoid 420
Spina bifida (aperta) 440
- fetus (suspected), affecting management of pregnancy 399
- occulta 447
Spirillosis NEC 059
Spirillum minus 039
Spirochetosis 070
Spitting blood (see also Hemoptysis) 469
Splanchnomegaly 349
Splanchnoptosis 349
Splenice flexure syndrome 349
Splenitis 209
- malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- tuberculous 029
Splenecle 209
Splenomegaly 469
- congenital 449
- congestive, chronic 209
- Egyptian 072
- Gaucher's 189
- malarial (see also Malaria) 052
- neutropenic 209
- syphilitic 060
Splenopathy 209
Splenopiosis 209
Splinter 559
Split, splitting
- heart sounds 281
- lip, congenital 443
- nails 429
- urinary stream 469
Spoiled child reaction 219
Spondylarthrosis 434
Spondylitis (type not listed below) 434
- anklylopaticia 433
- anklyosing (chronic) 433
- gonococcal 061† 434*
- gouty 189† 431*
- Marie-Strumpell 433
- rheumatoid 433
- rhizemelica 433
- tuberculous 024† 434*
- typhosa 011† 434*
Spondyloarthrosis 434
Spondylolisthesis (congenital) (lumbosacral) 447
- with disproportion 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- acquired 439
- degenerative 439
- traumatic 447
Spondylolisthesis - continued
- traumatic - continued
- - acute 471
Spondylolysis (congenital) 447
- acquired 439
- lumbosacral region 447
- - with disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
Spondylopathy 434
Spondylode rhizemelique 433
Spondylosis 434
- with
- - disproportion 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - fetus or newborn 451
- - myelopathy NEC 434† 222*
- traumatic 434
Sponge
- inadvertently left in operation wound 349
- kidney (medullary) 449
Sponge-divers' disease 539
Spontaneous - see also condition
- fracture (cause unknown) 439
Spoon nail 429
- congenital 449
Sporotrichosis (cutaneous) (disseminated) (lymphatic) (pulmonary) (skeletal) 071
Sporotrichum schenckii infection 071
Spots
- atrophic (skin) 429
- Bitot's (in the young child) 193† 239*
- cafe au lait 239
- Cayenne pepper 302
- cotton wool, retina 239
- de Morgan's 302
- Fuchs' black (myopic) 239
- interpalpebral 239
- liver 429
- Mongolian (pigmented) 449
Spotting, intermenstrual NEC 375
- irregular 379
Sprain, strain (joint) (ligament) (muscle) (tendon) (site not listed below) 489
- broad ligament 499
- meniscus, knee, old 432
- round ligament 499
- semilunar cartilage (knee), old 432
Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 447
Spine 349
- meaning thrush 071
Spur
- bone 435
- nose (septum) 319
- - bone 435
- - septal 319
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Sputum, excessive (cause unknown) 469
Squamous - see also condition
- epithelium in
- cervical canal (congenital) 449
- uterine mucosa (congenital) 449
Squashed nose 439
- congenital 447
Squint 235
Stab - see also Wound, open
- internal organs 499
Staehli's pigment line 239
Staggering gait 469
- hysterical 214
Staghorn calculus 352
Stain, port wine 449
Staining, teeth 330
Stammering 219
Standstill
- auricular 289
- cardiac (see also Arrest, cardiac) 281
- sinoatrial 289
- ventricular (see also Arrest, cardiac) 281
Stannosis 326
Stanton's disease 039
Staphylitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic)
- (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative)
- (ulcerative) 339
Staphylococcaemia 038
Staphylosma 239
Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) 559
- edema 192
- voluntary NEC 219
Stasis
- bile (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bronchus (see also Bronchitis) 323
- cardiac (see also Failure, heart, congestive) 289
- dermatitis 304
- duodenal 349
- eczema - see Varicose vein
- foot 559
- gastric 349
- intestinal, any part 346
- liver 347
- lymphatic 309
- portal 347
- pulmonary 329
- stomach 349
- ulcer 304
- urine 463
- venous 309
State
- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic
  psychotic 213
- agitated 219
- anxiety (neurotic) 214
State - continued
- apprehension 214
- chimaeric, female 379
- clouded
- - epileptic 225
- - paroxysmal (idiopathic) 225
- - compulsive (with obsession) (mixed) 214
- - confusional 213
- - with senility 210
- - epileptic 213
- - reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 213
- - constitutional psychopathic 214
- - convulsive (see also Convulsions) 469
- - depressive NEC 219
- - neurotic 214
- - dissociative 214
- - hallucinatory, induced by drug 213
- - menopausal 379
- - neurotic NEC 214
- - obsessiona 214
- - oneiroid 211
- - panic 214
- - paranoid 213
- - senile 210
- - postleukotomy 219
- - pregnant (see also Pregnancy) V01
- - psychogenic, twilight 213
- - psychotic, organic 213
- - senile or presenile NEC 210
- - tension 214
- - transient organic psychotic 213
- - twilight
- - epileptic 213
- - psychogenic 213
Status (post)
- absence, epileptic 225
- anastomosis V09
- arthrodesis V09
- artificial opening V09
- asthmaticus (see also Asthma) 323
- convulsivus idiopathicus 225
- epilepticus 225
- eye (adnexa) surgery V09
- grand mal 225
- intestinal bypass V09
- lymphaticus 189
- marmoratus 222
- pacemaker V09
- petit mal 225
- postcommunitio cerebri 219
- postoperative NEC V09
- postpartum NEC V01
- postsurgical NEC V09
- renal dialysis V09
- shunt, cerebrospinal fluid V09
Status - continued
- thymic (lymphaticus) 189
Stave fracture 476
Stealing, solitary, child problem 219
Steam burn - see Burn
Steatocystoma multiplex 429
Steatoma (infected) 429
- eyelid (cystic) 239
Steatorrhea (chronic) 349
Steatosis 189
- heart (see also Insufficiency, myocardial) 289
- kidney 359
- liver 347
Steinert’s disease 229
Stein-Leventhal syndrome 189
Stenocardia (see also Angina) 279
stenosephyly 447
Stenosis (electrical) - see also Stricture
- aorta 442
- arteriosclerotic 300
- calcified 306
- aortic (valve) (see also Insufficiency, aortic) 289
- congenital 442
- rheumatic 251
- specified cause NEC 289
- syphilitic 060 t 289*
- bladder neck (acquired) 359
- congenital 449
- brain 229
- cardiovascular (see also Disease, cardiovascular) 289
- colostomy 349
- due to any device, implant or graft 349
- endocervical os - see Stricture, cervix
- enterostomy 349
- external ear canal 249
- infundibulum cardiac 442
- laryngoscopy duct 234
- congenital 449
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) (see also Endocarditis, mitral) 251
- active or acute 250
- congenital 442
- specified cause, except rheumatic 289
- syphilitic 060 t 289*
- myocardium, myocardial (see also Degeneration, myocardial) 289
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see
  Atelectasis: pulmonic (congenital) 442
  spinal 434
  stomach, hourglass 349
  subaortic 442
- hypertrophic 289
- supra-aortic 442

Stenosis - continued
- tubal 376
- vagina 379
- - congenital 449
- - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - - causing obstructed labor 393
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
- - - - fetus or newborn 451
Stercolith (see also Fecalith) 344
- appendix 342
Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 349
- anus or rectum 349
Sterotypies NEC 219
Sterility
- female - see Infertility, female
- male 363
Sterilization, admission for V09
Stermalgia (see also Angina) 279
Sternopagus 449
Sternal bifidum 447
Steroid
- effects (adverse) (iatrogenic) NEC
- - correct substance properly administered 189
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- - fever
- - - - correct substance properly administered 460
- - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- responder 230
Stevens-Johnson disease 429
Sticker’s disease 049
Sticky eye 233
Stiff neck (see also Torticollis) 434
Stiffness, joint NEC 432
- sacroiliac 434
- spine 434
- surgical fusion V09
Stigmata congenital syphilis 060
Still’s disease or syndrome 430
Stillbirth NEC 459
Sting (animal) (bee) (fish) (insect) (jellyfish) (Portuguese man-o-war) (wasp) (venomous) 539
- plant 429
Stippled epiphyses 447
Stitch
- abscess 549
- burst (in operation wound) 549
- in back 434
Stokes-Adams syndrome 289
Stomatitis (type not listed below) 339
- angular 339
- - due to dietary or vitamin deficiency 193
Stomatitis - continued
- candidal 071
- diphtheritic 033
- due to thrush 071
- epidemic 049
- epizootic 049
- herpetic 049
- monilial 071
- mycotic 071
- necrotizing ulcerative 070
- parasitic 071
- spirochetal 070
- ulceromembranous 070
- vesicular 339
- with exanthem 049
- Vincent's 070
Stomatocytosis 200
Stomatomyositis 071
Stomatorrhagia 339
Stone(s) (urinary tract, any part) 352
- cystine 189
- prostate 369
- pulp (dental) 330
- salivary duct or gland (any) 339
- xanthin 189
Stonemasons' lung 326
Stonelayers' lung 326
- asthma, disease, or lung 326
- phthisis 020
Stoppage
- bowel or intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- heart (see also Arrest, cardiac) 281
- urine 463
Strabismus, any type 235
Strain - see also Sprain
- eye NEC 239
- heart - see Disease, heart
- meaning gonorrhea - see Gonorrhea
- physical NEC V04
- postural 435
- psychological NEC V04
Strangulation, strangulated 559
- appendix 342
- asphyxiation or suffocation by 559
- bladder neck 359
- cord (umbilical) - see Compression, umbilical cord
- food or foreign body 519
- hernia 343
- intestine 344
- - with hernia 343
- - congenital 444
- - mesentery 344
- mucus (see also Asphyxia, mucus) 519
- omentum 344
Strangulation - continued
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia
- ovary 379
- penis 369
- - foreign body 519
- rupture 343
- stomach due to hernia 343
- umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord
- vesico-urethral orifice 359
Strangury 469
Strawberry gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
Streak, ovarian 449
Streptobacillus moniliformis 039
Streptococcosis 039
Streptococcemia 038
Streptococcosis 039
Strptomycosis - see Actinomycosis
Streptothrix - see Actinomycosis
Streptotrichosis - see Actinomycosis
Stress reaction (acute) 219
Stretching, nerve - see Injury, nerve, by site
Striae (atrophicae) 429
Stricture 469
- anus (sphincter) 349
- - congenital 444
- - infantile 444
- aorta (ascending) (see also Stenosis, aorta) 442
- aortic (valve) (see also Stenosis, aortic) 289
- aqueduct of Sylvius 440
- - acquired 222
- - artery 302
- - basilar 292
- - carotid 292
- - congenital 442
- - - retinal 449
- - - coronary 279
- - precerebral NEC 292
- - pulmonary 442
- - - acquired 289
- - - vertebral 292
- - auditory canal (external) (congenital) 449
- - - acquired 249
- - bile duct or passage (postoperative) (see also Obstruction, biliary) 349
- - bladder 359
- - bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 344
- - bronchus 329
- - syphilitic 069
- - cardia (stomach) 349
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stricture - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardia - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cardiac - see also Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- orifice (stomach)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cervix, cervical (canal)</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- common duct (see also Obstruction, biliary)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- coronary (artery)</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cystic duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear canal (external)</td>
<td>(congenital) 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ejaculatory duct</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eustachian tube</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- fallopian tube</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gonococcal</td>
<td>061† 371*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tuberculous</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gallbladder or duct (see also Obstruction, gallbladder)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- glottis</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart - see also Disease, heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valve - see also Endocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital NEC</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hepatic duct (see also Obstruction, biliary)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hourglass, of stomach</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hypopharynx</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intestine, any part (see also Obstruction, intestine)</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ischemic</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimal apparatus</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- larynx</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lung</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- meatus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- osseous (ear) (congenital)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- acquired</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- urinarius (see also Stricture, urethra)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Stricture - continued      |                                                                             |
| - mitral (valve) (see also Stenosis, mitral) | 251                                                                         |
| - nares (anterior) (posterior) | 319                                                                       |
| - congenital               | 449                                                                         |
| - nasal duct               | 234                                                                         |
| - congenital               | 449                                                                         |
| - nasoacralimal duct       | 234                                                                         |
| - congenital               | 449                                                                         |
| - nasopharynx              | 319                                                                         |
| - syphilitic               | 060                                                                         |
| - nose                     | 319                                                                         |
| - nostril (anterior) (posterior) | 319                                                                       |
| - congenital               | 449                                                                         |
| - oesophagus               | 340                                                                         |
| - congenital               | 444                                                                         |
| - syphilitic               | 060                                                                         |
| - organ or site, congenital NEC - see Atresia |                                                                             |
| - os uteri (see also Stricture, cervix) | 379                                                                       |
| - osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) | 449                                                                     |
| - acquired                 | 249                                                                         |
| - oviduct - see Stricture, fallopian tube |                                                                             |
| - pelviureteric junction   | 359                                                                         |
| - pharynx (dilatation)     | 319                                                                         |
| - prostate                 | 369                                                                         |
| - pulmonary                |                                                                             |
| - artery                   | 442                                                                         |
| - acquired                 | 289                                                                         |
| - valve (see also Endocarditis, pulmonary) | 289                                                                       |
| - vessel NEC               | 289                                                                         |
| - punctum lacrimale        | 234                                                                         |
| - congenital               | 449                                                                         |
| - pylorus (hypertrrophic)  | 349                                                                         |
| - congenital               | 444                                                                         |
| - infantile                | 444                                                                         |
| - rectosigmoid             | 349                                                                         |
| - rectum (sphincter)       | 349                                                                         |
| - congenital               | 444                                                                         |
| - due to                   |                                                                             |
| - chemical burn            | 529                                                                         |
| - irradiation              | 349                                                                         |
| - lymphogranuloma venereum | 069                                                                         |
| - gonococcal               | 061                                                                         |
| - inflammatory             | 069                                                                         |
| - syphilitic               | 060                                                                         |
| - tuberculous              | 023                                                                         |
| - renal artery             | 300                                                                         |
| - salivary duct or gland   | (any) 339                                                                   |
| - sigmoid (flexure) (see also Obstruction, intestine) | 344                                                                      |
| - spermatic cord           | 369                                                                         |
| - stoma, following         |                                                                             |
| - colostomy                | 349                                                                         |
| - enterostomy              | 349                                                                         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stricture - continued</th>
<th>Stroke - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- stoma - continued</td>
<td>- lightning 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gastrostomy 549</td>
<td>Stromatosis, endometrial 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tracheostomy 329</td>
<td>Strongyloides stercoralis infection 076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - stomach 349</td>
<td>Strongyloides 076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 444</td>
<td>Strongylus (gibsoni) infection 076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - hourglass 349</td>
<td>Strophulus 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- subglottic 319</td>
<td>- pruriginosus 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- syphilitic NEC 060</td>
<td>Struck by lightning 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - trachea 329</td>
<td>Struma (see also Goiter) 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 449</td>
<td>- ovarii 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic 060</td>
<td>- malignant 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous 021</td>
<td>- scrofulous 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tricuspid (valve)</td>
<td>- tuberculous 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(see also Endocarditis, tricuspid) 251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 442</td>
<td>Strumpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- tunica vaginalis 369</td>
<td>Stuart deficiency disease 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - postoperative 359</td>
<td>Student's elbow 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 449</td>
<td>Stupor 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - tuberculous 025</td>
<td>- catatonic 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureteropelvic junction 359</td>
<td>- circular 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
<td>- manic-depressive 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ureterovasal orifice 359</td>
<td>- mental (anergic) (delusional) 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 449</td>
<td>- psychogenic 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urethra (type not listed below) 359</td>
<td>- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - associated with schistosomiasis 072† 359*</td>
<td>- traumatic NEC 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital (valvular) 449</td>
<td>- with spinal (cord) lesion 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - gonorreal 061† 359*</td>
<td>Stuttering 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - syphilitic 060</td>
<td>Sty, stye 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - urinary meatus 359</td>
<td>Subacidity, gastric 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 449</td>
<td>- psychogenic 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - uterus, uterine 379</td>
<td>Suberosis 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - os (external) (internal) - see Stricture, cervix</td>
<td>Subglossitis - see Glossitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- vagina (outlet) 379</td>
<td>Subinvolution (uterus) 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital 449</td>
<td>- breast (postlactational) (postpartum) 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- valve (cardiac) (heart) (see also Endocarditis) 289</td>
<td>- chronic 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - congenital (cardiac) (heart) NEC 442</td>
<td>- puerperal 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - urethra 449</td>
<td>Sublinguitis 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vas deferens 369</td>
<td>Subluxation - see also Dislocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 449</td>
<td>- - congenital NEC - see also Malposition, congenital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vein 309</td>
<td>- - hip 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC 309</td>
<td>- - joint NEC 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 442</td>
<td>- lens 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vesico-urethral orifice 359</td>
<td>- rotary, cervical region of spine 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - congenital 449</td>
<td>Submersion (fatal) (nonfatal) 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - vulva (acquired) 379</td>
<td>Subnormal accommodation 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studor 469</td>
<td>Subnormality, mental 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- congenital (larynx) 449</td>
<td>Subseptus uterus 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroke (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293</td>
<td>Subternal thyroid (see also Goiter) 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- epileptic - see Epilepsy</td>
<td>- congenital 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heart - see Disease, heart</td>
<td>Substitution disorder 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- heat 559</td>
<td>Subthyroidism 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Succenturiata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucking thumb, child</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan, sudamina</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudanese kala-azar</td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden death, cause unknown</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— during childbirth</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infant</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— puerperal, postpartum</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— heart failure (see also Failure, heart)</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— infant death syndrome</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffocation — see also Asphyxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— drowning</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— food or foreign body</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— gas, fumes, or vapor NEC</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— oil or gasoline</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— strangulation</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— during birth</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mechanical</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— blood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— high</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— low</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— in urine</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide, suicidal (attempted)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— by poisoning</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— risk</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tendencies</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphatidosis</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphhemoglobinemia, sulphhemoglobinemia (acquired) (congenital)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunburn</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunken acetabulum</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunstroke</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superfecundation</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superfetation</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superinvolution uterus</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supernumerary (congenital) — see Accessory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppuration - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— antrum (chronic)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bladder (see also Cystitis)</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— bowel</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— brain</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— breast</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— puerperal, postpartum</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— dental periostium</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ear (middle) NEC</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— external</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— internal</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— fallopian tube (see also Salpingo-oophoritis)</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— frontal (chronic) (sinus)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— gallbladder</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— gum</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— hernial sac — see Hernia, by site</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— intestine</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— joint</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— labyrinthine</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— lung</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— mammary gland</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— puerperal, postpartum</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— maxilla, maxillary</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sinus (chronic)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— muscle</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— nasal sinus (chronic) (see also Sinusitis)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pancreas</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— parotid gland</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pelvis, pelvic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— male (see also Peritonitis)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— pericranial (see also Osteomyelitis)</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— salivary duct or gland (any)</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sinus (see also Sinusitis)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— sphenoidal (chronic) (sinus)</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thymus (gland)</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— thyroid (gland)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— tonsil</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— uterus (see also Endometritis)</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfer knots</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— elective V03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— not done — see Procedure, surgical, not done</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— plastic V03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— previous, in pregnancy or childbirth</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— causing obstructed labor</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—— fetus or newborn</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— abortion — see Abortion, therapeutic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— emphysema</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— operation NEC</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Surgical - continued
- procedures, complication or misadventure - see Complications, surgical procedures
  - shock 549
Suspected condition, ruled out V05
Suspected uterus
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
  - - causing obstructed labor 393
  - - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - fetus or newborn 451
Suture
  - burst (in operation wound) 549
  - inadvertently left in operation wound 549
Swab inadvertently left in operation wound 549
Swallowed foreign body 519
Swallowing difficulty (see also Dysphagia) 469
Swan neck hand (intrinsic) 437
Sweat, sweats
  - fetid 429
  - gland disease NEC 429
  - night 469
Sweating
  - disease or sickness 049
  - excessive 469
  - military 049
Swelling
  - abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) 469
    - ankle 432
    - arm 435
    - Calabar 074
    - cervical gland 469
    - chest 469
    - extremity, any part 435
    - glands 469
    - head 469
    - inflammatory - see Inflammation
      - joint 432
        - - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, joint
          - limb 435
          - neck 469
          - pelvic 469
          - scrotum 369
          - superficial, localized (skin) 469
          - testis 369
          - tubular (see also Disease, renal) 359
            - wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) 076
          - white 024 † 431*
Swimmers'
  - ear 249
  - itch 072
Swollen - see Swelling
  - Sycosis 429
    - - contangiosa 071
    - - mycotic 071
    - - parasitic 071
    - Sydenham's chorea - see Chorea.
      - Sydenham's
    - Symblepharon 239
      - - congenital 449
    - Sympatheticotonia 229
    - Sympalangy 447
    - Symptoms specified NEC 469
      - - neurotic 214
    - Synus 449
    - Synarthrosis 432
    - Syncephalus 449
    - Synchondrosis, abnormal 447
    - Synchysis (vitreous humor) 239
    - Syncope 469
      - - bradycardia 281
      - - cardiac 469
      - - carotid sinus 229
      - - complicating delivery 399
      - - due to lumbar puncture 549
      - - fatal 469
      - - heart 469
      - - heat 559
      - - tussive 469
      - - vasoconstriction 469
    - Syndactylism, syndactyly (finger or toe) 447
    - Syndrome - see also Disease
      - abdominal
        - - acute 464
        - - migraine 229
        - - muscle deficiency 447
        - - acute abdominal 464
        - - adipsogenital 189
        - - adrenal
          - - hemorrhage 036 † 189*
          - - meningococceal 036 † 189*
          - - adrenocortical 189
          - - adrenogenital 189
          - - afferent loop NEC 349
          - - air blast concussion - see Injury, internal
            - alcohol withdrawal 213
            - alveolocapillary block 329
            - amnestic (confabulatory) 213
            - amyoastatic 189
            - angina (see also Angina) 279
            - anterior
              - - chest wall 469
              - - spinal artery 299
              - - compression 434 † 222*
              - - tibial (compartment) 559
            - antibody deficiency 189
            - anti-mongolism 449
            - aortic
INDEX

Syndrome - continued
- aortic - continued
  - arch 302
  - bifurcation 301
  - argennulf 189
- arm-shoulder (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) 229
- arteriosesenteric duodenum occlusion 349
- aspiration, of newborn, massive or meconium 454
- ataxia-telangiectasia 222
- auriculotemporal 229
- autosomal 449
- basilar artery 299
- battered baby or child 559
- bilateral polycystic ovarian 189
- black widow spider bite 539
- blast (concussion) - see Blast, injury 219
- blind loop 349
- blue diaper 189
- brachial plexus 229
- brain (acute) (chronic) (organic) (nonpsychotic) (with neurotic reaction)
  (with behavioral reaction) 219
- with presenile brain disease 210
- chronic alcoholic 213
- congenital 218
- post-traumatic
  - nonpsychotic 219
  - psychotic (see also Psychosis, organic) 213
- broad ligament laceration 379
- bubbly lung 454
- bulbar 222
- burning feet 193
- carcinoid 189
- cardiopulmonary-obesity 189
- cardiorenal 260
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn 454
- cardiovascular renal 260
- carotid
  - artery (internal) 299
  - sinus 229
- carpal tunnel 229
- cat-cry 449
- cauda equina 224
- causalgia 229
- cerebellomedullary malformation 440
- cervical (root) (spine) NEC 434
  - disc 434* 222*
  - rib 447
- sympathetic paralysis NEC 229
- traumatic (acute) NEC 489
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) 434
- cervicocranial 434
- cervicodorsal outlet 229
- child maltreatment (emotional) (nutritional) 559
- chromosome 4 short arm deletion 449
- climacteric 379
- clumsiness 219
- coeliac artery compression 302
- cold injury 459
- compartmental (anterior) (deep) (posterior) (tibial) 559
- compression 559
- cauda equina 224
- concussion 219
- congenital
- affecting more than one system NEC 449
- facial diplegia 229
- muscular hypertrophy-cerebral 449
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic) 379
- comus medullaris 222
- coronary, insufficiency or intermediate (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- costochondral junction 439
- costoclavicular 229
- craniovertebral 434
- cri-du-chat 449
- crush 559
- defibrination (see also Fibrinolysis) 209
- following
  - abortion 389
  - ectopic gestation 389
- demyelinating NEC 229
- depersonalization 214
- diabetes-dwarfism-obesity 189
- diencephalohypophyseal NEC 189
- disogenic - see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- dorsolateral medullary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother 459
- dry eye 234
- due to chromosomal abnormality 449
- dumping (postgastrectomy) 346
- dyspraxia 219
- dystrophia dystocia 399
- ectopic ACTH 189
- efferent loop 349
- effort (aviators') (psychogenic) 217
- entrapment 229
- epidemic vomiting 049
- erythrocyte fragmentation 200
- exhaustion 214
- extrapyramidal 222
- eye retraction 235
- eyelid-malar-mandible 447
Syndrome - continued

- facet 434
- falx (see also Hemorrhage, brain) 291
- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia 189
- fatigue 214
- first arch 447
- frontal lobe 219
- functional
  - bowel 346
  - prepuberal castrate 449
  - ganglion (basal ganglion brain) 222
- gastro-esophageal
  - laceration-hemorrhage 340
- gastrojejun al loop obstruction 349
- genito-anorectal 469
- glucuronyl transferase 189
- gray or grey (newborn) 459
- gustatory sweating 229
- harlequin color-change 449
- hemolytic-uremic 200
- hepatic flexure 349
- hepatorenal 349
- following delivery 394
- specified due to a procedure 549
- hydralazine
  - correct substance properly administered 429
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken 530
- hydraulic concussion (abdominal) (see also Injury, internal, abdomen) 499
- hyperabduction 302
- hyperkalemic 189
- hyperkine tic - see also Hyperkinesia
  - heart 289
- hypermobility 435
- hypersona-butulimia 229
- hypersympathetic 229
- hyperventilation 217
- hypokalemic 189
- hypopituitarism 189
- hypoplastic left-heart 442
- hypopotassemia 189
- hypotension, maternal 399
- idiopathic cardiopulmonary distress, newborn 454
- immobility (paraplegic) 435
- immunity deficiency, combined 189
- inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone 189
- infant of diabetic mother 459
- infantilism 189
- inferior vena cava 309
- influenza-like 322
- intermediate coronary (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- interspinous ligament 434

Syndrome - continued

- irritable
  - bowel 346
  - heart 217
  - weakness 214
  - jugular foramen 229
  - labyrinthine 249
  - lateral
  - cutaneous nerve of thigh 229
  - medullary (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
  - lenticular 189
  - lobotomy 219
  - long arm 18 or 21 deletion 449
  - low
    - atmospheric pressure 559
    - back 434
    - psychogenic 217
  - lower radicular, newborn 453
  - magnesium-deficiency 469
  - malabsorption 349
  - mandibulofacial dysostosis 447
  - manic-depressive 212
  - maple syrup (urine) 189
  - mastocytosis 449
  - maternal hypotension 399
  - meconium plug (newborn) NEC 459
  - menopause 379
  - menstruation 379
  - mesenteric
  - artery (superior) 349
  - vascular insufficiency (with gangrene) 349
  - micrognathia-glossoptosis 447
  - midbrain 229
  - middle lobe (lung) 329
  - migraine 229
  - milk-alkali 549
  - milk-drinker's 549
  - monofixation 235
  - mucocutaneous lymph node, acute febrile (mcls) 302
  - multiple
    - deficiency 190
    - operations 214
  - myeloproliferative (chronic) 179
  - nail patella 447
  - nephrotic - see Nephrosis
  - oculomotor 235
  - opthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia 235
  - oral-facial-digital 449
  - osteoporosis-osteomalacia 193
  - otolith 249
  - oto-palatal-digital 449
  - pain - see Pain
Syndrome - continued
- papillary muscle (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- paralysis agitans 221
- paralytic 224
- parkinsonian (see also Parkinsonism) 221
- pellagroid 193
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis 379
- penta X 449
- peptic ulcer 341
- periodic 189
- phantom limb 229
- pineal 189
- placental insufficiency 451
- pluricarential of infancy 190
- pluriglandular (compensatory) 189
- polyglandular 189
- pontine 229
- popliteal web 447
- post-artificial-menopause 379
- postcardiotomy 289
- postcholecystectomy 349
- postcommissurotomy 289
- postconcussional 219
- postcortical 219
- postencephalitic 219
- posterior cervical sympathicus 434
- postgastrectomy (dumping) 346
- postinfarction (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- postlaminctomy 434
- postleukotomy 219
- postmastectomy lymphedema 309
- postmyocardial infarct (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- postoperative NEC 549
- postpartum panhypopituitary 189
- postphlebitic 302
- postsigmoidectomy 349
- posttransplantation NEC 435
- pre-infarction (see also Insufficiency, coronary) 279
- prematurity 379
- progressive pallidal degeneration 222
- prune belly 447
- pseudotumor cerebri 449
- psychic-organic 213
- psychogenic 213
- pulmonary 213
- arteriosclerosis 289
- renal (hemorrhagic) 302

Syndrome - continued
- pulseless 302
- pyloroduodenal 349
- pyramidal-pallidal 221
- radicular NEC 435
- lower limbs 434
- upper limbs 434
- newborn 453
- respiratory distress (idiopathic) (newborn) 454
- adult 329
- restless legs 222
- retraction 235
- right ventricular obstruction - see Failure, heart, congestive
- rotator cuff, shoulder 435
- sacroiliac 434
- salt
- depletion (see also Disease, renal) 359
- due to heat NEC 559
- causing heat exhaustion or prostration 559
- low (see also Disease, renal) 359
- salt-losing (see also Disease, renal) 359
- scoliosis (see also Disease, spinal) 344
- scapuloperoneal 229
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC 213
- sex chromosome mosaic 449
- shoulder-arm 229
- shoulder-girdle 434
- shoulder-hand 229
- sicca 431
- sick sinus 281
- spasmodic
- upward movement, eyes 235
- winking 219
- spinal cord injury 499
- splenic flexure 349
- stuff man 222
- straight back 447
- stroke (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- subclavian steal 299
- subcostal-pectoralis minor 302
- sudden infant death 466
- superior
- cerebellar artery (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
- vena cava 309
- supraclavicular cortical 189
- supraespinalatus 435
- sweat retention 429
- sympathetic
- cervical paralysis 229
- pelvic 379
- tachycardia-bradycardia 281
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syndrome - continued</th>
<th>Synorchidism 449</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tarsal tunnel 229</td>
<td>Synostosis (congenital) 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teething 330</td>
<td>Synovitis 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>segmental 224</td>
<td>– chronic crepitant, wrist 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telangiectasic-pigmentation-cataract 449</td>
<td>– due to crystals 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temporo-mandibular</td>
<td>– gonococcal 061 t 435*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– joint-pain-dysfunction 330</td>
<td>– gouty 189 t 431*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– testis, nonvirilizing 189</td>
<td>– syphilitic 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thalamic 229</td>
<td>– traumatic, current - see Sprain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoracic outlet (compression) 229</td>
<td>- tuberculous 024 t 435*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis, nonvirilizing 189</td>
<td>– villonodular 432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency 189</td>
<td>Syphilis 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– triple X female 449</td>
<td>Syphilitic, syphilitic (site or type not listed below) 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– trisomy NEC 449</td>
<td>– aneurysm, aorta 060 t 302*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– tropical wet feet 559</td>
<td>– arachnoid (adhesive) 060 t 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– twin (to twin) transfusion 451</td>
<td>– bone 060 t 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– underwater blast injury (abdominal) 499</td>
<td>– Charcot’s joint 060 t 431*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– upward gaze 235</td>
<td>– choked disc 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– uremia, chronic 350</td>
<td>– chorioretinitis 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urethral 359</td>
<td>– chorioiditis 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urachal 349</td>
<td>– chorioidoretinitis 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– urohepatic 229</td>
<td>– ciliary body (secondary) 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vago-hypoglossal 229</td>
<td>– complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vasovagal 469</td>
<td>– fetus or newborn 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VATER 449</td>
<td>– conjunctiva 060 t 233*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) 309</td>
<td>– cornea, late 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebbral</td>
<td>– dacryocystitis 060 t 234*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– artery 299</td>
<td>– destruction of bone 060 t 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– compression 434 t 222*</td>
<td>– dilatation, aorta 060 t 302*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– lumbar 434</td>
<td>– endocarditis 060 t 289*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– steal 299</td>
<td>– eye 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertebrogenic (pain) 434</td>
<td>– cycloid 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vertiginous NEC 249</td>
<td>– fracture 060 t 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– virus 049</td>
<td>– heart valve 060 t 289*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– visceral larva migrans 076</td>
<td>– hemianopsia 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– visual disorientation 239</td>
<td>– hepatitis 060 t 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitamin B6 deficiency 193</td>
<td>– hyalitis 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– vitreous touch 549</td>
<td>– iris, iritis (secondary) 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– whiplash 489</td>
<td>– keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (early) (late) 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– whistling face 449</td>
<td>– kidney 060 t 350*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– withdrawal</td>
<td>– lacrimal passages 060 t 234*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– alcohol 213</td>
<td>– liver 060 t 349*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– drug 213</td>
<td>– lung 060 t 329*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– – infant of dependent mother 459</td>
<td>– meningitis (spinal cord) (brain) 060 t 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– xiphoidealgia 439</td>
<td>– meningitis 060 t 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– XO 449</td>
<td>– meningocerebellitis 060 t 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– XXXXY 449</td>
<td>– meningovascular 060 t 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– XXY 449</td>
<td>– mitral stenosis 060 t 289*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– yellow vernix - see Distress, fetal</td>
<td>– muscle 060 t 435*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synecchia (anterior) (posterior) (pupil) 239</td>
<td>– myocardium 060 t 289*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intra-uterine 379</td>
<td>– neurorecedive of retina 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synesthesia (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469</td>
<td>– neuroretinitis 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synodontia 330</td>
<td>– ophthalmic 060 t 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synophthalmus 449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condition</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphilis - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ophthalmoplegia</td>
<td>060 † 235*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbit (late)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osseous (late)</td>
<td>060 † 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ostitisosis</td>
<td>060 † 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>060 † 221*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericardium</td>
<td>060 † 289*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periosteum</td>
<td>060 † 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ptosis (eyelid)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonary (late)</td>
<td>060 † 329*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmonum</td>
<td>060 † 329*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyelonephritis</td>
<td>060 † 351*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retina</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retrobulbar neuritis</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclera (late)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphilis - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scotoma (central)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uveal tract (secondary)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valvulitis NEC</td>
<td>060 † 289*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitreous (hemorrhage) (opacities)</td>
<td>060 † 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphiloma</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syphilophobia</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringobulbia</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringomyelia</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringomyelitis (see also Encephalitis)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringomyelocele</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringopontia</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System, systemic - see also condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease, combined - see Degeneration, combined</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lupus erythematosus</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inhibitor</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Talipes (congenital) (any type except planus) 447
- acquired 437
- planus (acquired) (any degree) 437
- congenital 447
- due to rickets 193
Tamponade heart (see also Pericarditis) 289
Tanapox 049
Tantrum (childhood) 219
Tapeworm (infection) (infestation) 076
Tarsalgia 435
Tarsitis (eyelid) 239
- syphilitic 060† 239* 281
- tuberculous 029† 239* 284
Tartar (teeth) 330
Tattoo (mark) 429
Tay-Sachs
- amaurotic familial idiocy 222
- disease 222
Tear, torn (traumatic) - see also Wound, open
- anus, anal (sphincter) 499
- complicating delivery 399
- nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 349
- articular cartilage, old 432
- bladder
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- bowel
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- broad ligament
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) - see Tear, meniscus
- capsule, joint - see Sprain
- cartilage - see also Sprain
- articular, old 432
- cervix
- complicating abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma (current) 399
- old 379
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - see Injury, internal, by site
- ligament - see also Sprain
- with open wound - see Wound, open
Tear - continued
- meniscus (knee) (current injury) 489
- old NEC 432
- muscle - see also Sprain
- with open wound - see Wound, open
- pelvic
- floor, complicating delivery 399
- organ NEC
- - complicating abortion 389
- - obstetrical trauma 399
- perineum - see Laceration, perineum
- periurethral tissue
- with abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- rectovaginal septum - see Laceration, rectovaginal septum
- retina, retinal (giant) 239
- semilunar cartilage, knee (see also Tear, meniscus) 432
- tendon - see also Sprain
- with open wound - see Wound, open
- tentorial, at birth 453
- umbilical cord
- - affecting fetus or newborn 459
- - complicating delivery 399
- urethra
- with abortion 389
- obstetrical trauma 399
- uterus - see Injury, internal, uterus
- vagina - see Laceration, vagina
- vulva, complicating delivery 399

Tear-stone 234

Teeth - see also condition
- grinding 217

Teething syndrome 330
Telangiectasia, telangiectasis NEC 302
- ataxic (cerebellar) 222
Telescop ed bowel or intestine (see also Intussusception) 344
Teletherapy, adverse effect NEC 559

Temperature
- body, high (of unknown origin) (see also Pyrexia) 460
- cold, trauma from 559
- - newborn 459
- - specified effect NEC 559

Tendency
- bleeding (see also Defect, coagulation) 299
- homosexual 219
- paranoid 214
- suicide 214

Tenderness, abdominal 464
Tendinitis, tendonitis (see also Tenosynovitis) 435
Tenosynovitis - see Tenosynovitis
Tendovaginitis - see Tenosynovitis

Tenesmus 469
Tennis elbow 435
Tenonitis - see Tenosynovitis
- eye (capsule) 239
Tenosynovitis - see Tenosynovitis
Tenontothecitis - see Tenosynovitis
Tenophyte 435
Tenosynovitis 435
- due to crystals 431
- gonococcal 061* 435*
- tuberculous 024* 435*
Tenovaginitis - see Tenosynovitis

Tension
- arterial, high (see also Hypertension) 269
- headache 219
- nervous 469
- premenstrual 379
- state 214

Teratencephalus 449
Teratism 449
Termination
- anomalous - see also Malposition, congenital
- - portal vein 442
- - right pulmonary vein 442
- pregnancy (legal) (therapeutic) 381
- - fetus NEC 459
- - illegal 382
Terminations (infestation) 076
Terrors, night (child) 219

Tertiary - see condition

Tests
- blood, any V05
- developmental, infant or child V09
- fertility V09
- skin, diagnostic V05
- - bacterial disease - see Screening, by name of disease
- - Wasserman V05
- - - positive (see also Serology for syphilis, positive) 060
- - - false 469

Tetanus, tetanic (cephalic) (convulsions) 037
- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- - inoculation V09
- - reaction (due to serum) - see Complications, vaccination
- neonatorum 459
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394

Tetany (type not listed below) 469
- alkalosis 189
- associated with rickets 193
- functional (hysterical) 214
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Tetany - continued
- hysterical 214
- neonatal 459
- parathyroid (gland) 189
- parathyroprival 189
- postoperative 189
- psychogenic 217
- specified as conversion reaction 214

Tetralogy of Fallot 442

Tetraplegia - see Quadriplegia

Thalassanemia 200
- puerperal, postpartum 394

Thalassemia (variants) 200

Thelitis 370
- puerperal, postpartum 394

Therapy NEC V03

Thermoplegia 559

Thersaurismosis, glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) 189

Thiaminic deficiency 193

Thickening
- bone 439
- breast 370
- hymen 379
- larynx 319
- nail 429
- congenital 449
- pericostal 439
- pleura (see also Pleurisy) 327
- skin 469
- subepiglottic 319
- tongue 339
- valve, heart - see Endocarditis

Thinning vertebra 439

Thirst 469
- due to deprivation of water 559

Thoracic - see also condition
- kidney 449

Thoracogastrochisis (congenital) 449

Thoracopagus 449

Threadworm (infection) (infestation) 076

Threatened
- abortion 390
- with subsequent abortion 380
- fetus 451
- labor 399
- fetus or newborn 451
- premature 399
- miscarriage 390
- fetus 451
- premature delivery 399
- fetus or newborn 451

Threshing lung 325

Thrix annulata (congenital) 449

Thromboangiitis 302
- obliterans (general) 302
- cerebral 299
- spinal cord 299

Thromboarteritis - see Arteritis
Thromboassthenia (hereditary)
- hemorrhagic (Glanzmann) 209

Thromboctasia (Glanzmann) 209

Thrombocythemia (essential)
- hemorrhagic (idiopathic) (primary) 179

Thrombocytopathy 209

Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 209
- neonatal, transitory 459
- puerperal, postpartum 390

Thrombocytosis, essential 209

Thromboembolism - see Embolism

Thrombopathy (Bernard-Soulier) 209

Thrombopenia (see also)

Thrombocytopenia 209

Thrombophlebitis (site or type not listed below) 303
- antepartum 394
- fetus or newborn 450
- cavernous (venous) sinus - see
  Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral (sinus) (vein) 229
- nonpyogenic 299
- due to implanted device 549
- during or resulting from a procedure NEC 549
- following infusion, perfusion or transfusion 549
- intracranial venous sinus (any) 229
- nonpyogenic 299
- lateral (venous) sinus - see
  Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
- longitudinal (venous) sinus - see
  Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus
- pelvic
- following
- - abortion 389
- - ectopic gestation 389
- puerperal 394
- portal (vein) 349
- postoperative 549
- pregnancy 394
- fetus or newborn 450
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- sinus (intracranial) - see
  Thrombophlebitis, intracranial venous sinus

Thrombosis, thrombotic (site or type not listed below) 303
- with childbirth or during the puerperium 394
- antepartum 394
- aorta, aortic 301
- valve - see Endocarditis, aortic
Thrombosis - continued

- apoplexy (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- appendix, septic 342
- artery, arteries (postinfectional) 301
- auditory, internal 292
- basilar 292
- carotid (common) (internal) 292
- cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) 292
- cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- choroidal (anterior) 292
- communicating posterior 292
- coronary (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- due to syphilis 060
- hypophysal 292
- meningeal, anterior or posterior 292
- mesenteric (with gangrene) 349
- ophthalmic 239
- pontine 292
- precerebral NEC - see Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- pulmonary 280
- retinal 239
- spinal, anterior or posterior 292
- traumatic (complication) (early) (see also Injury, blood vessel) 509
- vertebral 292
- auricular (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- basilar (artery) 292
- brain (artery) (stem) 292
- due to syphilis 060
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- sinus (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 229
- capillary 302
- cardiac (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- due to syphilis 060
- valve - see Endocarditis
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) 292
- cerebral (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- coronary (artery) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- due to syphilis 060
- corpus cavernosum 369
- cortical (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- due to any device, implant or graft 549
- endocardial - see Infarct, myocardium
- eye 239
- heart (chamber) (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270

Thrombosis - continued

- intestine (with gangrene) 349
- intracranial (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- venous sinus (any) 229
- nonpyogenic origin 299
- intramural - see Infarct, myocardium
- kidney 359
- artery 359
- lung 280
- meninges (brain) (see also Thrombosis, brain) 292
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) 349
- mitral - see Insufficiency, mitral
- mural (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- due to syphilis 060
- omentum (with gangrene) 349
- ophthalmic (artery) 239
- parietal (see also Infarct, myocardium) 270
- penis, penile 369
- peripheral arteries 301
- portal 303
- due to syphilis 060
- precerebral artery - see also Occlusion, artery, precerebral NEC
- pregnancy 394
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 394
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 280
- renal 359
- artery 359
- vein 303
- resulting from presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device 549
- retina, retinal (artery) 239
- serotum 369
- seminal vesicle 369
- sigmoid (venous) sinus - see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- sinus, intracranial (any) (see also Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus) 229
- spermatic cord 369
- spinal cord 222
- due to syphilis 060
- pyogenic origin 229
- spleen, splenic 209
- artery 301
- testis 369
- traumatic (complication) (early) (see also Injury, blood vessel) 509
- tricuspid - see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tunica vaginalis 369
- umbilical cord (vessels) 399
- affecting fetus or newborn 451
- vas deferens 369
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY 293

Thrombus - see Thrombosis
Thrush 071
Thumb - see also condition
- sucking (child problem) 219
Thymergasia 212
Thymitis 189
Thyrocele (see also Goiter) 180
Thyroglottal - see also condition
- cyst 449
- duct, persistent 449
Thyroiditis 180
- tuberculous 029
Thyrocele, persistent 449
Thyrotoxic
- heart failure (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180† 289* 
- storm (see also Thyrotoxicosis) 180
Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 180
- neonatal 459
Tibia vara 437
TicNEC 219
- degenerative (generalized) (localized) 222
- facial 229
- douloureux (see also Neuralgia, trigeminal) 229
- occupational 214
- organic origin 222
- postchoreic - see Chorea
- salam 469
Tietze's disease or syndrome 439
Tight fascia (lata) 435
Tightness
- anus 346
- foreskin (congenital) 362
- hymen 379
- introitus 379
- rectal sphincter 346
- tendon 435
- urethral sphincter 359
Tilting vertebra 439
Tin miners' lung 326
Tinea (type not listed below) 071
- decalvans (see also Alopecia) 429
- leporthrix 039
Tingling sensation (see also Disturbance, sensation) 469
Tinnitus (audible) (aurium) (subjective) 249
Topping pelvis 439
- with disproportion 399
- causing obstructed labor 393
- fetus or newborn 451
Tiredness 469
Tobacco heart 539
Tocopherol deficiency 193
Todd's
- cirrhosis 347
- paralysis 224
Toilet, artificial opening V03
Tokelau ringworm 071
Toxswata 047
Tongue - see also condition
- worms 079
Tonguele 444
Tonic pupil 239
Ton-Fanconi syndrome 189
Tonsillitis (acute) (type not listed below) 310
- with influenza, flu, or grippe 322
- chronic 315
- diphtheritic 033
- hypertrophic 315
- influenzal 322
- parainfluenza 319
- streptococcal 035
- tuberculous 021
- Vincent's 070
Tonsillopharyngitis 312
Toothache 330
Tupagnostisis 469
Tophi (gouty) NEC 189† 431*
Torn - see Tear, torn
Torsion - see Tear, torn
Torsion
- accessory tube 379
- adnexa (female) 379
- aorta (congenital) 442
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- - congenital 444
- bowel, colon or intestine 344
- cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 379
- dystonia 222
- epididymis 369
- fallopian tube 379
- gallbladder (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- - congenital 444
- hydradenitis of morgagni 379
- kidney (pedicle) 359
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 444
- mesentery 344
- omentum 344
- organ or site, congenital, NEC - see Anomaly
- ovary (pedicle) 379
- - congenital 449
- oviduct 379
- penis 369
- - congenital 449
- spasm 222
- spermatic cord 369
- spleen 209
- testis 369
Torsion - continued
- tibia 437
- umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord
- uterus (see also Malposition, uterus) 379
Torticollis (intermittent) (spastic) 434
- congenital 447
- sternomastoid 447
- due to birth injury 453
- hysterical 214
- psychogenic 217
- specified as conversion reaction 214
- rheumatic 434
- rheumatoid 430
- spasmodic 222
- traumatic, current NEC 489
Tortuous
- artery 302
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Distortion
- retina vessel (congenital) 449
- ureter 359
- urethra 359
- vein - see Varicose vein
Torula, torular (infection) 071
Torus (mandibularis) (palatinus) 331
Tower skull 447
Toxemia 469
- bacterial - see Septicemia
- biliary (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- burn - see Burn
- congenital NEC 459
- eclamptic 039
- crysipelas (see also Erysipelas) 035
- fatigue 469
- fetus or newborn NEC 459
- food (see also Poisoning, food) 013
- gastric 349
- intestinal 349
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- lung 329
- malarial NEC (see also Malaria) 052
- maternal (of pregnancy), affecting fetus or newborn 450
- myocardial 289
- of pregnancy (pre-eclamptic) 391
- pre-eclamptic 391
- puerperal, postpartum 391
- pulmonary 329
- septic (see also Septicemia) 038
- staphylococcal 038
- due to food 013
- stasis 469
- stomach 349
- uremic (see also Uremia) 350
- urinary 350
Toxicemia - see Toxemia
Toxicosis (see also Toxemia) 469
- capillary, hemorrhagic 209
Toxocariasis 078
Toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079
- with pneumonia 079† 321*
- congenital, active 459
- maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 450
- manifest toxoplasmosis in infant or fetus 459
- suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy 399
Trabeculation, bladder 359
Trachea - see condition
Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) (viral) 311
- with
- - bronchitis (chronic) 323
- - - acute or subacute 320
- - - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - laryngitis (acute) 311
- - - chronic 319
- - - tuberculous 021
- - chronic 323
- - with
- - - bronchitis (chronic) 323
- - - laryngitis (chronic) 319
- - - due to external agent 326
- - diphtheritic 033
- - due to external agent 326
- - streptococcal 035
- - syphilitic 060
- - tuberculous 021
Tracheitis (nonvenereal) (see also Cervicitis) 373
- trichomonal 079† 373*
Tracheobronchitis (see also Bronchitis) 323
- acute or subacute 320
- chronic 323
- influenza 322
- senile 323
Tracheobronchopneumonitis 321
Tracheoccele (external) (internal) 329
- congenital 449
Tracheomalacia 329
- congenital 449
Tracheopharyngitis (acute) 312
- chronic 319
- - due to external agent 326
- due to external agent 326
Tracheostenosis 329
Trachestomy (status) V09
- attention to V03
- malfunctioning 329
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Trachoma, trachomatous T048 T233*
- active (stage) T048 T233*
- contraction of conjunctiva T048 T233*
- dubium T048
- initial (stage) T048
- Turck's T319

Leptomeningitis T559

Training, orthoptic V03

Trait
- hemoglobin T200
- Lepore T200
- sickle cell T200

Traits, paranoid T214

Tranquilizer V04

Trance T469
- hysterical T214

Transfusion
- blood
- reaction or complication - see Complications, transfusion
- without reported diagnosis V03
- reaction (adverse) - see Complications, transfusion

Transient (homeless) (see also condition) V04

Transitional, lumbosacral joint or vertebra T447

Translocation
- autosomes NEC T449
- balanced autosomal in normal individual T449
- chromosomes NEC T449
- Down's syndrome T449

Translucency, iris T239

Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta - see Absorption, chemical, through placenta

Transplant
- complication NEC T549
- organ or tissue (status) V09

Transplants, ovarian, endometrial T379

Transposed - see Transposition

Transposition (congenital) - see also Malposition, congenital
- abdominal visceras T449
- aorta (dexta) T442
- appendix T444
- arterial trunk T442
- colon T444
- great vessels (complete) (partial) T442
- heart T442
- with complete transposition of visceras T449
- intestine (large) (small) T444
- stomach T444
- with general transposition of visceras T449

Transposition - continued
- tooth, teeth T330
- vessels (complete) (partial) T442
- visceras (abdominal) (thoracic) T449

Trans-sexualism T219

Transverse - see also condition
- arrest (deep), in labor T393
- fetus or newborn T451
- lie T399
- before labor, affecting fetus or newborn T451
- causing obstructed labor T393
- fetus or newborn T451

Transvestism, transvestitism T219

Trapped placenta (with hemorrhage) T390
- without hemorrhage T399

Trauma, traumatism (see also Injury) T559
- birth T453
- complicating
- abortion T389
- ectopic or molar pregnancy T389
- during delivery NEC T399
- maternal, during pregnancy, affecting fetus or newborn T450
- previous major, affecting management of pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium V01

Treitz's hernia - see Hernia, abdominal

Trematode infestation NEC T076

Trembles T539

Tremor T469
- hysterical T214
- mercurial T539
- muscle T425
- Parkinson's (see also Parkinsonism) T221
- psychogenic T217
- specified as conversion reaction T214
- senilis T465
- specified type NEC T222

Trench
- foot T559
- mouth T070

Treponema pallidum infection (see also Syphilis) T060

Treponematosis T070
- due to
- T. pallidum - see Syphilis
- T. pertenue (yaws) (see also Yaws) T070

Triad
- Kartagener T449
- Saint's (see also Hernia, diaphragm T343

Trichiasis T429
- eyelid T239

Trichinella spiralis (infection) (infestation) T076

Trichiniasis T076

Trichobezoar T519
Trichocephalasis 076
Trichocephalus infestation 076
Trichomoniasis 015
- bladder 079
- intestinal 015
- prostate 079
- specified site NEC 079
- urethra 079
- vagina 079
Trichomycosis 071
- nodosa 071
- nodularis 071
- rubra 039
Trichonocardiosis (axillaris) (palmellina) 039
Trichophytid, trichophyton infection 071
Trichophytobezoar 071
Trichophytosis 071
Trichoptilosis 071
Trichorrhexis (nodosa) 071
Trichosporosis nodosa 071
Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) 071
Trichuriasis 076
Trichuris trichiura (infection) 076
Trigone, congenital 229
Trouble - see also Disease
- bowel 349
- heart - see Disease, heart
- intestine 349
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- nervous 469
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
Tryptosoma infestation - see Tryptosomiasis 054
Trypanosoma - see Trypanosomiasis
Trypanosomiasis 054
- with
- - meningencephalitis 054
- - heart involvement 054
T-shaped incisors 330
Tsuchyamushi 051
Tube, tubal, tubular - see condition
- ligation, admission for V09
Tubercle - see also Tuberculosis
- brain, solitary 022
- - Darwin's 049
- - Ghon, primary infection 021
Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) 029
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous 020
- abdomen 023
- - accessory sinus - see Tuberculosis, sinus
- - Addison's disease 029
- - adenitis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
- - adenoids 021
- - adenopathy (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
- - tracheobronchial 021
- - adherent pericardium 029
- - adnexa (uteri) 025
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 029
- - air passage NEC 021
- - alimentary canal 023
Trophedema (hereditary) 449
Trophoblastic disease (see also Hydatidiform mole) 389
- previous, affecting management of pregnancy V09
Trophonemurosis NEC 229
- disseminated 431
Tropical - see also condition
- - maceration feet (syndrome) 559
- - wet foot (syndrome) 559
Trouble - see also Disease
- bowel 349
- heart - see Disease, heart
- intestine 349
- kidney (see also Disease, renal) 359
- nervous 469
- sinus (see also Sinusitis) 314
Truncus
- arteriosus (persistent) 442
- communis 442
T-shaped incisors 330
Tsutsugamushi 051
Tube, tubal, tubular - see condition
- ligation, admission for V09
Tubercle - see also Tuberculosis
- brain, solitary 022
- - Darwin's 049
- - Ghon, primary infection 021
Tuberculid, tuberculide (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) 029
Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous 020
- abdomen 023
- - accessory sinus - see Tuberculosis, sinus
- - Addison's disease 029
- - adenitis (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
- - adenoids 021
- - adenopathy (see also Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 029
- - tracheobronchial 021
- - adherent pericardium 029
- - adnexa (uteri) 025
- - adrenal (capsule) (gland) 029
- - air passage NEC 021
- - alimentary canal 023
### Tuberculosis - continued

- anemia 029
- ankle (joint) 024
- bone 024† 436*
- anus 023
- apex (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- apical (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- appendicitis 023
- appendix 023
- arachnoid 022† 220*
- artery 029
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) 024† 431*
- articular - see Tuberculosis, joint
- ascites 023
- asthma (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- axilla, axillary 029
- bilateral (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus 020
- bronchitis 020
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic 020
- bronchomycosis 020
- bronchotracheal 020
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic 020
- bronchopleural 021
- cardinal 029† 289*
- caries 024† 436*
- cartilage 024† 436*
- cervical (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- cecum 023
- cellular tissue (primary) 029
- cellulitis (primary) 029
- central nervous system 022
- cerebellum 022† 229*

### Diseases and Nature of Injury

- cerebral 022† 229*
- - meninges 022† 220*
- cerebrospinal 022† 229*
- - meninges 022† 220*
- cervical 029
- cervix 025
- chest (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- childhood type or first infection 021
- chorioid 029† 239*
- - siliary body 029† 239*
- colitis 023
- complex, primary 021
- complicated pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 409
- - fetus or newborn 450
- - congenital 459
- - connective tissue 029
- - bone 024† 436*
- cornea (ulcer) 029† 239*
- Cowper's gland 025
- coccic 024
- cutaenous 024
- cul-de-sac of Douglas 023
- curvature, spine 024† 439*
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) 029
- cyst, ovary 025
- - cystitis 025† 353*
- - dactylitis 024† 436*
- - diarrhea 023
- - diffuse 029
- - digestive tract 023
- - disseminated 029
- - duodenum 023
- - dura (mater) 022† 220*
- - abscess 022† 229*
- - dysentery 023
- - ear (inner) (middle) 029† 240*
- - bone 024† 436*
- - external (primary) 029
- - skin (primary) 029
- - elbow 024
- - empyema 021
- - encephalitis 022† 229*
- - endarteritis 029
- - endocarditis 029† 289*
- - endocrine glands NEC 029
- - endometrium 025
- - enteric, enterica 023
- - enteritis 023
- - enterocolitis 023
Tuberculosis - continued

- epididymis 025† 369*
- epidural abscess 022† 229*
- epiglottitis 021
- episcleritis 029† 239*
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) 029
- esophagus 029† 340*
- eustachian tube 029† 240*
- exudative 021
- eye 029
- - glaucoma 029† 230*
- eyelid (primary) 029
- - lupus 029† 239*
- fallopian tube 025† 371*
- fascia 029
- fauces 021
- finger 029
- first infection 021
- florida 020
- foot 029
- gallbladder 029
- galloping (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- ganglionic 024
- gastritis 029
- gastrocolic fistula 023
- gastroenteritis 023
- gastrointestinal tract 023
- general, generalized 029
- genital organs NEC 025
- genitounnary NEC 025
- genu 024
- glandulac suprarenalis 029† 189*
- glandular, general 029
- glottis 021
- grinders’ 020
- groin 029
- gum 029
- hand 029
- heart 029† 289*
- hematogenous 029
- hemothymus 020
- hemorrhage NEC 020
- hemotherax 021
- hepatitis 029
- hilar lymph nodes 021
- hip (joint) (disease) 024
- - bone 024† 436*
- hydrocephalus 022† 220*
- hydro pneumothorax 021
- hydrothorax 021
- hypoadrenalism 029† 189*
- hypopharynx 021
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) 023
- ileocolitis 023
- ileum 023

Tuberculosis - continued

- iliac spine (superior) 024† 436*
- immunological findings only 021
- incipient NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- indurativa (primary) 029
- infantile 021
- infection 020
- - without clinical manifestation 021
- infracaveolar gland 029
- inguinal gland 029
- inguinalis 029
- intestine (any part) 023
- iritis 029† 239*
- iritis 029† 239*
- ischiorectal 023
- jaw 024† 436*
- jejunum 023
- joint NEC 024
- - vertebral 024† 436*
- keratitis 029† 239*
- keratoconjunctivitis 029† 239*
- kidney 025
- knee (joint) 024
- kyphoscoliosis 024† 439*
- larynx 021
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) 022† 220*
- lichenoides (primary) 029
- linguae 029
- lip 029
- liver 029
- lordosis 024† 439*
- lung - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- luposa 029
- - eyelid 029† 239*
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) 029
- - abdomen 023
- - bronchial 021
- - cervical 029
- - hilar 021
- - intrathoracic 021
- - mediastinal 021
- - mesenteric 023
- - retroperitoneal 023
- - tracheobronchial 021
- lymphadenitis - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphangitis - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- lymphatic (gland) (vessel) - see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- malignant NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- mammary gland 029
- marasmus NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020

- - without clinical manifestation 021
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Tuberculosis - continued
- mastoiditis 024† 240*
- mediastinal (lymph) gland or node 021
- mediastino-pericarditis 029
- medulla 022† 229*
- melanosis, Addisonian 029† 189*
- membrane, brain 022† 220*
- meningitis (basilar) (brain) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) 022† 220*
- meningo-encephalitis 022† 220*
- mesentery, mesenteric 023
- miliary (any site) 029
- millstone makers’ 020
- miner’s 020
- moulders’ 020
- mouth 029
- multiple 029
- muscle 029
- myelitis 022† 229*
- myocarditis 029† 289*
- myocardium 029† 289*
- nasal (passage) (sinus) 021
- nasopharynx 021
- neck gland 029
- nephritis 025† 350*
- nerve 029
- nose (septum) 021
- ocular 029
- oesophagus 029† 340*
- omentum 023
- oophoritis 025† 371*
- optic 029† 239*
- orbit 029
- orchitis 025† 369*
- organ, specified NEC 029
- orificialis (primary) 029
- osacae 024† 436*
- osteitis 024† 436*
- osteomyelitis 024† 436*
- ovitis (medial) 029† 240*
- ovary 025† 371*
- oviduct 025† 371*
- pachymeningitis 022† 220*
- palate (soft) 029
- pancreas 029
- papulonecrotic(a) (primary) 029
- parathyroid glands 029
- paronychia (primary) 029
- parotid gland or region 029
- pelvic organ NEC 025
- pelvis (bony) 024† 436*
- penis 025
- periarteritis nodosa 020
- pericardium 029† 289*
- perichondritis, larynx 021
- peritonitis 029
- peristitis 024† 436*
- peritonitis NEC 020
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrous) (eliberative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 021
- pneumonia, pneumatic 020
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) 020
- polyserositis 029
- potters’ 020
- prepuce 025
- primary 021
- skin 029
- proctitis 023
- prostate 025† 369*
- pulmonary (artery) (incipient) (malignant) (multiple round foci) (pernicious) (reinfection stage) 020
- - - cavitied or with cavitation 020
- - - primary, progressive 021
- - - childhood type or first infection 021
- - - fibrosis or fibrotic 020
- - - infiltrative 020
- - - primary, progressive 021
- - - nodular 020
- - - specified NEC 020
- - - status following surgical collapse of lung NEC 020
- pyelitis 025† 351*
- pyelonephritis 025† 351*
- pyemia 029
- pyonephrosis 025† 351*
- pyoemphysema 021
- pyoemphysema 021
- rectum (with abscess) 023
- reinfection stage (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- renal 025† 350*
- respiratory NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020
- specified NEC 021
- retinitis 029† 239*
- retroperitoneal 023
- rheumatism NEC 024
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rhinitis 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacro-iliac (joint) 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrum 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salivary gland 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salpingitis 025† 371*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandblasters' 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclera 029† 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrisis 024† 439*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrofulous 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrotum 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminal tract or vesicle 025† 369*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senile NEC (see also Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoulder (joint) 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blade 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sigmoid 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinus (any nasal) 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epididymis 025† 369*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skeletal NEC 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skin (any site) (primary) 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spermatic cord 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>column 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord 022† 229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disease 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medulla 022† 229*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membrane 022† 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meninges 022† 220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spondylitis 024† 434*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternoclavicular joint 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomach 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stonemasons' 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>struma 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcutis (primary) 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subclothoid bursa 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submaxillary 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supraclavicular gland 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 029† 189*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swelling, joint (see also Tuberculosis, joint) 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>synovitis pubis 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>systemic 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarsus 029† 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tendon (sheath) 024† 435*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis 024† 435*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testis 025† 369*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroid gland 029</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculosis - continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>toe 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongue 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsil (lingual) 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonsillitis 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachea, tracheal 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tracheobronchial 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandular 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isolated 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymph gland or node 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubal 025† 371*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunica vaginalis 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typhilitis 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulcer (skin) (primary) 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowel or intestine 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specified site NEC - code by site under Tuberculosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unspecified site - see Tuberculosis, pulmonary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ureter 025† 359*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urethra, urethral (gland) 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urinary organ or tract 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uterus 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uveal tract 029† 239*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uvula 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagina 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vas deferens 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vein 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verruca (primary) 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra (primary) 029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertebra (column) 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesiculitis 025† 369*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscera NEC 023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulva 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wrist (joint) 024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone 024† 436*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tuberculum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>occlusal 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paramolare 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tuberculous sclerosis (brain) 449

Tuberculosis, after previous sterilization V09
Tubectomy 240
Tularemia 039

- conjunctivitis 039† 233*
- pneumonia (any) 039† 321*
Tumefaction - see also Swelling
- liver (see also Hyper trophy, liver) 469
Tumor 179
- benign - see Neoplasm, benign
- blood - see Hematoma
- Burkitt's 149
- cervix in pregnancy or childbirth 399
- - causing obstructed labor 393
- - fetus or newborn 451
- - fetus or newborn 451
- Cock's peculiar 429
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) 073
Tumor - continued
- islet cell 159
  - malignant 096
- malignant - see Neoplasia, malignant
- odontogenic 179
- benign 159
- malignant 110
- ovary or pelvic
  - in pregnancy or childbirth 399
  - causing obstructed labor 393
  - fetus or newborn 451
  - fetus or newborn 451
- syphilitic, brain 060
Tungiasis 079
Tunica vasculosa lentis 449
Tuck's
  - syndrome 235
  - trachoma 319
Turner's
- hypoplasia, hypoplasia (tooth) 330
- syndrome 449
- tooth 330
Turner-Varny syndrome 449
Turricephaly 447
Tussis convulsiva (see also Whooping cough) 034
Twin 451
- conjoined 449
- pregnancy (complicating delivery) 399
Twist, twisted
- bowel, colon or intestine 344
- hair (congenital) 449
- mesentery or omentum 344
- - gangrenous 343
- organ or site, congenital, NEC - see Anomaly
- ovarian pedicle 379
- - congenital 449
- umbilical cord - see Compression, umbilical cord

Tylosis 429
- linguae 339
- palmaris et plantaris 449
Tympanites (abdominal) (intestine) 469
Tympanitis 249
- with otitis media - see Otitis media
Tympanosclerosis 249
Tympany
- abdomen 469
- chest 469
Typhatitis (see also Appendicitis) 342
Typhoenteritis 011
Typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site)
(fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection)
(intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 011
- clinical (Widal and blood test negative) 011
- inoculation reaction - see Complications, vaccination
- pneumonia 011† 321* 
- spine 011† 434* 
Typhomalaria (fever) (see also Malaria) 052
Typhomania 011
Typhoperitonitis 011
Typhus (fever) (type not listed below) 051
- abdominal, abdominalis 011
- classical 050
- epidemic (louse-borne) 050
- exanthematic NEC 050
- flea-borne 051
- louse-borne 050
- mite-borne 051
- recurrent 059
- tick-borne NEC 051
Tyrosinosis 189
Tyrosinuria 189
INDEX

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative (skin, any site) 429
- abdomen (wall) 429
- ala, nose 319
- alveolar process 331
- anemic (see also Amebiasis) 014
- anastomotic 349
- anorectal 349
- antral 341
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) 349
- - varicose 305
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) 339
- - genital organ(s)
  - - female 373
  - - male 369
- artery 302
- atrophic NEC 429
- bile duct (see also Disease, biliary) 349
- bladder (solitary) (sphincter) 359
- - bilharzial 072† 353*
- - submucosal (see also Cystitis) 353
- - tuberculous 025† 353*
- bleeding NEC 341
- bone 436
- bowel (see also Ulcer, intestine) 349
- breast 370
- bronchus 329
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) 339
- burn 341
- Buruli 039
- cancerous - see Neoplasm, malignant
- cardia 341
- cardio-esophageal (peptic) 340
- cecum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 349
- cervix (uteri) (trophic) 379
- - with mention of cervicitis 373
- chancroidial 069
- chilidero 053
- chin 429
- chronic (cause unknown) 429
- Cochin-China 053
- colon (see also Ulcer, intestine) 349
- conjunctiva (acute) (postinfectious) 233
- cornea (annular) (catarrhal) (central) (infectious) (marginal) (ring) (serpiginous) (with perforation) 239
- - dendritic 049† 239*
- - phlyctenular, tuberculous 029† 239*
- - tuberculous 029† 239*

Ulcer - continued
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) 369
- crural - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- Curling's 341
- Cushing's 341
- decubitus (any site) 429
- dendritic 049† 239*
- diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) 181
- Dieulafoy's 341
- due to
  - - infection NEC 429
  - - radiation - see Ulcer, by site
  - - trophic disturbance (any region) 429
  - - duodenal, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) 341
- dysenteric NEC 016
- elusive 353
- epiglottis 319
- esophagus (peptic) 340
- - due to ingestion of aspirin, chemical or medicament 340
- - varicose 309
- - eyelid (region) 239
- fauces 319
- fistulous NEC 429
- foot (indolent) (see also Ulcer, lower extremity) 429
- - perforating 429
- - leprous 032
- - syphilitic 060
- - varicose 304
- frambesian, initial 070
- gallbladder or duct (see also Disease, gallbladder) 349
- gangrenous (see also Gangrene) 469
- gastric 341
- gastrocolic 349
- gastroduodenal 341
- gastroesophageal 341
- gastrohepatic 341
- gastrointestinal 349
- gastrojejunal (peptic) 349
- gastrojunocolic 349
- gingiva 330
- glottis 319
- gum 330
- Hunner's 353
- hypopharynx 319

U
Ulcer - continued

- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 239
- hypostaticum - see Ulcer, varicose
- ileum (see also Ulcer, intestine) 349
- intestine, intestinal 349
- - amebic (see also Amebiasis) 014
- - duodenal 341
- - tuberculous 023
- - typhoid (leveer) 011
- - varicose 309
- jejunum, jejunal 349
- keratitis 239
- knee - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- labium (majus) (minus) 373
- laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) 311
- larynx (aphthous) (contact) 319
- - diphtheritic 033
- leg - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- lip 339
- lower extremity (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) 429
- - varicose 304
- luetic 060
- lung 329
- - tuberculous 020
- - malignant - see Neoplasm, malignant
- - marginal NEC 349
- - meatus (urinarius) 359
- - Meckel's diverticulum 444
- - Melency's (chronic undermining) 420
- - Mooren's (cornea) 239
- - mouth (traumatic) 339
- - nasopharynx 319
- - neurogenic NEC 429
- - nose, nasal (passage) (infectional) 319
- - septum 319
- - - varicose 309
- - - skin 429
- - - spirochetal NEC 070
- - - oesophageus (peptic) 340
- - - due to ingestion of aspirin, chemical or medicament 340
- - - varicose 309
- - oral mucosa (traumatic) 339
- - palate 339
- - penetrating NEC 341
- - penis (chronic) 369
- - peptic (site unspecified) 341
- - perforating NEC 341
- - - skin 429
- - peritonsillar 315
- - phagedenic (tropical) NEC 429
- - pharynx 319
- - phlebitis - see Phlebitis
- - plaster 429

Ulcer - continued

- popliteal space - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- - postpyloric 341
- - prepuce 369
- - precyphoric 341
- - pressure 429
- - pseudopeptic 341
- - pyloric 341
- - rectosigmoid 349
- - rectum (sphincter) (solitary) 349
- - - varicose 305
- - retina (see also Chorioretinitis) 239
- - rodent - see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - round 341
- - sclera 239
- - serofoulous 029
- - scrotum 369
- - - tuberculous 025
- - - varicose 309
- - seminal vesicle 369
- - sigmoid 349
- - sloughing NEC 429
- - solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) 349
- - sore throat 312
- - streptococcal 035
- - spermatic cord 369
- - spine (tuberculous) 024 f 436+
- - stasis (venous) 304
- - stercoraceous 349
- - stercoral 349
- - stoma, stomal 349
- - stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) 341
- - stomatitis 339
- - stress 341
- - strumous (tuberculous) 029
- - syphilitic (any site) 060
- - testis 369
- - thigh - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- - throat 319
- - - diphtheritic 033
- - - toe - see Ulcer, lower extremity
- - - tongue (traumatic) 339
- - - tonsil 315
- - - diphtheritic 033
- - - trachea 329
- - - trophic 429
- - - tropical NEC 429
- - - tuberculous - see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- - - tunica vaginalis 369
- - - turbinate 436
- - - typhoid (fever) 011
- - - umbilical (newborn) 459
- - - urethra (meatus) (see also Urethritis) 359
- - - uterus 379
- - - cervix 379
Ulcer - continued
  - cervix - continued
  - with mention of cervicitis 373
  - vagina 373
  - valve, heart 289
  - varicose (lower extremity, any part) 304
  - anus 305
  - esophagus 309
  - inflamed or infected 304
  - nasal septum 309
  - rectum 305
  - scrotum 309
  - specified site NEC 309
  - vas deferens 369
  - vulva (acute) (infectious) 373
  - Behcet’s syndrome 079
  - herpetic 049
  - vulvobuccal, recurring 373
  - yaws 070
Ulcer - see also Ulcer
  - cutis tuberculosa 029
  - duodeni 341
  - durum 060
  - gastrojejunal 349
  - hysteattum - see Ulcer, varicose
  - molle (cutis) (skin) 069
  - serpens corneae (pneumococcal) 239
  - ventriculi 341
Ulegyria 441
Ulerthema
  - acneformae 429
  - ophryogenes 449
Ulorrhagia 330
Ulorrhoea 330
Unavailable of medical facilities V09
Uncinariasis 075
Unconscious(ness) 469
Under observation V05
Underdevelopment - see also Undeveloped
  - sexual 189
Undernourishment 193
Undernutrition 193
Underwater 469
  - for gestational age - see Light-for-dates
Undescended - see also Malposition, congenital
  - oesum 444
  - colon 444
  - testicle 445
Undetermined cause 469
Undeveloped, undevelopment - see also Hyoplasia
  - brain (congenital) 441
  - fetus or newborn 452
  - heart 442
  - lung 449
Undeveloped - continued
  - testis 189
  - uterus 189
Undiagnosed (disease) 469
Unemployment, anxiety concerning V04
Unequal leg (length) (acquired) 437
  - congenital 447
Unerupted tooth, teeth 330
Unextracted dental root 330
Unguis incarnatus 429
Unicollis uterus 449
Unicornis uterus 449
Unicorporus uterus 449
Uniformis uterus 449
Unilateral - see also condition
  - development, breast 370
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - see
    Agenesis
  - vagina 449
Unilateralis uterus 449
Unilocular heart 442
Union, abnormal - see also Fusion
  - larynx and trachea 449
Universal mesentery 444
Unknown cause 469
Unsoundness of mind (see also Psychosis) 213
Unspecified cause 469
Unstable
  - back NEC 434
  - joint 432
  - lie 399
  - - fetus or newborn 451
  - - humerosacral joint (congenital) 447
  - - acquired 434
  - - sacroiliac 434
  - - spine NEC 434
Untruthfulness, child problem 219
Upset
  - gastrointestinal 349
  - - psychogenic 217
  - - virus 015
  - - intestinal (large) (small) 346
  - - psychogenic 217
  - - menstruation 379
  - - mental 214
  - - stomach 349
  - - psychogenic 217
Urachus - see also condition
  - patent 449
  - - persistent 449
Uratic arthritis 189
  - 341
Urbach’s lipoid proteinosis 189
Urea, blood, high - see Uremia
Uremia, uremic 350
  - complicating
  - - abortion 389
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Uremia - continued
  - complicating - continued
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy 389
  - hypertension 269
  - labor and delivery 389
  - congenital 459
  - extrarenal 469
  - hypertensive 269
  - maternal NEC, affecting fetus or newborn 450
  - prerenal 469

Ureteralgia 462
Ureterectasis 359
Ureteritis 359
  - cystica 351
  - due to calculus 352
  - gonococcal (acute) 061
Ureterocele 359
  - congenital 449
Ureterolithiasis 352
Urethralgia 469
Urethritis 359
  - diplococcal 061
  - gonococcal 061
  - nongonococcal (sexually transmitted) 069
  - nonspecific (sexually transmitted) 069
  - not sexually transmitted 359
  - Reiter's 069
  - trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 079 † 359*
  - venereal NEC 069

Urethrocele
  - female 374
  - male 359

Urethralgia 359
Urethromegaly 359
Urethritis 353
Urhidrosis, uridrosis 429
Uric acid
  - diathesis 189
  - in blood 469

Uricemia 469
Uricosuria 469
Urine
  - blood in (see also Hematuria) 359
  - discharge excessive 469

Urine - continued
  - extravasation 469
  - incontinence 469
  - nonorganic origin 219
  - pus in 359
  - retention or stasis 469
  - psychogenic 217
  - secretion
    - deficient 469
    - excessive 469

Urinemia - see Uremia
Uroarthritis, infectious 069 † 431*
Urodialysis 469
Urolithiasis 352
Uronephrosis 359
Uropathy 359
Urosepsis 359
Urticaria (type not listed below) 429
  - angioneurotic edema 559
  - hereditary 189
  - giant 559
  - hereditary 189
  - larynx 559
  - neonatorum 459
  - perstans hemorrhagica 449
  - pigmentosa 449
  - serum 549

Use of
  - nonprescribed drugs 219
  - patent medicines 219

Uta 053
Uteromegaly 379
Utriculitis (utriculus prostaticus) 359
Uveitis (anterior) (see also Iridocyclitis) 239
  - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) 079 † 239*
  - congenital (active) 459 † 239*
  - posterior - see Chorioretinitis
  - syphilitic (secondary) 060 † 239*
  - tuberculous 029 † 239*

Uveokeratitis (see also Iridocyclitis) 239
Uveoparotitis 079

Uvulitis (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic)
  (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative)

Uterotomy 379
Vaccination (prophylactic)  V09
  - complication or reaction - see Complications, vaccination
Vaccinia  549
  - congenital  459
  - eyelid  549†  239*
  - not from vaccination  049
  - - eyelid  049†  239*
Vacuum in sinus (accessory) (nasal) (see also Sinusitis)  314
Vagabond  V04
Vagabonds' disease  079
Vaginalitis (tunica)  369
Vaginismus (reflex)  379
  - hysterical  214
  - psychogenic  217
Vaginitis (acute) (chronic)  373
  - with
    - - abortion  389
    - - ectopic gestation  389
    - - adhesive, congenital  449
    - - atrophic, postmenopausal  379
    - - blennorrhapsic  061
    - - complicating pregnancy or puerperium  392
    - - fetus or newborn  450
    - - due to Trichomonas (vaginalis)  079†  373*
      - - gonococcal  061
      - - granuloma  069
      - - monilia  071†  373*
      - - mycotic  071†  373*
      - - postmenopausal atrophic  379
      - - senile  379
      - - syphilitic  060
      - - trichomonal  079†  373*
      - - tuberculous  025
      - - venereal NEC  069
Vagotonia  229
Valley fever  071
Valve, valvular (formation) - see also condition
  - cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ  V09
  - cervix, internal os  449
  - colon  444
  - congenital NEC - see Atresin
  - ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice)  449
  - urethra  449
  - valves - see also Endocarditis  289
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea)  251
    - - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid)  250
    - - syphilitic NEC  060†  289*
Valvulopathy - see Endocarditis
Van Bogaert's leuko-encephalitis (sclerosing) (subacute)  049†  229*
Van Creveld-von Gierke disease  189
Vanillism  429
Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC  539
Vaquez(-Osler) disease  179
Variants, thalassemic  200
Variations in hair color  429
Varicella  049
  - with pneumonia  049†  321*
Varicose
  - aneurysm (ruptured) (see also Aneurysm)  302
  - dermatitis  304
  - eczema - see Varicose vein
  - phlebitis  304
  - placental vessel - see Placenta, abnormal
  - tumor - see Varicose vein
  - ulcer (lower extremity, any part)  304
    - - anus  305
    - - esophagus  309
    - - nasal septum  309
    - - rectum  305
    - - scrotum  309
    - - specified site NEC  309
    - - vein (lower extremity) (ruptured) (see also Varix)  304
    - - anus - see Hemorrhoids
    - - congenital (any site)  442
    - - esophagus (ulcerated)  309
    - - in pregnancy or puerperium  394
    - - inflamed or infected  304
    - - pelvis  309
    - - rectum - see Hemorrhoids
    - - scrotum (ulcerated)  309
    - - specified site NEC  309
    - - sublingual  309
    - - ulcerated  304
    - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn  451
    - - vulva  309
Valvulitis (see also Endocarditis)  289
  - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea)  251
    - - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid)  250
    - - syphilitic NEC  060†  289*
Valvulopathy - see Endocarditis
Van Bogaert's leuko-encephalitis (sclerosing) (subacute)  049†  229*
Van Creveld-von Gierke disease  189
Vanillism  429
Vapor asphyxia or suffocation NEC  539
Vaquez(-Osler) disease  179
Variants, thalassemic  200
Variations in hair color  429
Varicella  049
  - with pneumonia  049†  321*
Varicose
  - aneurysm (ruptured) (see also Aneurysm)  302
  - dermatitis  304
  - eczema - see Varicose vein
  - phlebitis  304
  - placental vessel - see Placenta, abnormal
  - tumor - see Varicose vein
  - ulcer (lower extremity, any part)  304
    - - anus  305
    - - esophagus  309
    - - nasal septum  309
    - - rectum  305
    - - scrotum  309
    - - specified site NEC  309
    - - vein (lower extremity) (ruptured) (see also Varix)  304
    - - anus - see Hemorrhoids
    - - congenital (any site)  442
    - - esophagus (ulcerated)  309
    - - in pregnancy or puerperium  394
    - - inflamed or infected  304
    - - pelvis  309
    - - rectum - see Hemorrhoids
    - - scrotum (ulcerated)  309
    - - specified site NEC  309
    - - sublingual  309
    - - ulcerated  304
    - - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn  451
    - - vulva  309
Varicose - continued
- vessel - see also Varix
- - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity (see also Varix) 304

Variole 041

Varioleoid 041

Varioles, purpura 041

Varix (lower extremity) (ruptured) 304
- aneurysmal (see also Aneurysm) 302
- arteriovenous 442
- bladder 309
- broad ligament 309
- congenital (any site) 442
- esophagus (ulcerated) 309
- - congenital 442
- - in cirrhosis of liver 347
- in pregnancy or puerperium 394
- - inflamed or infected 304
- labia (majora) 309
- - orbit 309
- - - congenital 442
- - papillary 302
- - pelvis 309
- - pharynx 309
- - placenta - see Placenta, abnormal
- - rectum - see Hemorrhoids
- - renal papilla 309
- - retina 239
- - scrotum (ulcerated) 309
- - sigmoid colon 309
- - specified site NEC 309
- spinal (cord) (vessels) 309
- - spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) 309
- - sublingual 309
- - ulcerated 304
- - umbilical cord, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - uterine ligament 309
- - vocal cord 309
- - vulva 309
- - - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 394

Vas deferentitis 369

Vasa previa 399
- hemorrhage from, affecting fetus or newborn 459
Vascular - see also condition
- - loop on papilla (optic) 449
- - sheathing, retina 239
- - spider 302
Vascularity, pulmonary, congenital 442

Vasculitis - continued
- - cryoglobulinemic 189
- - kidney 302
- - nodular 429
- - retina 239
- - rheumatic - see Fever, rheumatic
- Vasitis 369
- - tuberculous 025
Vasodilation 302
Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization 019
Vasospasm 302
- cerebral (artery) 299
- - peripheral NEC 302
- - retina (artery) 239
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 469
- - psychogenic 217
Vegetation, vegetative
- - adenoid (nasal fossa) 315
- - endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 289
- - heart (mycotic) (valve) 289
Veil, Jackson's 444
Veldt sore 429
Velpeau's hernia 343
Venofibrosis 309
Venom, venomous
- - bite or sting (animal or insect) 539
- - poisoning 539
Ventouse delivery NEC 399
- - fetus or newborn 451
Ventricle, ventricular - see also condition
- - escape 281
Ventriculitis, cerebral (see also Meningitis) 220
Verneuil's disease 060
Verruca (filiformis) (plana) (plana juvenilis) (plantaris) (vulgaris) (acuminata (any site) 049
- - necrogenica (primary) 029
- - seborrhoeica 429
- - senile 429
- - tuberculosa (primary) 029
- - venereal 049
- - viral 049
Verrucositites (see also Verruca) 049
Verruca peruiana 059
Version
- - before labor, affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - cephalic (correcting previous malposition) 399
- - - affecting fetus or newborn 451
- - cervix (see also Malposition, uterus) 379
- - uterus (postinfecotional) (postpartal, old) see also Malposition, uterus 379
- - - forward - see Anteversion, uterus
- - - lateral - see Lateroversion, uterus
Vertigo 469
  - auditory 249
  - central 249
  - cerebral 249
  - epidemic 049† 249*
  - epileptic - see Epilepsy
  - hysterical 214
  - labyrinthine 249
  - Meniere's 249
  - menopausal 379
  - otogenic 249
  - peripheral 249

Vesania (see also Psychosis) 213

Vesicle, skin 429

Vesiculitis (seminal) 369
  - amebic 014
  - gonorrheal (acute) 061† 369*
  - trichomonal 079
  - tuberculous 025† 369*

Vestibulitis 249
  - nose (external) 319

Vestige, vestigial - see also Persistence
  - branchial 449
  - structures in vitreous 449

Vincent's infection, any site 079

Viosterol deficiency 193

Vitelline duct, persistent 444

Vitiligo 429
  - eyelid 239
  - vulva 379

Vitreous - see also condition
  - touch syndrome 549

Vocational rehabilitation V03

Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome 239

Voice
  - change (see also Dysphonia) 469
  - loss (see also Aphonya) 469

Von Bezold's abscess 240

Von Economo's disease 049† 229*

Von Gierke's disease 189

Von Gies' joint 060

Von Recklinghausen's disease 179
  - bones 189

Vossius' ring 559
Vulvitis (acute) (allergic) (aphthous) (atrophic) (chronic) (gangrenous) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) 373
- adhesive, congenital 449
- blennorrhagic 061
- complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium 392
- due to Ducrey's bacillus 069
- gonococcal 061
- leukoplakic 379

Vulvitis - continued
- monilial 071† 373*
- syphilitic 060
- trichomonal 079† 373*

Vulvovaginitis (see also Vulvitis) 373
- amebic 014
- gonococcal (acute) 061
- herpetic 049† 373*
- monilial 071† 373*
- trichomonal (vaginalis) 079† 373*
Waiting list, person on Waldenström's
- disease or osteochondrosis 439
- hypergammaglobulinemia 189
- macroglobulinemia 189
Walking
- difficulty 432
- - psychogenic 219
- - sleep 219
- - hysterical 214
Wallenberg's syndrome (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 293
Wallgren's meningitis 049† 220*
Wandering
- acetabulum 437
- gallbladder 444
- kidney, congenital 449
- organ or site, congenital NEC - see Malposition, congenital
- pacemaker (heart) 281
- spleen 209
War neurosis 214
Wart (common) (digitate) (filiform) (infectious) (juvenile) (plantar) (viral)
- external genital organs (venereal) 049
- Hassal-Henle's of cornea 239
- Peruvian 059
- prosector 029
- seborrheic 429
- sebile 429
- tuberculous 029
- venereal 049
Washerwomen's itch 429
Wasting
- disease 469
- extreme (due to malnutrition) 191
Water
- deprivation of 559
- in joint 432
- intoxication 189
- itch 072
- lack of 559
- loading 189
- on
- - brain - see Hydrocephalus
- - chest 327
- poisoning 189
Waterbrash 469
Waterhouse-Friderichsen) syndrome or
disease 036† 189*
Wax in ear 249
Weak, weakness 469
- arches (acquired) 437
- - congenital 447
- - bladder sphincter 469
- - foot (double) - see Weak, arches
- - heart, cardiac (see also Failure, heart) 289
- - congenital 442
- - mind 218
- - muscle 435
- - myocardium (see also Failure, heart) 289
- - newborn 459
- - pelvic fundus 374
- - senile 465
- - valvular - see Endocarditis
Wear, worn tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) 330
Weather
- effects of 559
- skin 429
Web, webbed 449
- canthus 449
- esophagus 444
- fingers 447
- larynx (glottic) (sub-glottic) 449
- neck 449
- oesophagus 444
- popliteal syndrome 447
- toes 447
Weber-Christian disease 435
Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebrae 439
Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome 302
Weight
- gain (abnormal) (excessive) 469
- - during pregnancy 399
- - less than 1000 grams at birth 452
- - loss (cause unknown) 469
Weightlessness 559
Welll(I)-Marchesani syndrome 449
Well's disease 070
Wen (see also Cyst, sebaceous) 429
Wenckebach's phenomenon 289
Wernicke's
- encephalopathy 193
- poliomyelencephalitis, superior 193
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disease/Condition</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wernicke's syndrome</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wernicke-Posadas disease</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West African fever</td>
<td>052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet feet, tropical (syndrome) (maceration)</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheezing</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash injury or syndrome</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whipple's disease</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whippworm</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spot lesions, teeth</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlow (with lymphangitis)</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herpetic</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmore's disease or fever</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whooping cough</td>
<td>034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- with pneumonia</td>
<td>034† 321*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widening aorta (see also Aneurysm, aorta)</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willan's leprosis</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willebrand-Jurgens thrombopathy</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's disease or syndrome</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- disease or syndrome</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hepatolenticular degeneration</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lichen ruber</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson-Mikity syndrome</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window (see also Improper closure)</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winged scapula</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal symptoms, syndrome</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alcohol</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- drug or narcotic</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- newborn, infant of dependent mother</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- steroid NEC</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - correct substance property administered</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wits' anemia</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witelschutz</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woakes' ethmoiditis</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfe-Parkinson-White syndrome</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolhynian fever</td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood asthma</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooly, wooly hair (congenital) (nevus)</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- blindness (congenital) (developmental)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - secondary to organic lesion</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word - continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- deafness (congenital) (developmental)</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - secondary to organic lesion</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worm(s) (coelic) (fever) (infection) (infestation) (see also Infestation)</td>
<td>076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- guinea</td>
<td>074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worm-eaten soles</td>
<td>070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worn out (see also Exhaustion)</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worried well</td>
<td>V09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wound, open (site not listed below)</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- alveolar (process)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- anterior chamber, eye</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- arm, any part</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auditory canal (external) (meatus)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- auricle, ear</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- axilla</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canaliculus lacrimalis</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- canthus, eye</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - laceration</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- choroid</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ciliary body (eye)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- conjunctiva</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- cornea</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Deacetel's membrane</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- ear, any part</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- esophagus (cervical)</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - thoracic - see Injury, internal, esophagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eustachian tube</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- extremity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - lower, any part</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - upper, any part</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eye(s)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyeball NEC</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- eyelid NEC</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - laceration</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- face, any part</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- globe (eye)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- gum(s)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- head NEC</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with intracranial injury</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - - due to or associated with skull fracture NEC</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- hip</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- incidental to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - dislocation</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - fracture - code as Fracture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - intracranial injury</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - nerve injury</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- intraocular</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- iris</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- jaw (fracture not involved)</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- - with fracture</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- leg, any part</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- lens (eye)</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wound - continued
- limb
  - lower (multiple) NEC 502
  - upper (multiple) NEC 501
- malar region 500
- mastoid region 500
- multiple, unspecified site 509
- nasopharynx 500
- ocular NEC 500
- oesophagus - see Wound, open, esophagus
  - orbit 500
  - orbital region 500
  - palate 500
  - percutaneous area 500
  - pinna 500
  - popliteal space 502
- saliva 500
- scalp 500
- scapular region 501
- sclera 500
- shoulder 501
- skull 491
  - with skull fracture - see Fracture, skull
- spermatic cord (scrotal) 509
- subconjunctival 500
- submaxillary region 500
- submental region 500
- supraorbital 500
- temple 500
- temporal region 500
- tongue 500
- trachea (cervical region) 509
  - intrathoracic - see Injury, internal, trachea
  - tympanic membrane 500
- uvula 500
- vitreous (humor) 500
- Wrong drug (given in error) NEC 530
- Wry neck - see Torticollis
- Wuchereria infestation 074
- Wuchereriasis 074

### X

#### Xanthelasma 182
  - eyelid 182 † 239*  
  - palpebrarum 182 † 239*

#### Xanthelasmoides 449

#### Xanthinuria 189

#### Xanthoma, xanthomatosis (type not listed below) 182
  - bone 189
  - cutaneous 189
  - disseminated 189
  - familial 189
  - hereditary 189
  - infantile 189
  - joint 189
  - juvenile 189
  - multiple 189
  - tendo (sheath) 189

#### Xanthosis 429

#### Xeroderma (congenital) (see also ichthyosis) 449
  - acquired 429
  - eyelid 239
  - pigmentosum 449
  - vitamin A deficiency 193 † 429*  

#### Xerophthalmia 239
  - vitamin A deficiency 193 † 239*

#### Xerosis
  - conjunctiva 239
  - with Bitot's spot 239
  - with vitamin A deficiency 193 † 239*
  - cornea 239
  - with corneal ulceration 239
  - vitamin A deficiency 193 † 239*
  - vitamin A deficiency 193 † 239*
  - cutis 429
  - skin 429

#### Xerostomia 339

#### Xiphopagus 449

#### XO syndrome 449

#### X-ray
  - effects, adverse NEC 559
  - of chest V05
  - XXXXY syndrome 449
  - XXY syndrome 449

#### Xylulosuria 189
DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

Y

Yawning 469
- psychogenic 217

Yaws 070
- eyelid 070† 239*  
  Yellow
- atrophy 349
- chronic 347
- resulting from administration of blood, plasma, serum or other biological substance 046† 349*

Yellow - continued
- fever 044
- jaundice 044
- jaundice - see Jaundice
Yersinia septica 039

Z

Zeuker's diverticulum (esophagus) 340
Zieve's syndrome 347
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome 189
Zona 049
Zoophobia 214

Zoster (herpes) 049
Zuelzer-Ogden anemia (megaloblastic) 200
Zygomycosis 071
Section II

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO EXTERNAL CAUSES
OF INJURY

(E CODE)

A

Abandonment
  — causing exposure to weather conditions —
    see Exposure
  — helpless person, infant, newborn E520
  — with intent to injure or kill E559
Abortion, criminal, injury to child E559
Abuse, child E559
Accident (to) NEC E529
  — aircraft E474
  — due to, caused by cataclysm E520
  — amphibious vehicle, on
    — land — see Accident, motor vehicle
    — water — see Accident, watercraft
  — animal-drawn vehicle NEC E472
  — animal, ridden NEC E472
  — balloon E474
  — caused by, due to
    — abrasive wheel (metalworking) E523
    — animal NEC E520
    — being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
    — avalanche NEC E520
    — bore, earth-drilling or mining (land)
      (seabed) E523
    — bulldozer E523
    — cataclysmic
      — earth surface movement or
        eruption E520
    — storm E520
    — cold (excessive) E520
    — combine E523
    — conflagration E519
    — corrosive liquid, substance NEC E529
    — cotton gin E523
    — crane E523
    — cutting or piercing instrument E523
    — dairy equipment E523
    — derrick E523
  — Accident - continued
    — caused by - continued
      — drill E523
      — electric
        — — current E529
        — — motor E523
        — — elevator (building) (grain) E523
        — — environmental factor NEC E529
        — — excavating machine E523
        — — explosive material E529
        — — farm machine E523
        — — fire, flames E519
        — — firearm missile — see Shooting
        — — forging (metalworking) machine E523
        — — forklift (truck) E523
        — — gas turbine E523
        — — harvester E523
        — — hay derrick, mower or rake E523
        — — heat (excessive) E520
        — — hoist (see also Accident, caused by,
            due to, lift) E523
        — — hot liquid, object or substance E529
        — — ignition - see Ignition
          — internal combustion engine E523
        — — landslide NEC E520
        — — lathe E523
        — — lift, lifting (appliances) E523
        — — lightning NEC E520
        — — machine, machinery (any) E523
        — — natural factor NEC E529
        — — plane E523
        — — powered hand tool E523
        — — printing machine E523
        — — pulley (block) E523
        — — radiation - see Radiation
        — — reaper E523
        — — roller coaster E523
Accident - continued
- caused by - continued
  - sander E523
  - saw E523
  - sawing machine, metal E523
  - shears E523
  - shovel E523
  - spinning machine E523
  - steam E529
  - engine E523
  - shovel E523
  - thresher E523
  - thunderbolt NEC E520
  - tractor E523
  - when in transport under its own power - see Accident, motor vehicle
  - transmission belt, cable, chain, gear, pinion, pulley, shaft E523
  - turbine (gas) (water driven) E523
  - under-cutter E523
  - weaving machine E523
  - winch E523
  - diving E509
  - with insufficient air supply E529
  - glider (hang) E474
  - hovercraft, on land - see Accident, motor vehicle
  - water - see Accident, watercraft
  - ice yacht E479
  - in medical or surgical procedure E499
  - land yacht E479
  - late effect of - see Late effect
  - launching pad E474
  - machine, machinery E523
  - involving transport under own power - see Accident, motor vehicle
  - watercraft (deck) (engine room) (galley) (laundry) (loading) E473
  - motor vehicle (on public highway) (traffic) E471
    - due to caacitysm E520
    - nontraffic, not on public highway E479
  - nonmotor vehicle NEC E472
  - nonroad vehicle NEC E479
  - not elsewhere classifiable, involving
    - cable car (not on rails) E479
    - on rails E472
    - sled(ge), meaning snow or ice vehicle E479
    - tram, mine or quarry E479
    - truck E479
    - tub, mine or quarry E479
    - vehicle NEC E479
    - wheelbarrow E479
  - off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
  - on public highway E471
  - pedal cycle E472
  - railway E470
  - due to cataclysm E520
  - skiing E509
  - lift or tow (with chair or gondola) E479
  - snow vehicle, motor driven (not on public highway) E479
  - on public highway E471
  - spacecraft E474
  - street car E472
  - traffic NEC E471
  - vehicle (with pedestrian) NEC E479
  - watercraft E473
  - due to, caused by cataclysm E520

Air
- blast in war operations E561
- embolism (traumatic) NEC E529
- in infusion, perfusion or transfusion E499
- sickness E520
- Alpine sickness E520
- Altitude sickness E520
- Anaphylactic shock, anaphylaxis E539
- due to bite or sting (venomous) E520
- Andes disease E520
- Apoplexy
  - heat - see Heat
- Arachnism E520
- Asphyxia, asphyxiation NEC E529
- by
  - fumes in war operations E561
  - gas E482
  - in war operations E561
  - legal intervention E569
  - from conflagration E519
- Aspiration
  - foreign body - see Foreign body, aspiration
- Assassination (attempt) (see also Assault) E559
- Assault (homicidal) E559
- Attack by animal NEC E520
- Avalanche E520
- Aviators' disease E520
B

Barotitis, barodontalgia, barosinusitis, barotrauma (otitic) (sinus) E520
Battered baby E559
Bayonet wound E523
- in
- - legal intervention E569
- - war operations E561
Bean in nose E529
Bed set on fire NEC E519
Beheading (by guillotine)
- homicide E559
- legal execution E569
Bending, injury in E529
Bends E520
Bite (animal) (insect) (nonvenomous) (venomous) E520
- human being E559
Blast (air) in war operations E561
Blizzard E520
Blow E529
- by law-enforcing agent, police (on duty) E569
Blowing up (see also Explosion) E529
Brawl (hand) (fists) (foot) E559
Broken
- glass, injury by E523
- power line (causing electric shock) E529
Bumping against, into object or person (accidentally) E529
- with fall E509
Burning, burns (accidental) (by) (fire) (flames) (from) (on) E519
- acid (any kind) E529
- - swallowed E481
- boat, ship, watercraft - see categories E830, E831, E837
- candle (see also Fire, specified NEC) E519
- caustic liquid, substance E529
- - swallowed E481
- chemical E529
- - from swallowing caustic, corrosive substance E481
- - in war operations E561
- corrosive liquid, substance E529
- - swallowed E481
- electric current E529
- flare, Verey pistol E524
- heat
- - from appliance (electrical) E529

Burning - continued
- heat - continued
- - in local application or packing during medical or surgical procedure E499
- - homicide (attempt) E559
- - hot substance (any) E529
- - in war operations E561
- - inflicted by other person
- - - stated as
- - - - homicidal, intentional E559
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - internal, from swallowed caustic, corrosive liquid, substance E481
- - lightning E520
- - liquid (boiling) (hot) (molten) E529
- - - caustic, corrosive (external) E529
- - - - swallowed E481
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care E499
- - machinery - see Accident, machine medicament, externally applied E499
- - metal, molten E529
- - radiation - see Radiation
- - railway engine, locomotive, train E470
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - steam E529
- - suicidal (attempt) NEC E549
- - vapor E529
- - vitriol E529
- - X-rays E529
- - - in medical, surgical procedure E499
Butted by animal E520

C

Cachexia, lead or saturnine E481
Caisson disease E520
Capital punishment (any means) E569
Car sickness E520
Casualty (not due to war) NEC E529
- war E561
Cat bite or scratch E520
Cataclysm (any injury) E520
Catching fire - see Ignition
Caught
- between
- - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
Caught - continued
- between - continued
- - objects - continued
- - - and machinery - see Accident, machine
- by cable car, not on rails E479
- in
- - machinery (moving parts of) - see Accident, machine
- - object E529

Cave-in E529
Change(s) in air pressure E520
Chilblains E520
Choking on object (any) E529
Civil insurrection E561
Cloudburst (any injury) E520
Cold, exposure to (accidental) (excessive) (extreme) (place) E520
- self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - suicidal E549
Colic, lead, painter's or saturnine E481
Collapse
- building E529
- - burning E519
- due to heat - see Heat
- machinery - see Accident, machine
- postoperative NEC E499
- structure, burning NEC E519
Collision (accidental) involving

Note - In the case of collisions between different types of vehicles, persons and objects, priority in classification is in the following order:
- Aircraft
- Watercraft
- Motor vehicle
- Railway vehicle
- Pedal cycle
- Animal-drawn vehicle
- Animal being ridden
- Street car or other nonmotor road vehicle
- Other vehicle
- Pedestrian or person using pedestrian conveyance
- Object (except where falling from or set in motion by vehicle etc. listed above)

Collision - continued
- animal being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- motor vehicle (on public highway) (traffic accident) E471
- - due to cataclysm E520
- - not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
- - on public highway E471
- - off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
- - pedestrian(s) (conveyance) E529
- - and
- - - crowd, human stampede (with fall) E529
- - - machinery - see Accident, machine
- - - object (fallen) (moving) (projected) (stationary) not falling from or set in motion by vehicle E529
- - - with fall E509
- person(s) (using pedestrian conveyance) (see also Collision, pedestrian) E529
- railroad (rolling stock) (train) (vehicle) (with subsequent derailment, explosion, fall or fire) E470
- snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
- - on public highway E471
- street car(s) E472
- - vehicle
- - - animal-drawn E472
- - - motor - see Collision, motor vehicle
- - - nonmotor
- - - - nonroad E479
- - - - road E472
- - watercraft E473
Combustion, spontaneous - see Ignition
Complication of medical or surgical procedure or treatment E499
Compression
- divers' squeeze E520
- trachea by food or foreign body E529
Conflagration E519
Contact with
- dry ice E520
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen E520
Cramp(s)
- heat - see Heat
- swimmers E521
Cranking (car) (truck) (bus) (engine), injury by E529
Crash
- aircraft E474
Crash - continued
-- aircraft - continued
  -- in war operations E561
  -- stated as
    -- -- homicidal E559
    -- -- suicidal E549
    -- -- undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  -- glider E474
  -- motor vehicle - see also Accident, motor vehicle
    -- -- homicidal E559
    -- -- suicidal E549
    -- -- undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
Crushed (accidentally) E529
  -- between
    -- -- boat(s), ship(s), watercraft (and dock or pier) (without accident to watercraft) E473
    -- -- objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
  -- by
    -- -- avalanche NEC E520
    -- -- boat, ship E473
    -- -- cave-in E529
    -- -- crowd, human stampede E529
    -- -- falling
      -- -- -- -- aircraft E474
      -- -- -- -- in war operations E561
      -- -- -- -- earth, material E529
      -- -- -- -- object E529
      -- -- -- -- on ship, watercraft E473
      -- -- -- -- while loading, unloading watercraft E473
      -- -- landslide NEC E520
      -- -- lifeboat after abandoning ship E473
      -- -- machinery - see Accident, machine
      -- -- railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (part of) E470
      -- -- street car E472
      -- -- vehicle NEC E479
  -- in
    -- -- machinery - see Accident, machine
    -- -- object E529
Cut, cutting (any part of body) (accidental) E523
  -- homicide (attempt) E559
  -- inflicted by other person
    -- -- stated as
    -- -- -- -- intentional, homicidal E559
    -- -- -- -- undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  -- legal intervention, execution E569

Cut - continued
  -- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
  -- -- stated as intentional, purposeful E549
  -- -- stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  -- suicidal (attempt) E549
  -- war operations E561
Cyclone (any injury) E520

D
Death due to injury occurring one year or more previous - see Late effect
Decapitation (accidental circumstances)
  NEC E529
  -- homicidal E559
  -- legal execution (by guillotine) E569
Depression - see also Privation
  -- homicidal intent E559
Derailment (accidental)
  -- railway (rolling stock) (train) (vehicle) (with subsequent collision) E470
  -- street car E472
Desertion
  -- child, with intent to injure or kill E559
  -- helpless person, infant, newborn E520
  -- -- with intent to injure or kill E559
Destitution - see Privation
Disability, late effect or sequela of injury - see Late effect
Divers' disease, palsy, paralysis, squeeze E520
Dog bite E520
Drugged by
  -- -- cable car (not on rails) E479
  -- -- on rails E472
  -- -- motor vehicle (on highway) E471
  -- -- not on highway, nontraffic accident E479
  -- -- street car E472
Drinking poison (accidental) E481
Drowning - see Submersion
Dust in eye E522

E
Earth falling (on) (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also)
Suffocation due to cave-in E529
  -- as, or due to, a cataclysm (involving any transport vehicle) E520
  -- not due to cataclysmic action E529
Earth falling -- continued
- not due to cataclysmic action -- continued
  - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
  - not on public highway E479
  - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
  - pedal cycle E472
  - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
  - street car E472

Earthquake (any injury) E520
Effect(s) (adverse) of
- air pressure E520
  - cold, excessive (exposure to) (see also Cold, exposure to) E520
  - heat (excessive)
    - place - see Heat
    - weather E520
    - insulation E520
    - insulation - see Heat
    - late - see Late effect of motion E520
- nuclear explosion or weapon in war operations (blast) (fireball) (heat) (radiation) (direct) (secondary) E561
- radiation - see Radiation
- travel E520

Electric shock, electrocution (accidental) E529
- caused by other person
  - stated as
    - intentional, homicidal E559
    - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
    - homicidal (attempt) E559
    - legal execution E569
- lightning E520
- misadventure in medical or surgical procedure E499
- self-inflicted (undetermined whether accidental or intentional) E560
  - stated as intentional E549
  - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  - suicidal (attempt) E549

Electrocution - see Electric shock

Embolism
- air (traumatic) NEC - see Air embolism

Encephalitis
- lead or saturnine E481

Entanglement in
- bedclothes, causing suffocation E529
- wheel of pedal cycle E472

Entry of foreign body, material, any - see Foreign body

Execution, legal (any method) E569

Exhaustion
- cold - see Cold, exposure to
- due to excessive exertion E529
- heat - see Heat

Explosion (accidental) (in) (of) (on) NEC E529
- aircraft E474
- in war operations E561
- boiler (machinery), not on transport vehicle E529
- steamship E473
- bomb E529
- in war operations E561
- grenade E529
- in war operations E561
- homicide (attempt) E559
- machinery - see also Accident, machine
- pressure vessel - see Explosion, pressure vessel
- missile E529
- in war operations E561
- motor vehicle (part of)
  - in motion (on public highway) E471
  - not on public highway E479
- munitions (dump) (factory) E529
- in war operations E561
- of mine E529
- in war operations E561
- railway engine, locomotive, train (boiler)
  (with subsequent collision, derailment, fall) E470
- secondary fire resulting from - see Fire
- self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
  - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
  - shell (artillery) E529
  - in war operations E561
- stated as undetermined whether caused accidentally or purposely inflicted E560
- suicide (attempted) E549
- torpedo E529
- in war operations E561
- transport accident - see Accident, by type of transport
- war operations E561
- watercraft (boiler) E473

Exposure (cold) (heat) (rain) (weather) (wind) E520
- noise E529
- radiation - see Radiation
- resulting from transport accident - see Accident, by type of transport
Exposure - continued
- vibration E529
- with homicidal intent E559

F

Fall, falling (accidental) E509
- building E529
- burning E519
- down
  - escalator E509
  - ladder E509
  - in boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - staircase E509
  - stairs, steps - see Fall from stairs
- earth (with asphyxia or suffocation (by pressure)) (see also Earth, falling) E529
- from, off
  - aircraft (at landing, take-off) (in transit) (while alighting, boarding) E474
  - animal (in sport or transport) E472
  - animal-drawn vehicle E472
  - balcony E509
  - bicycle E472
  - boat, ship, watercraft (into water) E473
  - bridge E509
  - building E509
  - burning E519
  - bunk in boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - cable car (not on rails) E479
  - on rails E472
  - car - see Fall from motor vehicle
  - cliff E509
  - embankment E509
  - escalator E509
  - flagpole E509
  - furniture (any) E509
  - ganplank (into water) (see also Fall from boat) E473
  - hammock on ship E473
  - haystack E509
  - high place NEC E509
  - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional - see Jumping from high place
  - horse (in sport or transport) E472
  - ladder E509
  - in boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - machinery - see also Accident, machine
  - - not in operation E509

Fall - continued
- from - continued
  - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
  - - - not on public highway E479
  - - - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E509
  - - - - while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E479
  - - - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving, except off-road type E471
  - - - - off-road type - see Fall from off-road type motor vehicle
  - - nonmotor road vehicle (while alighting, boarding) NEC E472
  - - - stationary, except while alighting, boarding, entering, leaving E509
  - - - off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
  - - on public highway E471
  - - snow vehicle - see Fall from snow vehicle, motor-driven
  - - one
  - - - deck to another on ship E473
  - - - level to another NEC E509
  - - - boat, ship or watercraft E473
  - - - pedal cycle E472
  - - playground equipment E509
  - - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (while alighting, boarding) E470
  - - rigging (above ship) E473
  - - scaffolding E509
  - - snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
  - - - on public highway E471
  - - - stairs, steps E509
  - - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - - - motor bus, motor vehicle E471
  - - - street car E472
  - - stationary vehicle NEC E509
  - - stepladder E509
  - - street car (while boarding, alighting) E472
  - - - stationary, except while boarding or alighting E509
  - - - structure NEC E509
  - - - burning E519
  - - - tower E509
  - - - tree E509
  - - - vehicle NEC E479
  - - - stationary E509
  - - viaduct E509
  - - - wall E509
Index

Fall - continued
- from - continued
  - window E509
  - in, on
  - aircraft (at landing, take-off) (in transit) E474
  - boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - cutting or piercing instrument or machine E523
  - deck (of boat, ship, watercraft) E473
  - escalator E509
  - gangplank E473
  - glass, broken E523
  - knife E523
  - ladder E509
  - in boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - object, edged, pointed or sharp E523
  - pitchfork E523
  - railroad rolling stock, train, vehicle (while alighting, boarding) E470
  - scaffolding E509
  - scissors E523
  - staircase, stairs, steps (see also Fall from stairs) E509
  - street car E472
  - water transport E473
- into
  - cavity E509
  - deck E509
  - from boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - hold (of ship) E473
  - hole E509
  - manhole E509
  - moving part of machinery - see Accident, machine
  - opening in surface NEC E509
  - pit E509
  - quarry E509
  - shaft E509
  - storm drain E509
  - tank E509
  - water (with drowning or submersion) NEC E521
  - well E509
- object (see also Hit by object falling) E529
  - over animal, small object E509
  - overboard E473
  - rock E529
  - same level NEC E509
  - aircraft (any kind) E474
  - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- from
  - collision, pushing, shoving, by or with other person(s) E509

Fall - continued
- same level NEC - continued
- from - continued
- collision - continued
  - as, or caused by, a crowd E529
  - in sports E509
  - slipping, stumbling, tripping E509
  - snowslide E529
  - as avalanche E520
  - stone E529
- through
  - hatch (on ship) E473
  - roof E509
  - window E509
  - timber E529
  - while alighting from, boarding, entering, leaving
    - aircraft (any kind) E474
    - motor bus, motor vehicle E471
    - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
    - railway train E470
    - street car E472

Fallen on by
- animal (horse) (not being ridden) E520
- being ridden (in sport or transport) E472

Fell or jumped from high place, so stated - see Jumping from high place
Felo-de-se E549

Fight (hand) (fists) (foot) E559

Fire (accidental) (any type) E519
  - homicide (attempt) E559
  - in, of, on, starting in
    - aircraft (powered) (unpowered) E474
    - stationary E519
    - boat, ship, watercraft E473
    - machinery - see Accident, machine
    - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
      - not on public highway E479
      - stationary E519
    - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
      - stationary E519
      - street car (in motion) E472
      - stationary E519
    - war operations E561
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
      - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
      - started by other person E560
      - stated as
        - undetermined whether or not with intent to injure or kill E560
        - with intent to injure or kill E559
**Fire** - continued

- suicide (attempted) E549
- Fireball effects from nuclear explosion in war operations E561
- Fireworks (explosion) E529
- Flash burns from explosion (see also Explosion) E529
- Flood (any injury) (resulting from storm) E520
- Forced landing (aircraft) E474
- Foreign body entering orifice (accidentally) E522
  - with asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory tract, suffocation E529
  - aspiration (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
  - - causing injury without asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation E522
  - inhalation - see Foreign body, aspiration
  - nose (with asphyxia, suffocation) E529
  - - causing injury without asphyxia or suffocation E522
  - operation wound (left in) E499
- Found dead, injured (accident) E520
  - from exposure E520
  - on
    - - public highway E471
    - - railway right of way E470
- Fracture (circumstances unknown or unspecified) E509
  - occurring in water transport NEC E473
- Freezing - see Cold, exposure to
- Frostbite E520
- Frozen - see Cold, exposure to

**G**

Garrotting, homicidal (attempted) E559
- Gored E520
- Gunshot wound (see also Shooting) E524

**H**

Hailstones, injured by E520
- Hairball (stomach) (with obstruction) E522
- Hang gliding E474
- Hanged himself (see also Hanging, self-inflicted) E560
- Hanging (accidental) E529
  - - caused by other person
  - - in accidental circumstances E529
- Hanging - continued
  - - caused by other person - continued
  - - - stated as
    - - - - intentional, homicidal E559
    - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
    - homicide (attempt) E559
    - legal execution E569
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
    - - in accidental circumstances E529
    - - - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
    - - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
    - - - suicidal (attempt) E559
    - Heat (apoplexy) (collapse) (cramps) (effects of) (excessive) (exhaustion) (fever) E520
      - from
        - - electric heating apparatus causing burning E529
        - - nuclear explosion in war operations E561
          - generated in, boiler, engine, evaporator, fire room of boat, ship, watercraft E473
          - inappropriate in local application or packing in medical or surgical procedure E499
    - Hit, hitting (accidental) by
      - aircraft (propeller) (without accident to aircraft) E474
      - avalanche E520
      - being thrown against object in or part of
        - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
        - - - not on public highway E479
        - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
        - - street car E472
        - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
        - - bullet (see also Shooting) E524
        - - - from air gun E529
        - - - in war operations E561
        - - flare, Verey pistol (see also Shooting) E524
        - - hailstones E520
        - - landslide E520
        - - law-enforcing agent (on duty) E569
        - - machine - see Accident, machine
        - - missile
        - - firearm (see also Shooting) E524
Hit - continued
- missile - continued
  - in war operations E561
  - motor vehicle (on public highway) (traffic accident) E471
  - not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
  - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
  - object
    - falling E529
    - from, in, on
      - aircraft E474
      - boat, ship, watercraft E473
      - building E529
      - burning E519
      - earthquake E520
      - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
      - not on public highway E479
      - stationary E529
      - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
    - pedal cycle E472
    - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
    - street car E472
    - structure, burning NEC E519
    - vehicle, stationary E529
    - moving NEC - see Striking against object
    - projected NEC - see Striking against object
    - set in motion by
      - compressed air or gas, spring, striking, throwing - see Striking against object
      - explosion - see Explosion
      - thrown into, on or towards
        - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
        - not on public highway E479
        - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
        - pedal cycle E472
        - street car E472
    - off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
    - on public highway E471
  - other person(s) E529
    - intentionally, homicidal E559
    - pedal cycle E472
    - police (on duty) E569
    - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle (part of) E470
    - shot - see Shooting
Hit - continued
- snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
  - on public highway E471
  - street car E472
  - vehicle NEC E479

Homicide (homicidal) (attempt)
  (justifiable) E559
Hot
- liquid, object, substance, accident caused by E529
- place, effects - see Heat
- weather, effects E520
Humidity, causing problem E520
Hurricane (any injury) E520
Hypobarism, hypobaropathy E520
Hypothermia - see Cold, exposure to

I
Ictus
- caloris - see Heat
- solaris E520
Ignition (accidental)
- anesthetic gas in operating theatre E529
- bedclothes E519
- benzine E519
- clothes, clothing E519
- explosive material - see Explosion
- fat E519
- gasoline E519
- kerosene E519
- material
  - explosive - see Explosion
  - highly inflammable E519
- nightdress E519
- paraffin E519
- petrol E519
Immersion - see Submersion
Inattention after, at birth E520
- homicidal, infanticidal intent E559
Infanticide E559
Ingestion
- foreign body (causing injury) (with obstruction) E522
- causing asphyxia, obstruction of respiratory passages, suffocation E529
- poisonous substance NEC E481
Inhalation
- excessively cold substance, manmade E520
- foreign body - see Foreign body, aspiration
Inhalation - continued
- liquid air, hydrogen, nitrogen E520
- mucus, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
- phlegm (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529
- poisonous gas E482
- vomitus (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529

Injury, injured (accidentally) NEC E529
- due to
  - civil insurrection E561
  - war operations E561
  - homicidal E559
  - inflicted (by)
    - in course of arrest (attempted), suppression of disturbance, maintenance of order, by law-enforcing agents E569
    - law-enforcing agent (on duty) E569
  - other person
    - stated as
      - accidental E529
      - homicidal, intentional E559
      - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
    - police (on duty) E569
    - purposely (inflicted) by other person(s) E559
    - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
      - stated as
        - accidental E529
        - intentionally, purposely E549
      - stated as
        - undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (by) E560
        - to child due to criminal abortion E559

Insufficient nourishment E520
- homicidal intent E559

Insulation, effects - see Heat

Intervention, legal - see Legal intervention

Irradiation - see Radiation

Jumping
- before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
  - stated as
    - intentional, purposeful E549
    - suicidal (attempt) E549
  - from
    - aircraft E474
    - boat, ship, watercraft (into water) E473
      - voluntarily, without accident (to boat) with injury other than drowning or submersion E509
      - with drowning or submersion see Submersion
    - burning building E519
    - cable car (not on rails) E479
    - on rails E472
    - high place
      - in accidental circumstances or in sport E509
      - stated as
        - in undetermined circumstances E560
        - suicidal (attempt) E549
        - with intent to injure self E549
      - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) - see Fall from motor vehicle
      - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
      - street car E472
      - structure, burning NEC E519
    - into water
      - from, off watercraft - see Jumping from boat
      - with injury other than drowning or submersion E509
      - drowning or submersion - see Submersion

Justifiable homicide E559

K

Kicked by
- animal E520
- person(s) (accidentally) E529
  - in fight E559
  - in sports (with fall) E529
  - with intent to injure or kill E559

Kicking against
- object (moving) (projected) (stationary) E529
  - person - see Striking against person

Jammed (accidentally)
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
- in object E529

Jumped or fell from high place, so stated - see Jumping from high place
Killed, killing (accidentally) NEC E529
  - in
  - — action E561
  - — brawl, fight (hand) (fists) (foot) E559
  - self
  - — stated as
  - — — accident E529
  - — — suicide E549
  - — — unspecified whether accidental or suicidal E560

Knocked down (accidentally) (by) NEC E529
  — animal (not being ridden) E520
  — — being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
  — blast from explosion (see also Explosion) E529
  — crowd, human stampede E529
  — person (accidentally) E529
  — — in brawl, fight E559
  — — in sport E529
  — transport vehicle — see Hit by, according to vehicle
  — while boxing E529

Laceration NEC E529

Lack of
  — air (refrigerator or closed place), suffocation by E529
  — care (helpless person) (infant) (newborn) E520
  — — homicidal intent E559
  — food except as result of transport accident E520
  — water except as result of transport accident E520

Landslide E520

Late effect of
  — accident, any E529
  — homicide, attempt (any means) E559
  — injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted E560
  — legal intervention E569
  — medical or surgical procedure, test or therapy E499
  — suicide, attempt (any means) E549
  — war operations, injury due to E561

Launching pad accident E474

Legal
  — execution, any method E569
  — intervention E569

Lifting, injury in E529

Lightning (shock) (stroke) (struck by) E520

Liquid (noncorrosive) in eye E522
  — corrosive E529

Loss of control
  — motor vehicle (on public highway) E471
  — not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
  — off-road type motor vehicle (not on public highway) NEC E479
  — on public highway E471
  — snow vehicle, motor-driven (not on public highway) E479
  — — on public highway E471

Lost at sea E473
  — in war operations E561

Lying before train, vehicle or other moving object (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
  — stated as intentional, purposeful, suicidal (attempt) E549

Lynching E559

Malfunction, atomic power plant in water transport E473

Man-handling (in brawl, fight) E559
  — legal intervention E569

Mangled (accidentally) NEC E529

Manslaughter (nonaccidental) E559

Marble in nose E529

Mauled by animal E520

Medical procedure, complication of E499

Minamata disease E481

Misadventure(s) to patient(s) during surgical or medical care E499

Motion (effects) (sickness) E520

Mountain sickness E520

Mucus aspiration or inhalation, not of newborn (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529

Mudslide of cataclysmic nature E520

Muder (attempt) E559

Nail, injury by E523

Neglect — see also Privation
  — criminal E559
  — homicidal intent E559

Noise (causing injury) (pollution) E529
EXTERNAL CAUSE

O

Object
- falling
- from, in, on, hitting
- aircraft E474
- machinery - see also Accident, machine
- not in operation E529
- motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- not on public highway E479
- stationary E529
- nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- pedal cycle E472
- person E529
- railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- street car E472
- watercraft E473
- set in motion by
- accidental explosion of pressure vessel E529
- firearm E524
- machine(ry) - see Accident, machine
- transport vehicle - see Accident, by type of transport
- thrown from, in, on, towards
- - aircraft E474
- - cable car (not on rails) E479
- - on rails E472
- - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - not on public highway E479
- - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - pedal cycle E472
- - street car E472
- - vehicle NEC E479

Obstruction, by foreign body, of
- air passages, larynx, respiratory passages E529
- digestive tract E522
- causing asphyxia, suffocation E529

Overdose, anesthetic or drug E480

Overexertion (lifting) (pulling) (pushing) E529

Overexposure (accidental) (to)
- cold E520
- heat (see also Heat) E520
- radiation - see Radiation
- radioactivity - see Radiation
- sun, except sunburn E520

Overexposure - continued
- weather E520
- wind E520

Overheated (see also Heat) E520

Overlaid E529

Overturning (accidental)
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- boat, ship, watercraft E473
- machinery - see Accident, machine
- motor vehicle E471
- not on public highway, nontraffic accident E479
- nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- off-road type motor vehicle - see Loss of control, off-road type motor vehicle
- pedal cycle E472
- railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- street car E472
- vehicle NEC E479

Overhead E529

Palsy, divers' E520

Parachuting E474

Paralysis
- divers' E520
- lead or saturnine E481

Pecked by bird E520

Phlegm aspiration or inhalation (with asphyxia, obstruction respiratory passage, suffocation) E529

Piercing (see also Cut) E523

Pinched
- between objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
- in object E529

Pinned under
- machine(ry) - see Accident, machine

Plumbism E481

Poisoning (accidental) (by) E481
- carbon monoxide NEC E482
- generated by
- - aircraft in transit E474
- - motor vehicle
- - - in motion (on public highway) E471
- - - not on public highway E479
- - watercraft (in transit) (not in transit) E473
Poisoning - continued
- caused by injection of poisons or toxins into or through skin by plant thorns, spines or other mechanisms E520
- drug or medicament E480
- fumes or smoke (due to) E482
- conflagration E519
- explosion or fire E519
- ignition E519
- gas NEC E482
- in legal intervention E569
- legal execution, by E569
- on watercraft E473
- used as anesthetic E480
- in war operations E561
- legal
- execution E569
- intervention
- by gas E569
- solid or liquid substance NEC E481
- vapour NEC E482
Pressure, external, causing asphyxia, suffocation (see also Suffocation) E529
Privation E520
- food E520
- helpless person, infant, newborn due to abandonment or neglect E520
- resulting from transport accident - see Accident, by type of transport
- water E520
Projected objects, striking against or struck by - see Striking against, object
Prolonged stay in
- high altitude E520
- weightless environment E529
Prostration
- heat - see Heat
Pulling, injury in E529
Puncture, puncturing E523
- by
- plant thorns or spines E523
- toxic reaction E520
- sea-urchin spine E520
Pushing (injury in) (overexertion) E529
- by other person(s) (accidental) E529
- before moving vehicle or object
- stated as
- intentional, homicidal E559
- undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- from
- high place
- in accidental circumstances E509
- stated as
Pushing - continued
- by other person(s) - continued
- from - continued
- high place - continued
- stated as - continued
- intentional, homicidal E559
- undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- motor vehicle (see also Fall from motor vehicle) E471
- stated as
- intentional, homicidal E559
- undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- in sports E529
- with fall E509
- with fall E509
Q

R
Radiation (exposure to) NEC E529
- in war operations (from or following nuclear explosion) (direct) (secondary) E561
- water transport E473
- inadvertent exposure of patient (receiving test or therapy) E499
- overdose (in medical or surgical procedure) E499
Rape E559
Reaction, abnormal, to or following medical or surgical procedure E499
Reduction in
- atmospheric pressure E520
Residual (effect) - see Late effect
Rock falling on or hitting (accidentally)
- motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- not on public highway E479
- nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- pedal cycle E472
- person E529
- railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
Run over (accidentally) (by)
- animal (not being ridden) E520
- being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- machinery - see Accident, machine
- motor vehicle (on public highway) E471
Run over - continued
- motor vehicle - continued
  - not on public highway E479
  - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
  - railway train E470
  - street car E472
  - vehicle NEC E479
Running off, away
- animal (being ridden) (in sport or transport) E472
- not being ridden E520
- animal-drawn vehicle E472
- rails, railway (see also Derailment) E470
- roadway
  - - motor vehicle (without antecedent collision) E471
  - - nontraffic accident E479
  - - with
  - - - - antecedent collision - see Collision, motor vehicle
  - - - - subsequent collision
  - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
  - - pedal cycle E472

S
Saturnism E481
Scald, scalding (accidental) (by) (from) (in) E529
- acid - see Scald, caustic
- caustic or corrosive liquid, substance E529
- - swallowed E481
- homicide (attempt) E559
- - inflicted by other person
- - stated as
- - - - intentional or homicidal E559
- - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- local application of externally applied substance in medical or surgical care E499
- - molten metal E529
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - transport accident - see Accident, by type of transport
Scrubbing, cat E520
Sesame, sesame E520
Self-mutilation E549

Shock
- anaphylactic E539
- - due to bite or sting E520
- - electric (see also Electric shock) E529
Shooting, shot (accidental(ly)) E524
- - himself (see also Shooting, self-inflicted) E560
- - homicide (attempt) E559
- - in war operations E561
- - - - inflicted by other person
- - - - in accidental circumstances E524
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, homicidal E559
- - - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - legal
- - - - execution E569
- - - - intervention E569
- - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
- - - - accidental E524
- - - - stated as
- - - - - intentional, purposeful E549
- - - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - suicidal (attempt) E549
Shoving (accidentally) by other person (see also Pushing by other person) E529
Skiing E520
Skydiving E474
Slashed wrists (see also Cut, self-inflicted) E560
Slipping (accidental)
- on
  - - deck (of boat, ship, watercraft) (icy) (oily) (wet) E473
  - - ice E509
  - - ladder of ship E473
  - - mud E509
  - - oil E509
  - - snow E509
  - - stairs of ship E473
  - - surface
  - - - - slippery E509
  - - - - wet E509
Sliver, wood, injury by E523
Smothering, smothered (see also Suffocation) E529
Solid substance in eye (any part) or adnexa E522
Sound waves (causing injury) E529
Splinter, injury by E523
Stab, stabbing E559
- accidental E523
Starvation E520
- homicidal intent E559

Stepped on
- by
  - animal (not being ridden) E520
  - being ridden (in sport or transport) E472
- crowd E529
- person E529
- in sports E529

Stepping on
- object (moving) (projected) (stationary) E529
  - in sports E529
  - with fall E509
- person E529

Sting (animal) (plant) E520

Storm (causing flood) E520

Straining, injury in E529

Strangling - see Suffocation

Strangulation - see Suffocation

Strenuous movements (in recreational or other activities) E529

Striking against
  - bottom (when jumping or diving into water) E509
  - object (moving) (projected) (stationary) E529
- with fall E509
- person(s) E529
- in sports E529
- with fall E509
- with fall E529

Stroke
  - heat - see Heat
  - lightning E520

Struck by - see also Hit by
  - lightning E520
  - thunderbolt E520

Stumbling over animal, carpet, curb, keel, rug or (small) object (with fall) E509
- without fall E529

Submersion (accidental) NEC E521
  - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- by other person
  - in accidental circumstances E521
  - intentional, homicidal E559
  - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- due to
  - accident
  - machinery - see Accident, machine
- to boat, ship, watercraft E473
- transport - see Accident, by type of transport

Submersion - continued
  - due to - continued
  - avalanche E520
  - cataclysm E520
  - conflagration E519
  - cyclops E520
  - fall
  - from
  - - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - - - gangplank (into water) E473
  - - - overboard NEC E473
  - - flood E520
  - - hurricane E520
  - - jumping into water E521
- - - from boat, ship, watercraft
  - - - - burning, crushed, sinking E473
  - - - - not involved in accident, for swim E521
  - - - in recreational activity (without diving equipment) E521
  - - - to rescue another person E521
  - - homicidal (attempt) E559
  - in
  - - bathtub E521
  - - sport or recreational activity E521
  - - swimming pool NEC E521
  - - war operations E561
  - - water transport E473
  - landslide E520
  - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
  - - stated as accidental, purposeful E549
  - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  - - suicidal (attempted) E549

Sucked into jet (aircraft) E474

Suffocation (accidental) NEC E529
- caused by other person
  - - in accidental circumstances - see category E913
  - - stated as
  - - - intentional, homicidal E559
  - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  - due to,
  - - avalanche E520
  - - explosion - see Explosion
  - - fire - see Fire
  - - landslide E520
  - - machinery - see Accident, machine
  - - to boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - - transport - see Accident, by type of transport

Submersion - continued
  - due to - continued
  - - avalanche E520
  - - conflagration E519
  - - cyclops E520
  - - fall
  - - from
  - - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - - - gangplank (into water) E473
  - - - overboard NEC E473
  - - flood E520
  - - hurricane E520
  - - jumping into water E521
  - - - from boat, ship, watercraft
  - - - - burning, crushed, sinking E473
  - - - - not involved in accident, for swim E521
  - - - in recreational activity (without diving equipment) E521
  - - - to rescue another person E521
  - - homicidal (attempt) E559
  - in
  - - bathtub E521
  - - sport or recreational activity E521
  - - swimming pool NEC E521
  - - war operations E561
  - - water transport E473
  - landslide E520
  - self-inflicted (unspecified whether accidental or intentional) E560
  - - stated as accidental, purposeful E549
  - - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  - - suicidal (attempted) E549

Sucked into jet (aircraft) E474

Suffocation (accidental) NEC E529
- caused by other person
  - - in accidental circumstances - see category E913
  - - stated as
  - - - intentional, homicidal E559
  - - - undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
  - due to,
  - - avalanche E520
  - - explosion - see Explosion
  - - fire - see Fire
  - - landslide E520
  - - machinery - see Accident, machine
  - - to boat, ship, watercraft E473
  - - transport - see Accident, by type of transport
Suffocation - continued
- self-inflicted - continued
- - stated as intentional, purposeful E549
- - stated as undetermined whether accidental or intentional E560
- - suicidal E549
- Suicide (attempt) E549
- Sunstroke E520
- Supersonic waves (causing injury) E529
- Swallowed, swallowing
- - foreign body - see Foreign body
- - poison E481
- Swimmers' cramp E521
- Syndrome, battered
- - baby or child E559
- - wife E559

T
- Tackle in sport E509
- Thermic fever E520
- Thermoplegia E520
- Thrown - see also Lack of water
- - against object in or part of vehicle
- - - aircraft E474
- - - boat, ship, watercraft E473
- - - motor vehicle (on public highway) E471
- - - not on public highway E479
- - - off-road type (not on public highway) E479
- - - - on public highway E471
- - - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - - - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- - - - street car E472
- - - - animal (being ridden) (in sport or transport) E472
- - - - high place, homicide (attempt) E559
- - - - machinery - see Accident, machine
- - - - vehicle NEC E479
- - - off - see Thrown, from
- - - - overboard (by motion of boat, ship, watercraft) E473
- Thunderbolt NEC E520
- Tidal wave (any injury) E520
- Tornado (any injury) E520
- Torrential rain (any injury) E520
- Traffic accident NEC E471
- Trampled by animal E520
- - being ridden (in sport or transport) E472

Trapped (accidentally)
- - between
- - - objects (moving) (stationary and moving) E529
- - by
- - - door of
- - - - elevator E529
- - - transport vehicle - see Accident, by type of transport
- - in object E529
- Travel (effects) (sickness) E520
- Tree
- - falling on or hitting E529
- - - motor vehicle (in motion) (on public highway) E471
- - - - not on public highway E479
- - - nonmotor road vehicle NEC E472
- - - pedal cycle E472
- - - person E529
- - - railway rolling stock, train, vehicle E470
- - - street car E472
- Trench foot E520
- Tripping over animal, carpet, curb, kerb, rug or (small) object (with fall) E509
- - without fall E529
- Twisting, injury in E529

U

V
- Violence, nonaccidental E559
- Volcanic eruption (any injury) E520
- Vomitus in air passages (with asphyxia, obstruction or suffocation) E529

W
- War operations (any injury) E561
- Washed
- - away by flood, tidal wave E520
- - off road by storm (transport vehicle) E520
- - overboard E473
- Weather exposure E520
- Weightlessness (causing injury) (effects of)
- (in spacecraft, real or simulated) E529
- Wound (accidental) NEC E529

X Y Z
WHO publications may be obtained, direct or through booksellers, from:

**ALGERIA**
Société Nationale d'Édition et de Diffusion, 3 bd Zirouc Youcef, ALGEREA.

**ARGENTINA**
Carlos Hirsh SRL, Florida 165, Galerias Granados, Escritorio 453/455, BUENOS AIRES.

**AUSTRALIA**
Mail Order Sales: Australian Government Publishing Service Bookshops, P.O. Box 54, CANBERRA A.C.T. 2600; or over the counter from: Australian Government Publications and Inquiry Centers at: 113-115 London Circuit, CANBERRA CITY A.C.T. 2600; Shop 42, The Valley Centre, BISBES, Queensland 4000; 347 Swanston Street, MELBOURNE, VIC 3000; 395 Fulham Street, SYDNEY, N.S.W. 2000; Mt. Newborn House, 200 St. George's Terrace, PERTH, WA 6000; Industry House, 12 Fitz Stree, ADELAIDE, SA 5003; 156-156 Mosquita Street, HOBART, TAS 7000 — Hunter Publications, 36AChurch Street, COLLINGWOOD, VIC 3066.

**AUSTRIA**

**BANGLADESH**
WHO Representative, G.P.O. Box 250, Dacca 5 — The Association of Voluntary Agencies, P.O. Box 2045, Dacca 5.

**BELGIUM**
Office International de Librairie, 80 avenue Maxim., 1050 BRUSSELS — Subscriptions to World Health only: Jean de Lannoy, 112 rue du Trône, 1050 Brussels.

**BRAZIL**
Biblioteca Regional de Medicina OMS/WHO, Unidade de Publicaçôes, Caixa Postal 20.381, Vila Clementino, 04023 São PAULO, S.P.

**BURMA**
see India, WHO Regional Office.

**CANADA**
Canadian Public Health Association, 1335 Carling Avenue, Suite 210, OTTAWA, ONT. K1Z 8N8; Subscriptions: Subscription orders, accompanied by cheque made out to the Royal Bank of Canada, OTTAWA. World Health Organization, should be sent to the World Health Organization, P.O. Box 1000, Postal Station B, OTTAWA, ONT. K1P 5K9. Correspondence concerning subscriptions should be forwarded to the World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 GENEVA 27, Switzerland.

**CHINA**

**COLOMBIA**
Distributores Ltd, Pto Alfonso García, CATEDRA 49, No 22-19, CARTAGENA.

**CZECH-OSLOVAKIA**
Atina, Ve Smrsekach 30, 111 27 PRAGUE 1.

**DENMARK**
Emir Munksgaard Ltd, Nørrebreda 6, 1164 COPENHAGEN K.

**ECUADOR**
Libreria Centinela S.A., P.O. Box 362, Luque 223, GUAYAQUIL.

**EGYPT**
Nabai El Fikr Bookshop, 55 Said Tashkoli Street, AXEMANDA.

**EL SALVADOR**
Libreria Lider, Edificio Comercial B No 2, Avda. Libertad, SAN SALVADOR.

**FINLAND**
The WHO Representative, P.O. Box 151, HELSINKI.

**FRANCE**
Librairie Arnette, 2 rue Casimir-Delavigne, 75006 PARIS.

**GERMANY**
Buschhaus Leipzig, Postfach 140, 701 LEIPZIG.

**GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF**
Gowy-Verlag GmbH, Glaendersmiersstrasse 20, Postfach 5360, 6236 EMBACH — W. E. STARKOCH, Postfach 101 500, FRONTIERGATE 2, 505035, ALT. HORN, Sprengelstrasse 9, Postfach 1345, 62 WEISBADEN.

**GREECE**

**HAIUTI**
Max Bouchereau, Librairie "La Cravate", Blvd postale 111-B, PORT-AU-PRINCE.

**HONG KONG**
Hong Kong Government Information Services, Beaconfield House, 6th Floor, Queen's Road, Central, HONG KONG.

**HUNGARY**
Kultura, P.O. Box 149, BUDAPEST 02 — Akadémiai Kiadó, Vaci utca 22, BUDAPEST V.

**ICELAND**
Snaefellsjonson Johnson & Co., P.O. Box 1131, Hafnarforsin, REYKJAVIK.

**INDIA**
WHO Regional Office for South East Asia, World Health House, Indira Pratap Estate, King Road, NEW DELHI 110002; Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 311 New Delhi 110002; 17 Park Street, CALCUTTA 700005 (Sub-agent).

**INDONESIA**
M/S Kalman Book Service Ltd, Jl. Ciikini Raya No. 63, P.O. Box 3105/31K, JAKARTA.

**IRAN**
Iranian Amalgamated Distribution Agency, 151 Khaybar Square, TEHRAN.

**IRELAND**
The Stationery Office, Dublin 4.

**ISRAEL**
Heiliger & Co., 3 Nachal Stambu Street, JERUSALEM.

**ITALY**
Edizioni Minerva Medica, Corso Buenos Aires 83-85, 10126 Torino, Via Lambruschini 3, 20100 MILAN.

**JAPAN**
Maruzen Co. Ltd, P.O. Box 5050, TOKYO INTERNATIONAL 105-311.

**KENYA**
The Centro Print Ltd, OAKLAND HOUSE, Homa Bay Road, P.O. Box 4724, NAIROBI.

**KWUAT**
The Kuwait Bookshops Co. Ltd, Thurston Al-Ghania Bldg, P.O. Box 2842, KWUAT.

**LAO PEOPLES DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC**
The WHO Representative, P.O. Box 345, VIENTIANE.

**LEBANON**
Documents Scientifiques/Refero, P.O. Box 5841, BEIRUT.

**LUXEMBOURG**
Librairie du Centre, 49 bd Royal, LUXEMBOURG.
WHO publications may be obtained, direct or through booksellers, from:

MALAYSIA  The WHO Representative, Room 1004, Fitzpatrick Building, Jalan Raja Chulan, KUALA LUMPUR 05-02 — Jubilee (Book) Store Ltd, 97 Jalan Tunank Abdul Rahman, P.O. Box 628, KUALA LUMPUR 01-08 — Parr’s Book Center, K. L. Hilton Hotel, Jln. Trescher, P.O. Box 960, KUALA LUMPUR.

MEXICO  La Prensa Médica Mexicana, Ediciones Científicas, Panco de las Facultades, 26, Apot. Postal 20-413, MEXICO CITY 20, D.F.

MONGOLIA  see India, WHO Regional Office.

MOROCCO  Editions La Porte, 261 avenue Mohammed V, RABAT.

 MOZAMBIQUE  INLD, Caixa Postal 4030, MAPUTO.

NEPAL  see India, WHO Regional Office.


NEW ZEALAND  Government Printing Office, Mulgrave Street, Private Bag, WELLINGTON 1. Government Bookshops at - Rutland Street, P.O. Box 544, AUCKLAND; 110 Oxford Terrace, P.O. Box 1721, CHRISTCHURCH; Alma Street, P.O. Box 857, HAMILTON; Princes Street, P.O. Box 1104, DUNEDIN — R. Hill & Son Ltd, Ideal House, Cnr Gillies Avenue & Eden Street, Newmarket, AUCKLAND 1.

NIGERIA  University Bookshop Nigeria Ltd, University of Ibadan, IBADAN.

NORWAY  Johan Grundt Tanum Bokhandel, Karl Johansgt. 43, 1010 OSLO 1.

PAKISTAN  Mirza Book Agency, 65 Shahrah Quaid-E. AZAM, P.O. Box 729, LAHORE 3.

PHILIPPINES  World Health Organization, Regional Office for the Western Pacific, P.O. Box 9293, MANILA — The Modern Book Company Inc., P.O. Box 632, Rizal Avenue, MANILA.

POLAND  Składnica Księgopisarza, ul Mazowiecka 9, 00-052 WARSAW (except periodicals) — BKWZ Ruch, ul Wrona 23, 00-640 WARSAW (periodicals only).

PORTUGAL  Livraria Rodrigues, 186 Rua do Ouro, LISBON 2.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA  The WHO Representative, Central P.O. Box 540, SEOUL.

SINGAPORE  The WHO Representative, 144 Moulmein Road, G.P.O. Box 3457, SINGAPORE 11 — Select Books (Pte) Ltd, 215 Tanflin Shopping Centre, 2/F, 19 Tanflin Road, SINGAPORE 10.

SOUTH AFRICA  Van Schaik’s Bookstore (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 724, PASTORIA 0001.


SRI LANKA  see India, WHO Regional Office.

SWEDEN  Aktiebolaget C. E. Fritzes Kungl. Hovbokhandel, Regeringsgatan 12, 10327 STOCKHOLM.

SWITZERLAND  Medizinischer Verlag Hans Huber, Länggasse Strasse 76, 3012 BERNE 9.

THAILAND  see India, WHO Regional Office.

TUNISIA  Société Tunisienne de Diffusion, 5 avenue de Carthage, TUNIS.

TURKEY  Librarie Hachette, 469 avenue de l’Indépendence, ISTANBUL.

UNITED KINGDOM  H.M. Stationery Office; 49 High Holborn, LONDON WC1V 6HB; 13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH EH2 2AR; 41 The Hayes, CARDIFF CF1 1JW; 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST BT1 4YJ; Brazen-nose Street, MANCHESTER M60 8AS; 258 Broad Street, BIRMINGHAM B1 2HE; Souther House, Wine Street, BRISTOL BS1 2BQ. All mail orders should be sent to P.O. Box 569, LONDON SE1 9NH.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  49 Sheridan Avenue, ALBANY, N.Y. 12210. Subscriptions: Subscriptions orders, accompanied by check made out to the Chemical Bank, New York, Account World Health Organization, should be sent to the World Health Organization, P.O. Box 5294, Church Street Station, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10249; Correspondence concerning subscriptions should be forwarded to the World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 GENEA 27, Switzerland. Publications are also available from the United Nations Bookshop, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017 (retail only).

USSR  For readers in the USSR requiring Russian editions: Komisjonnyi proekt 18, Medicinskai Kniga, MOSCOW — For readers outside the USSR requiring Russian editions: Kuzneckii most 18, Meditsinskaia Kniga, MOSCOW G-200.

VENEZUELA  Editorial Interamericana de Venezuela C.A., Apartado 50785, CARACAS 105 — Librería del Este, Apartado 60337, CARACAS 106.

YUGOSLAVIA  Jugoslovenska Kniga, Terazije 27/11, 11000 BELGRADE.

Special terms for developing countries are obtainable on application to the WHO Representatives or WHO Regional Offices listed above or to the World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales Service, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. Orders from countries where sales agents have not yet been appointed may also be sent to the Geneva address, but must be paid for in pounds sterling, US dollars or Swiss francs. Price: $2.15. Prices are subject to change without notice.